Minnesota Board of Pharmacy. Minutes.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

ORD

Hes
.16.
111
.23.
143

utes
-1911
3.43

THE HOFFMANN
FLAT OPENING
BLANK BOOKS
Patented Nov. 29, 1892.

4 yr course
began Sept 1932

1911 One Hundred and Sixty-seventh Meeting

January 16 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present Messrs Morland, von Rohr, Tupper, Rietzke and Clark. These were present at all sessions of this meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates for registration and the transaction of general business, due notice of said meeting having been published in the Northwestern Druggist. See copy Xerox attached.

Meeting of the State Board of Pharmacy

The Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy will meet in the laboratory of the College of Pharmacy, State University, Minneapolis, on Monday, Jan. 16, 1911 at 9 a. m., to examine candidates for registration and transact the usual business. Applications for examination must be made one week prior to the above date.

Preliminary examinations, Jan. 17, at 10 a. m.
For blanks and particulars apply to
CHARLES T. HELLER, Secretary,
31 W. 10th St. cor. St. Peter St., St. Paul.

The following named persons having filed proper applications and having been duly notified to appear were present and took the examination for pharmacist certificate:

Dolph C. Allcot	Wm M. Humphreys
John A. Anderson	Henry O. Kadlec
Wm D. Appel	Oscar J. Rundemo
Theo A. Arneson	John J. Mausback
Oscar E. Baer	John R. McLeod
Randina Brecht	Wm. J. Mueller
R. F. Butterfield	Swen A. Gjoblom
Homer E. Crandall	Harold K. Snyder
Felix J. DeCock	Floyd C. Turton
Robert E. Desmond	Geo. F. Vachon
C. A. Erickson	Cyrus P Wasley
M. J. Gans	Arthur J Yackel
John B. Grones	N. C. Schreiter
Clarence J. Helland	John Boorom Jr.
Arthur C. Howe	

and the following named persons were present and took the examination for assistant pharmacist certificate

Claude E. Cowden	Jack N. Slawson
Ralph G. Gask	Harry Sansberg
Ernest O. Holmes	Cassius J. Yoko
Thomas A. Nask	Oscar E. Zandell
S. L. Rosenfield	

The examination of the above named persons in the practical and written work was completed at 6 p.m when the Board adjourned.

January 17th The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9. a.m. for the examination of the candidates in Oral and Pharmacognosy.

1911
Jan. 17

One hundred sixty seventh meeting continued

at 10 a.m. the following named persons having filed proper applications and having been duly notified to appear were present and took the preliminary examination:

James Baillie	Geo F Kobilka
Arthur K. Brown	Fred Kuchsinger
W. G. Helenius	Reinhardt E. Ohm
Ivar Mikkelson	Albert H. Peterson
Leonard H. Rebstock	Arthur B. Sandahl
Oscar Schoenleber	Geo L. Ticknor
Samuel E. Stahl	Earl Walter
Vivian Staples	Erwin J. H. Yeager
Frank C. Booth	Clarence J. Zuerner
Otto J. Bruning	Robert L. Hurd
Andrew J. Diedrick	Carl O. Peterson
Arlo B. Dodds	Dana H. Zirkle
John T. Gardner	Thos. J. Claspill
Geo H. Keen	John Pozzini

at 5.30 p.m. the Board adjourned, having completed the examination of the candidates in oral and Pharmacognosy and the papers in the preliminary examination, and directed the Secretary to notify the following named persons to appear the following day to complete their examination, they having passed a satisfactory preliminary examination:

James Baillie	Fred Kuchsinger
Leonard H. Rebstock	Reinhardt E Ohm
Vivian Staples	Albert H. Peterson
Frank C. Booth	Geo L. Ticknor
Otto J. Bruning	Erwin J. H. Yeager
Arlo B. Dodds	Robert L. Hurd
John T. Gardner	Dana H. Zirkle
	Thos J. Claspill

January 18

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 a.m. The following named persons having filed proper application and having been duly notified to appear, were present and took the examination for pharmacist certificates:

Geo V. Williams	Leonard H. Rebstock
Archie G. Doty	Vivian V. Staples
J. Clifford Thro	Edw. H Kuettl
James Baillie	

and the following named persons were present and took the examination for assistant pharmacist certificate:

Chris. M. Larson	Reinhardt E. Ohm	
Frank C. Booth	Albert H. Peterson	
Otto J. Bruning	Geo L. Ticknor	
Arlo B. Dodds	Erwin J. H. Yeager	
John T. Gardner	Dana H. Zirkle	
Fred Kuchsinger	Robert L. Hurd	Thos. J. Claspill

at 5 p.m the Board having completed the examination of the candidates in the practical work and in oral and pharmacognosy, adjourned.

Jan. 19th at 9 a.m. the class was given the written work by the Secretary, at 12:30 the work being completed, class was dismissed.

The Board met at their rooms in the Majestic Hotel to examine the written work of the candidates. at 6 p.m they adjourned

Jan. 20th Board met at their rooms in the Majestic Hotel and continued the examination of the written work.

On the request of Mr A. Christopherson attorney for Mr J. N. J. Reese, the hearing set for 2 o'clock this day in the matter of revocation of the certificate of registration of J. N. J. Reese upon the grounds that the same was fraudulently obtained was continued until Saturday January 21st 10 a.m.

The Board having completed the examination of the written work went into executive session, President Morland in the chair. Minutes of the October meeting was read and approved, work of finding the standing of the candidates not being completed at 6 p.m. Board adjourned.

Jan. 21 Board met at their rooms in the Majestic Hotel at 9 a.m. and completed the standing of the candidates.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination be granted registration as pharmacist and a certificate as such be issued to them:

Dolph C. Alcott	75%	Wm H. Humphreys	75.8%
James Baillie	82+%	John J. Mausback	75+%

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination be granted registration as assistant pharmacist and a certificate as such be issued to them:

1911 Jan. 21 One hundred, sixty seventh meeting continued

Ralph G. Gash	76%	Harry Sansby	76+%
Thomas A Nash	75%	Cassius J. Goho	75+%
Reinhardt E. Ohm	76+	Dana H. Zisrke	75+%

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following named candidates having obtained an average of 60% or over but less than 75% on the pharmacist examination be granted registration as assistant pharmacist and a certificate as such be issued to them:

Theodore A Arneson 60+ Felix J. De Cock 60+

Mr Christopherson appearing for J. N. J. Reuse requested a continuance of the hearing for the purpose of giving him an opportunity to secure evidence and to arrange with Mr O'Malley attorney for the Board, for the taking of testimony by deposition to present to the Board at its april meeting for final disposition in the matter of revocation of Mr Reuse registration.

On motion, seconded and carried: the request of Mr Christopherson attorney for Mr Reuse for a continuance of the hearing for the revoaking of Mr Reuses Certificate of registration to the april meeting of the Board was granted

On motion seconded and carried Mr R. J. O'Malley attorney for the Board was authorized and fully empowered to represent, appear and act for the Board in all matters pertaining to arrangements, or agreements for the taking of testimony and in taking such testimony by deposition as he might deem fit or nessary for the determination of the case at the next meeting of the Board in the matter of revocation of Mr Reuses certificate as a registerd pharmacist.

On motion, duly seconded and carried, certificate of registration as pharmacist were granted to B. G. Pembleton and Lawrence C. Warcham on their Wisconsin certificates, they having complied with the requirements for registration without examination.

On motion, duly seconded and carried a certificate of registration as a pharmacist was granted to Gustav A. Larson on his Michigan certificate, he having complied with the requirments for registration without examination.

On motion, duly seconded and carried a certificate of registration as a pharmacist was granted to Max A Rolf on his Illinois certificate he having complied with the requirments for registration without examination.

On motion, duly seconded and carried a certificate of registration as a pharmacist was granted to Louis F Cronhardt

1911 Jan 21 One hundred, sixty seventh meeting continued

on his Missouri certificate he having complied with the requirments for registration without examination.

Secretary reported that he had issued a duplicate certificate to Wm Hoscheid for to replace one destroyed by fire, the action of the Secretary was approved.

On motion duly seconded and carried the President was directed to appoint two delegates to attend the meeting of the Interstate Association of Boards of Pharmacy, to be held at Indianapolis Ind. April 12th 1911.

Report of auditing committee was presented and accepted and ordered spread on the minutes.

Financial Statement

Recapitulation December 31 1910

Receipts		Disbursements	
Cash on Hand Jan. 1st 1910	303 64	Members per diem + Expenses	1375 62
Renewal fees 1908 3 Pharmacist	6 00	Secretary Salary	1800 00
" " 1909 7 "	14 00	Examination fees returned	550 00
" " 1909 2 asst.	2 00	Registration fee without Exam. returned	35 00
" " 1910 1621 Pharmacist	3242 00	Investigations + Prosecutions	965 60
" " 1910 289 Asst. "	289 00	Rent	50 00
Examination fee advanced	1460 00	Postage	116 98
Registration fees without Exam adv.	175 00	Printing	196 75
Penalties collected	625 00	Office expenses	38 02
Duplicate certificates	2 50	Examination expenses	260 30
Certificate of Rating	16 00	Miscellaneous expenses	128 89
Exchange	95	Cash on Hand	871 96
	6086 09		6086 09

This being the annual meeting the election of officers was the next order of business. President Morland appointed Mr von Rohr as teller. President Morland directed the members to prepare their ballots for an informal ballot for President. On counting the votes Mr von Rohr announced that R. L. Morland had received four votes and E. A. Tupper one vote. On motion of Mr Tupper the ballot was made formal and R. L. Morland was declared elected as President for the year begining February 1st 1911

President Morland next directed the members to prepare their ballots for the election of a Secretary. Mr von Rohr announced that C. J. Keller had received five votes. President Morland declared C. J. Keller elected as Secretary for the year begining February 1st 1911

On motion, duly seconded and carried the Secretary's salary for the coming year was fixed at $1800.00 and the bond of the Secretary was fixed at $3000.00 expenses of the same to be bourne by the Board.

1911 One hundred, sixty seventh meeting continued

Jan 21 Secretary reported on the work of investigation and prosecution since the october meeting. F. P. Sugg of Jumbo Falls paid a penalty of $50. a penalty of $50.00 was imposed on E. H. Christianson of Detroit but same has not been paid to the Secretary.

(X) The Board took up for discussion the draft of the new Pharmacy law and after considerable discussion the Secretary was instructed to draft the bill.

The adoption of the syllabus continued from the october meeting was continued to the april meeting.

(X) Minutes as amended April 27th 1911

The Board discussed the necessity of a new Pharmacy Law and after due consideration such a bill was drafted to be presented to the Legislature for passage.

Attest
Robert L. Morland
Prest.

Charles T. Heller
Secretary

1911 One hundred, sixty eighth meeting

April 17 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present Messrs Morland von Rohr, Tupper, Ristzke and Mr A. E. Le Rickeux the two members. These were present at all sessions of this meeting.

This being a regular meeting [illegible] examination of candidates for registration and the [illegible]s, due notice of said meeting having been published in the Northwestern Druggist see copy hereto attached.

Meeting of the State Board of Pharmacy

The Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy will meet in the laboratory of the College of Pharmacy, State University of Minnesota, on Monday April 17, 1911 at 9 a. m., to examine candidates for registration and transact the usual business. Applications for examination must be made one week prior to the above date.

Preliminary examinations, April 18, at 10 a. m.

For blanks and particulars apply to
CHARLES T. HELLER, Secretary,
31 W. 10th St. cor. St. Peter St., St. Paul.

The following named persons having filed proper applications and having been duly notified to appear were present and took the examination for pharmacist certificate:

Wm. D. Appel	Arthur E. Hoover
John Boorom Jr.	Edward A. Eichinger
Walter A. Bohland	Robert L. Herd
Randina Brecht	H. Martin Johnson
John G. Breckenridge Jr.	Edw. P. Jones
Emile M. Budde	Joseph L. Juetten
R. F. Butterfield	Henry O. Hadlec
Wyatt A. Cable	Myron O. Karras
Edwin G. Carlson	Thos. J. Klovstad
Homer E. Crandall	S. J. Kowalewski
Benj L. Day	Fred G. Kusterman
Robert E. Desmond	Christian M. Larson
Frank A. De Witz	Edwin J. Lund
Lawrence E. Ekman	Oscar J. Lundeno
Emil J. Engell	Norman J. Magnussen
Carl A. Errickson	J. A. Malerich
Michael J. Fans	Thos B. McGovern
John B. Grones	Charles E. McLane
Harry H. Hart	John R. McLeod
Alfred O. Heiberg	Wm J. Mueller

The examination of the above named persons in the practical and written work was completed at 6 p.m. when the Board adjourned

April 18 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 a.m. and examined the candidates in oral and pharmacognosy. This work having been completed at 5 p.m. the Board adjourned.

April 19 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 a.m. The follow named persons having filed proper applications and

1911 One hundred, sixty eighth meeting continued

having been duly notified to appear, were present and took the examination for pharmacist certificate:

Cora D. Norris
Axel H. Olsen
Raymond O. Pfeffule
Emile J. Proulx
Carl Reierson
Berkhardt E. Rohwedder
Nelson H. Root
John A. Roth
J. Martin Sandberg
Adolph M Sauer
Wm H. Schram
Swen A Sjoblom
Harold H. Snyder
Vivian Staples
Benj H. Stickney
Wm. A. Struss
F. E. Turton
Geo F Vachon
Elmer A. Wahlstrom
Ned Welch
Geo V. Williams
Erwin J H. Yaeger

and the following named persons took the examination for assistant certificate:

Edw. M Adams
Joseph O. Brunning
Claude L Cowden
Joseph Drmel
Otto B. Dodds
Ernest O Holmes
Gustave H Lindert
Fred J. Lucksinger
Victor E. Lundbohm
Joseph P Pavek
Joseph F. Pelant
Earl J. Rothwell
Samuel L. Rosenfield
Oscar E. Zandell
A. J. Rood
Albert H. Peterson

For minutes of preliminary Exam. see page 11+12

The examination of the above named persons in the practical, ~~and~~ written and preliminary work was completed at 6 p.m. ~~the~~ when the Board adjourned.

April 20th The Board met at the college of Pharmacy at 9 a.m. for the examination of the candidates in oral, and pharmacognosy ⊕ see page 12
This work having been completed at 5 p.m Board adjourned.

April 21st The Board met at the college of Pharmacy at 9 a.m; The following named persons having been duly notified to appear, were present and took the examination for pharmacist certificate:

Ralph M. Goff
Joseph J. Jansen
Harold B Jensen
Anton J. Klenert
Perry C. Pederson
Sumner A Peterson

and the following named persons were present and took the examination for assistant certificate:

Oscar B. Anderson
Alberta J. Austin
John E Beirr
John A. Carman
Harry R. Carpenter
Michael J. Cox
Richard B Meland
Frank Murray
Palmer M. Nelson
Jos. J. Wainiaus
Ernest R. Westerberg
Geo. C. Wirth
Clarence J Zwonz

The examination of the above named persons in the practical work and ~~in~~ oral and pharmacognosy was completed at 5.30 p.m. when the Board adjourned

April 22nd at 9 a.m. the class were given the written work by the Secretary. at 12.30 the work being completed, class was dismissed.

April 24th The Board met at their rooms in the Majestic Hotel and examined the written work of the candidates, at 6 P.M. Board adjourned

April 25th The Board met at their rooms in the majestic Hotel and continued the examination of the written work of the candidates, at 6 p.m. Board adjourned

April 26th The Board met at their rooms in the majestic Hotel and continued the ~~work~~ examination of the written work of the candidates. this work having been completed at 5 p.m. Board adjourned

April 27th The Board met at their rooms in the Majestic Hotel at 9 a.m. and went in to executive session President Morland in the chair. The minutes of the January meeting were read and after being corrected were approved.

It was moved, seconded and carried that on and after this date all candidates who succesfully pass the examination for pharmacist or assistant pharmacist registration shall be required to pay to the Board the sum of five dollars for which he shall be entitled to an original certificate of registration.

The Board took up the work of tabulating the markings of the candidates.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination

1911
April 27

One hundred sixty eighth Meeting continued
be granted registration as pharmacist

Benjamin H. Day	75	Nelson H. Root	75
Harold B. Jensen	80	J. Martin Sansby	76
Edw. P. Jones	75	Floyd E. Turton	81+
Thos J. Klovstad	75	Elmer A Wahlstrom	76½
Oscar J. Lundemo	75	Thomas B. McGovern	75
William J. Mueller	75+		

It was moved, seconded and carried: that the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination be granted registration as assistant pharmacist:

Edward M. Adams	75+	Richard B. Meland	86
Alberta J. Austin	79+	Frank Murphy	77+
John E Beier	78+	Joseph F. Pelant	75
Otto J. Brunning	79	Albert H Peterson	81+
Claude C Cowden	80+	Samuel L. Rosenfield	76¾
Micheal J. Cox	75	George C Wirth	77+
Joseph Dremel	75+	Oscar E Zandel	75+
Victor E. Lundbohm	77+	Clarence J. Zwerenz	75

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following named candidates having obtained and average of 60% or over but less than 75% on the pharmacist examination be granted registration as assistant pharmacist:

Frank A. De Witz	60+	Perry C Pederson	60+
Ralph M. Goff	66+	Carl R. Peterson	66¼
Chris M. Larson	64	Benj H. Stickney	60
Charles E. McKane	60		

The Board took up for consideration the Syllabus which after discussion was adopted and the Secretary was instructed to have a suffient number of copies printed.

Secretary was directed to draw a voucher for ten dollars in payment of the annual dues as associate member in the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy

Board at 6 p.m. adjourned.

April 28

Board met at their rooms in the Majestic Hotel. Secretary reported cash on hand april 18th as $3967.92

In the matter of the hearing on the charges preferred against J. N. J. Reese having come duly on to be heard

and the said Reese not appearing in person but appearing by his attorney Arthur Christopherson Esq., now the Board after hearing the evidence read and submitted in said matter and the statements and admissions of the attorney of said Reese hereby determine and conclude that the said Reese did procure from the said Board his certificate of registration as pharmacist by false representations in this, that he represented by his application for registration under Chapter 346 G. L. 1907 and in his affidavits in support of said application and in his testimony given befor the Board in person that he had 15 years or more practical experience in drug stores when physicians prescriptions are usually compounded as required under Chapter 346 G. L. 1907, that the ~~statements~~, affidavits, ~~and~~ testimony and statements of said Reese were false in this, that the said Reese had not at said time had 15 years such experience, that the said Reese knew at said time that his statements were false that he made the same with the intent and design to procure registration from this Board and that his said certificate was issued to him by this Board in reliance upon the truth of said statements, Now therefor upon motion of Mr A. C. LeRicheux duly seconded by E. A. Tupper it is hereby ordered and determined that the certificate of registration as pharmacist granted to said J. N. J. Reese February 14th 1908 be and the same is in all things hereby revoked and canceled and the Secretary is authorized and directed to erase said Reese's name from the register of pharmacist of the state of Minnesota.

Motion duly put, carried

J. N. J. Reese having requested and having made a demand for a certificate of registration as assistant pharmacist: Mr LeRicheux moved that the right or duty of the Board to issue such certificate be referred to its attorney and the secretary be instructed to act in the matter as advised by him. Seconded by Mr von Rohr

Motion duly put carried.

April 19th
Third portion of Minutes belong on page 8

At 2 p.m. the following named candidates having filed proper applications and having been duly notified to appear were present and took the preliminary examination:

Arthur K. Brown	Joseph C. Jansen
Ralph M. Goff	Harold B. Jensen
Oscar G. Hanson	Theodor Johnson

1911 One hundred sixty-eighth meeting continued

Anton J. Klenert	John P. Martin
Wilfrid Laliberte	Richard B. Meland
Arthur A. Muggenburg	Frank Murray
Perry C. Pederson	Ivar Mikkelson
Sumner A Peterson	Hjalmer M. Nelson
Ward Saunders	Edward J. O'Reilly
Selmer Solem	Carl O. Peterson
Oscar B. Anderson	John B. Pozzini
Alberta J. Austin	Arthur B. Sandall
John E. Bicirs	Edwin O. Sandbo
Roy J. Boardman	Jos. J. Wainiaus
John A. Carman	Frank J. Weise
Harry R. Carpenter	Ernest R. Westerberg
Michal J. Cox	Geo C. Wirth
John T. Eddleston	Joseph J Zankl
John J. Kirchner	Clarence J Zwerwz
Arthur F Lundquist	Arthur Setterholm
Herbert L. Malm	Stuart R. Hughes

April 28th This portion of minutes belongs on page 8

and the papers in the preliminary examination, the Secretary was directed to notify the following named candidates to appear the following day to ~~to~~ complete their examination they having passed a satisfactory preliminary examination.

Ralph M Goff	Harry R. Carpenter
Joseph C. Jansen	Michal J Cox
Harold B. Jensen	Richard B. Meland
Anton J. Klenert	Frank Murray
Perry C. Pederson	Hjalmer M. Nelson
Sumner A Peterson	Carl O. Peterson
Oscar B. Anderson	Jos J. Wainiaus
Alberta J. Austin	Ernest R. Westerberg
John E. Bicire	Geo. C. Wirth
John A. Carman	Clarence J. Zwerwz

April 28 on motion Board adjourned

Charles T. Heller Secy

Attest Robert A'Morland Pres't.

1911 One hundred sixty-ninth meeting

July 17 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present President Morland, vonRohr, Tupper, Rietzke and LeRicheux. these were present at all sessions of this meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates for registration and [illegible] business, due notice of said meeting having been published in the Northwestern Druggist see notice herto attached

Meeting of the State Board of Pharmacy

The Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy will meet in the laboratory of the College of Pharmacy, State University of Minnesota, on Monday, July 17, 1911, at 9 a. m., to examine candidates for registration and transact the usual business. Applications for examination must be made one week prior to the above date.

Preliminary examinations, July 15, at 10 a. m.

For blanks and particulars apply to

CHARLES T. HELLER, Secretary,
31 W. 10th St. cor. St. Peter St., St. Paul.

Mr Tupper reported the following named candidates as having appeared before him July 15th for the preliminary examination

Conrad C Block	Harvy A. Gilkey
Roy J. Boardman	Geo. F. Kobilka
Arthur T. Englund	John L. Ostlund
Manley H. Haynes	Joseph F. Rachac
Henry G. Henricksen	Geo. N. Reynolds
Theo G. Johnson	Thomas T Teisberg
Wilfrid R. Lalibente	Henry E. Zutz
Charles E. Martel	
Arthur A. Muggenburg	
Hazel B Brasie	

And that the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination were directed to appear July 17th and complete their examination

Roy J. Boardman	Hazel B. Brasie
Manley H. Haynes	Joseph F. Rachac
Wilfrid R. Lalibente	Thomas Teisberg

Mr Le Richeux reported the following named candidates as having appeared before him at Duluth July 18 for the preliminary examination.

Arthur K. Brown	Frank H. Winter
Henry N. Conner	Arthur F. Lundquist

and reported that none of the candidates received a satisfactory marking at the examination.

The following named candidates having filed proper applications and having been duly notified to appear were present and took the examination for pharmacist registration

Alberta J. Austin	Carl A. Errickson
John Booren Jr	Kenth F. Fullbrugge
Emil M. Budde	Michal J Gans
Claude C. Cowden	Herbert F. Goodrich

1911 One hundred sixty ninth meeting continued

July 17

Harry H. Hart
Henry O. Radke
Geo F. Hermott
Emily L. Hyman
Norman J. Magnussen
Ella M Nesse
Raymond O. Pfefferle
Adolph F Rood
Carl J. Sletner
Harold H. Snyder
F. M. Andrews
Frd. C. Swineford
Geo F. Vachon
Alfred O. Heiberg
Charles E. McHaus
A. M. Sauer
Roy J. Boardman
Manley H. Haynes
Wilford R. Laliberte
Anton J. Klenert
Michial J. Cox

and the following were present and took the examination for assistant pharmacist certificate.

Otto R. Burk
Theo. W. Fratzke
Jay C. Benton
Ernest O. Holmes
Max Ollermann
Carl O. Peterson
Erwin J. H. Yeager
Joseph C. Jansen
Thomas Teisberg

The examination of the aboard named candidates in the practical work was completed at 5:30 p.m when the Board adjourned.

July 18 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 a.m. the class were given the written work which occupied the class the entire day, at 5 p.m this work being completed the Board adjourned.

July 19 The Board met at the college of Pharmacy at 9 a.m for the examination of the candidates in oral and pharmacognosy at 12:30 this work being completed the Board adjourned to met at their rooms in the Majestic Hotel for the purpose of marking the written work of the candidates. at 6 p.m. Board adjourned.

July 20th Board met at their rooms in the Majestic Hotel and continued the marking of papers. upon the completion of this work the Board went into executive session, President Morland in the chair, Minutes of the april meeting were approved as read.

On motion duly seconded and carried the following named Candidates having passed a satisfactory examination, were granted registration as pharmacist.

Michael J. Gans 75+% Herbert F. Goodrich 81+% Alberta J. Austin 76%

One hundred sixty ninth meeting continued

On motion duly seconded and carried, the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination, were granted registration as assistant pharmacist.

Ernest O. Holmes 75% E. J. H. Yeager 80+

On motion duly seconded and carried the following named candidates having obtained an average of 60% or over but less than 75% on the pharmacist examination were granted registration as assistant pharmacist:

Roy J. Boardman 63+ Wilford R. Laliberte 71+
Manley H. Haynes 69+ Norman J. Magnussen 72 1/4

On motion duly seconded and carried; the secretary was instructed to write to the Attorney General requesting him to appoint Mr R. J. O'Malley and Mr Linus O'Malley as special assistant Attorneys General to act in connection with the Board of Pharmacy.

President Morland appointed Mr Rietzke and Mr von Rohr as delegates to the meeting ~~to be held at Madison Wis. of~~ of the Inter State Association Boards of Pharmacy to be held at Madison Wis October 3rd.

Report of investigation and prosecutions since the last meeting was read and the following penalties reported as having been paid,

Geo Luckey $50.00
Kurth Fuhlbrugge $50.00
Joseph Jensen $50.00
Albert N. Korber $50.40

The opinion of Mr R. J. O'Malley the special Assistant Attorney General for the Board of Pharmacy on the Reese matter was read and ordered spread on the minutes:

Charles J. Keller Esq
State Board of Pharmacy

Dear Sir In response to the request of your Board for my opinion upon the right of Mr Jorgen N. J. Reese to a certificate of registration as an assistant pharmacist without examination, and the authority of your Board to issue such certificate, I beg to advise you that your Board is without authority to issue such certificate without examination and that Mr Reese is not entitled as a matter of law to demand its issuance.

1911
July 20st

One hundred sixty ninth meeting continued

The authority of the Board to issue certificates without examination, except in the case of pharmacist from other states, is found in Section 2334 of the Revised Laws of Minn. 1905. This Section contaimes these provisions, viz: "Every person registered by the Board, while continuing in business shall annually pay to the Secretary a renewal fee....." and "A person who has ~~been~~ once been registered and has defaulted in the payment of fees may be reinstated within two years of such default without examination upon the payment of arrears. Every certificate and renewal shall expire at a time therein prescribed, not later than one year from its date."

The provisions above quoted authorizing the Board to reinstate a certificate holder within two years of such default, is plain and unambiguous, and invests the Board with no discretion, and with no power or authority to waive the examination after the lapse of two years. The law regulating the practice of Pharmacy, as all similar laws, is to be strictly construed. The Board has no power except such as is plainly given it by the statue, either expressley or by a fair implication. The rights of persons desiring to practice are also governed entirly by the statue. Persons desiring to practice must bring themselves within its terms, and if they do not, the courts have frequently held they have no right to practice, nor to demand certificates of registration.

The reason for the lapse is intirely immaterial since the Board is without discretion in this respect. If Mr Reese chose to cease paying renewal fee for his certificate as assistant pharmacist for the reason that he had procured a certificate as pharmacist, that is his own look out. The law does not qualify in any way the default, nor the time to entitle a certificate holder to be reinstated, and since it is plain, there is no room for construction, and consequently, no source from which the Board may gain authority to issues the certificate, except upon examination in the manner prescribed.

Very truly R. G. O'Malley

Secretary reported cash on hand July 1st $2973.37

On motion Board adjourned

Charles J. Keller
Secretary

Attest Robert L Worland
Prest.

1911
Sept 22

One hundred, seventieth meeting

Special meeting called by the President to meet at St Paul for the purpose of taking up for consideration the matter of revoking the certificates of registration of Martin O. Johnson of Red Wing and of Bjarne Vedder of Minneapolis on the ground that they were addicted to the habitual use of intoxicating liquors to such an extent as to unfit them for the practice of pharmacy, and such other business as may come before it

Members present: President Morland, Tupper, Rietzke and LeRoux

On motion, duly seconded and carried, Secretary was instructed to serve notice on Martin O. Johnson of Red Wing to appear before the Board at the Majestic Hotel Minneapolis October 19th 10 a.m. to show cause why his certificate should not be revoked, on the grounds that he is addicted to the habitual use of intoxicating liquors to such an extent as to unfit him to practice pharmacy

On motion duly seconded and carried: the Secretary was instructed to serve notice on Bjarne Vedder of Minneapolis to appear before the Board at the Majestic Hotel Minneapolis October 19 10 a.m. to show cause why his certificate should not be revoked, on the grounds that he is addicted to the habitual use of intoxicating liquors to such an extent as to unfit him to practice pharmacy.

On motion Board adjourned

Charles J. Keller
Secretary

Attest Robert L Worland
Prest.

1911
October 16

One Hundred Seventy first Meeting

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy. University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present President Morland, VonRohr, Tupper and Rietzke. These were present at all sessions of this meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates for registration and the transaction of general business, due notice of said meeting having been published in the Northwestern Druggist, See copy of notice hereto attached.

Meeting of the State Board of Pharmacy.

The Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy will meet in the laboratory of the College of Pharmacy, State University of Minnesota, on Monday, Oct. 16, 1911, at 9 a. m., to examine candidates for registration and transact the usual business. Applications for examination must be made one week prior to the above date. Preliminary examinations, Oct. 16, at 9 a. m. in Minneapolis, and October 14 at Worthington, Duluth and Winona.

CHARLES T. HELLER, Secretary,
31 W. 10th St. cor. St. Peter St., St. Paul.

The following named persons having filed proper applications and having been duly notified to appear were present and took the examination for ~~pharmacist~~ registration as pharmacist;

Roy J. Boardman	Carl A. Errickson
Hans H. Bodsgard	Kurth F. Fullbruggr
John Boorn Jr.	John T. Gardner
Randina Brecht	John B. Grones
Emil M Budde	Adolph C. Haugen
R. F. Butterfield	Martin J. Hodapp
Wyatt A. Cable	Henry O Hadlic
Edwin G. Carlson	Geo. T. Kermott
James C. Christison	Wilford R. Kalliberte
R. E. Desmond	Ella M. Nesse
Gust O. Peterson	Alfred O. Heiberg
Hugo O. Peterson	Wm. F. Koppe
Arthur G. Schlick	John A Roth
Harold H. Snyder	Henry N. Huttberg
Oscar Swoboda	Archie G. Doty
August R. Ude	Anton J. Klenert
Geo. F. Vackon	
Geo. V. Williams	

and the following were present and took the examination for assistant pharmacist registration:

John A Carman	Harry H. Hart
Geo A. Eklund	Carl C. Peterson
H. M. Nelson	Thomas C. Teisburg
Harry R. Carpenter	Geo L. Ticknar
Joseph J. Waciniaus	

and the following were present and took the preliminary examination:

Conrad C. Block	Samuel E. Stall	Henry E. Brom	Geo N. Reynolds
Arthur J. Englund	Frank R. Steiner	Andrew J Diedrick	Arthur W Sundquist
Arthur G. Muggenburg	Frank H. Winters	Geo J. Kobielka	Henry E Zutz
Wm A. Schorn	Wm M. Peters	Ragnar Nelson	Henry N. Connor

Oct. 16	Swan Einolander	N. G. Helenius	John H. Newman
	Enoch Sundholm	Arthur J. Lundquist	
	Martha G. Brown	Leonard E. Spencer	

The following passed a successful examination and were directed to continue the examination for pharmacist registration;

Henry N. Connor	Frank A. Steiner
Conrad C. Block	Enoch Sundholm
Arthur J. Englund	Wm M. Peters
John H. Neumann	

and the following for assistant pharmacist registration; who did not continue the examination;

Leonard E. Spencer Arthur N. Sundquist

at 6 p.m. the practical work being completed Board adjourned.

Oct 17 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 a.m. the class was given the written work which occupied the class the entire day. at 5 p.m. the work being completed Board adjourned.

Oct 18 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 a.m. for the examination of candidates in oral and pharmacognosy, at 3:30 p.m. this work being completed the Board adjourned.

Oct 19 The Board met at this rooms in the Majestic Hotel at 10 a.m. Mr R. Rietzke present and considered the charges preferd against Martin O. Johnson of Red Wing.

The following being copy of notice send to Mr Johnson:

To Martin O. Johnson
Red Wing Minnesota

Sir Whereas, it has been made to appear to the Board of Pharmacy of the state of Minnesota that you, the said Martin O. Johnson, are addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors to such an extent as to unfit you for the practice of Pharmacy, and

Whereas, it appears you are a registered pharmacist under the laws of the State of Minnesota,

Now Therefor, You will please take notice that you are required to appear and be at the meeting of the State Board of Pharmacy to be held at its rooms in the Majestic Hotel on the 19th day of October 1911 at 10 oclock a.m. to show cause, if any you have, why your certificate as registered pharmacist in the State of Minnesota should not be revoked as by Law provided, upon the ground and for the reason that you are addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors to such an extent as to unfit you for the practice of pharmacy.

1911

October 19th One Hundred seventy first meeting continued

You will further take notice that you will have opportunity to be heard at said time, and to offer such evidence as you may have, or can procure, and to cross examine the witnesses to appear against you at said time, and that you may, if you so desire, be represented by an attorney at said hearing.

Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy
Dated September 29th 1911 by Charles F. Heller Secretary

In answer to the above summons Mr Martin O. Johnson with his attorney Mr Mohn appeared before the Board.

The Board presented its witnesses, Mr Nels Severson Chief of Police of Red Wing and C. H. Tiedeman of Red Wing. Mr O'Malley attorney for the Board conducted the examination of the witnesses.

Mr Mohn presented a petition to the Board signed by citizens of Red Wing, asking the Board to dismiss the proceedings of revoking the certificate of registration of Martin O. Johnson.

The Board took the matter under advisement until a later session of the meeting.

The Board took up for consideration the charges preferred against Bjarne Vedeler of Minneapolis.

The following being copy of notice sent to Mr Vedeler

Mr Bjarne Vedeler
2200 Riverside ave Minneapolis

Dear Sir

You are hereby requested and commanded to appear before the State Board of Pharmacy at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel, Minneapolis, Thursday October 19th 11 a.m. to answer to the charge that you are addicted to the liquor habit to such an extent as to unfit you for the practice of Pharmacy, and then and there give reasons, if any, why your certificate of registration as pharmacist should not be revoked.

Charles F. Heller Secy

In answer to the above summons Mr Vedeler appeared before the Board and made a statement in relation to the charges.

The Board took the matter under advisement until a later session of the meeting.

On motion duly made, seconded, and carried, the Board adopted the following rule.

That on and after this date all licenciates of other states registered without examination, shall be required to pay to the Board the sum of five dollars for which he shall be entitled to an original certificate of registration.

1911 One Hundred seventy first meeting continued
Oct. 19th

The following named applicants appeared before the Board for registration without examination:

Frank H. Allen,	of Wisconsin	Sheldon G. Babcock	of Michigan
Leonard M Lund	" "	N. J. Jandron	" "
Charles F. Bassey	" "	L. A. Rundahl	" "
Charles L. Funk	" "	E. H. Blessin	of Illinois
N. C. Unseth	" "	Frank A. Callock	" "

action on the applications was deferred until a latter session.

The Board has took up the work of marking the written work at 6 p.m work not being completed Board adjourned.

Oct 20th The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel and continued the work of marking papers this work being completed at 6 p.m. the Board adjourned.

Oct 21st The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel and went into executive session. Presidnt Morland in the chair. Minutes of the July meeting were read and approved.

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination, were granted registration as pharmacist:

Edwin G. Carlson	75	William F. Koppe	75+
Robert E. Drsmond	75+	Henry O Kadlec	75
Carl A. Errickson	75	Harold K. Snyder	75
Kurth F. Fuhlbrugge	76+	Oscar Swoboda	75

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination, were granted registration as assistant pharmacist:

Harry K. Hart	75	Carl O. Peterson	75+

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the following named candidates having obtained an average of 60% or over but less than 75% on the pharmacist examination were granted registration as assistant pharmacist:

Emil M Budde	60+	Ella M. Nesse	60+
Wm M. Peters	60		

On motion, duly seconded and carried, registration as pharmacist was granted to Leonard M Lund, Charles F. Bassey, Charles L. Funk and Frank H. Allen on their Wisconsin certificates, they having complied with the requirements for

1911
Oct 21st.

One Hundred seventy first meeting continued

for registration without examination.

On motion, duly seconded and carried, registration as pharmacist was granted to Sheldon G. Babcock, N. J. Jandron and L. A. Lundall on their Michigan certificate, they having complied with the requirments for registration without examination.

On motion, duly seconded and carried, registration as pharmacist was denied to F. H. Kallock and E. H. Blessin of Illinois, on the grounds that they had not complied with the requirments for registration without examination.

On motion, duly seconded and carried the application of N. C. Unseth for registration was continued to the January 1912 meeting.

The Board made the following decission in the matter of revoking the certificate of registration of Martin O. Johnson and directed the Secretary to send copy of same to Mr Johnson.

State of Minnesota
County of Hennepin — Before the State Board of Pharmacy

In the Matter of the Hearing for the Revocation of License as Registered Pharmacist of Martin O. Johnson.

This matter having duly come on to be heard before the Board at its regular October 1911 meeting, the said Martin O. Johnson appearing in person and by his attorney J. K. Mohn, Esq.

Now, after hearing the evidence and duly considering the same the Board finds and concludes that the said Martin O. Johnson is a duly licensed and registered pharmacist of the State of Minnesota.

That the said Martin O. Johnson is addicted to the use of intoxicating liquor to such an extent as to unfit him for the practice of Pharmacy,

and it is therefor concluded, determined and ordered, and the Board of Pharmacy by virtue of the power and authority vested in the same by Law, doth hereby Order and determine that the license of the said Martin O. Johnson as registered pharmacist be, and the same is in all things revoked, and his certificate of registration as a pharmacist be, and the same is hereby cancelled.

Dated October 21st 1911

By the Board of Pharmacy
Robert L. Morland President
Arthur von Rohr
Edw. A. Tupper
H. H. Rietzke
A. C. LeRicheux

attest
Charles J. Heller
Secretary

1911
Oct. 21st

One Hundred, seventy first meeting continued

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the case of Bjarne Vedeler was continued.

Secretary reported the work on investigations and prosecutions since the July meeting and the following penalties as having been paid,

J. R. Dodson	$50.00	S. J. Nygren	$50.00
Ernest R Kaplan	$50.00	N. G. Helenius	$50.00
Andy Dietrich	$50.00	C. R. Ward	$50.00
Ivar Mikkelson	$50.00	Chas McLane	$50.00
Enoch Sundholm	$50.00	Eddie Peters	$50.00
Harvey Coleman	$50.00	Kurth Fuhlbruegge	$50.00
J. N. J. Reese	$50.00		

On motion Board adjourned

Charles J. Heller Secretary

Attest Robert L. Morland
Prest.

1912 One hundred seventy second meeting

Jan. 15 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present Messrs Morland vonRohr Tupper Rietzke and Le Richeux. Mr Morland having been reappointed. These were present at all sessions of this meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates for registration and the transaction of general business, due notice of said meeting having been published in the Northwestern Druggist. See copy of notice hereto attached.

Meeting of the State Board of Pharmacy.

The Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy will meet in the laboratory of the College of Pharmacy, State University of Minnesota, on Monday, Jan. 15, 1911, at 9 a. m., to examine candidates for registration and transact the usual business. Applications for examination must be made one week prior to the above date. Preliminary examinations Jan. 15, at 9 a. m.

CHARLES T. HELLER, Secretary,
31 W. 10th St. cor. St. Peter St., St. Paul.

The following named persons having filed proper applications and having been duly notified to appear were present and took the examination for registration as Pharmacist

Wm. D. Appel	Arthur O. Narveson
Theo A. Arneson	Gust O. Peterson
Roy J. Boardman	Emile J. Proulx
John Boorsn Jr.	Harry Sansby
Milton O. Burrows	Adolph M. Sauer
R. F. Butterfield	Carl J. Sletner
N. A. Cable	Frank A. Steiner
Asthur E. Carlson	Benj H. Stickney
Claude C. Cowden	Geo. F. Vackon
Wilfred R. Laliberte	Norman T. Magnussen
Arlo B. Dodds	Conrad C. Block
John T. Gardner Jr.	John G. Brickenridge Jr
John B Grones	H. W. Conner
Adolph C. Haugen	Adolph F. Rood
Manley H. Haynes	M. J. Cox
Geo T. Kermott	Wm Peters
Fred G. Kusterman	

and the following were present and took the examination for registration as Assistant Pharmacist

Hazel B. Brasir	Jos. F. Rachac
John A. Carmin	Arthur H. Sundquist
Harvey R. Carpenter	Jos. J. Wainiaus
Max Ollermann	Ernest R. Westerberg

and the following were present and took the preliminary examination

Frank H. Adams	Eddie Nelson	Samuel E. Stahl
Nicholas Andriola	Martin M. Sorenson	Ricky R. Waugh
Arthur A Muggenburg	James L. Titus	Wm. E. Schorn

One hundred seventy second meeting cont.

Harry E. Brom	Albert E. Malmrose	Louis Spiegel
J. H. C. Coleman	John L. Ostlund	Henry E Zutz
J. Earl Goodwin	John B. Pozzini	Wilfred Otto
Halmar J. Hanson	Henry Rapp	Chas L. M Knuth
W. J. Helenius	Geo. N. Reynolds	Edward J. O'Reilly
Emil Johnston	Charles Riley	Oscar Wikkelson
Robert C. Kneip	Cusack M Riley	Swan U Einolander
Geo F. Kobilka	Leo L. Schoffer	Fred B. Blum

The following were successful at the preliminary examination and were directed to continue the examination for registration as Pharmacist:

Eddie Nelson	Ricky L. Waugh
James L. Titus	Wm E. Schorn

and Frank H. Adams who did not continue the examination and the following were directed to continue the examination for registration as Assistant Pharmacist:

Harry E. Brom	Albert E. Malmrose
J. H. C. Coleman	Geo N. Reynolds
J. Earl Goodwin	Cusack M Riley
Emil Johnston	Leo L. Schoffer
Robert C. Kneip	Fred B. Blum

and W. J. Helenius who did not continue on account of sickness.

at 6 p.m. the practical work being completed Board adjourned.

Jan. 16 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 a.m. the class were given the written work which occupied ~~the class~~ the entire day at 6 p.m. this work being completed the Board adjourned.

Jan. 17 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 a.m. for the examination of candidates in oral and pharmacognosy. at 3:30 p.m. this work being completed, Board adjourned.

Jan. 18 The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel at 9 am to examine the written work of the candidates at 6 p.m. Board adjourned.

Jan. 19 The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel at 9 a.m and continued the examination of the written work at 6 p.m. this work being completed, Board adjourned.

Jan. 20 The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel at 10 a.m. and went into executive session President Morland in

1912
Jan. 20

One hundred seventy second meeting continued

the chair. Minutes of the September Special meeting and the October meeting were read and approved.

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as pharmacists:

Milton O. Burrows	75+	Gust O. Peterson	75+
Manley H. Haynes	79+	Emile J. Proulx	75
Fred G. Kusterman	75+	Adolph M. Sauer	77
Wilfrd R. Laliberte	75		

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as assistant pharmacists:

Harvey E. Brom	78+	Cusack M Riley	80+
Harry R. Carpenter	84+	Leo L. Schoffer	79¾
J. H. C. Coleman	75+	Ernest Westerberg	75+
Max Ollermann	75+		

On motion, duly seconded and carried the following named candidates, having obtained an average rating of 60% or over but less than 75% on the pharmacist examination were granted registration as assistant pharmacist:

Conrad C. Block	60	Adolph J. Rood	67+
Henry N. Conner	68+	Frank A Steiner	60+
John J. Gardner Jr	60+	James L. Titus	60+
Eddie Nelson	66+		

On motion, duly seconded and carried, registration as pharmacists was granted to Eugene A Reuders and Nodal C. Unseth on their Wisconsin certificates they having complied with the requirments for registration without examination.

Secretary reported that he had issued a duplicate certificate to Claude C. Middents who furnished affidavit that his original certificate had been destroyed by fire. The action of the Secretary was approved.

On motion, duly seconded and carried the Secretary was instructed to draw a voucher for ten dollars ($10) in payment of dues to the Inter-State Association of Boards of Pharmacy.

Report of auditing committee was read and adopted and ordered

spread on the minutes

Financial Statement

Recapitulation December 31 1911

	Receipts		Disbursements	
Jan. 1 1911 Cash on hand	871	96	Members per diem and expenses	1738 52
Renewal fee 1909 - 1 Pharmacist	2	00	Secretary Salary	1500 00
Renewal fee 1910 - 9 Pharmacist	18	00	Examination fees returned	627 50
Renewal fee 1911 - 1614 Pharmacist	3228	00	Registration fees without Exam. returned	10 00
Renewal fee 1910 - 3 Asst. Pharmacist	3	00	Investigations and Prosecutions	1426 79
Renewal fee 1911 - 304 Asst. Pharmacist	304	00	Postage	154 80
Examination fee advanced	1575	00	Printing	440 25
Registration fee without examination adv.	55	00	Office expenses	77 02
Penalties Collected	900	00	Examination Expenses	205 61
Certificate fee	315	00	Miscellaneous Expenses	50 25
Duplicate certificates		50		
Certificates of rating and time	5	50		
Reciprocal certificates	3	00	Cash on hand December 31st	
Exchange	2	10	1911 in Second National Bank	1052 32
	7283	06		7283 06

Jan. 3rd 1912

Above account examined this day and found correct

Edw. A. Tupper

H. H. Ritzgh

Secretary reported on the work of investigation and prosecutions since the october meeting, a penalty of $50.00 having been collected from Dr R. H. Campbell of Swanville. also that a penalty of $100.00 had been imposed on F. H. Faber and a penalty of $50.00 on Leo Foley for the illegal sale of cocaine. also that K. K. Austin, Arthur E. England, Henry Gifford and Henry M. Aamott had been arraigned in court for the illegal sale of cocaine. and the cases continued for hearing.

On motion duly seconded and carried the secretary was instructed to write to Attorney General Lydon E. Smith requesting him to appoint Wm R. J. O'Malley and Wm Linus O'Malley as Special Assistant Attornies General to act in connection with the Board of Pharmacy.

This being the annual meeting the election of officers was the next order of business. President Morland appointed Wm Ritzgh as teller. and directed the members to prepare their

One hundred seventy second meeting continued

ballots for President. Mr Morland stated at this time that he was not a candidate and requested that some other member of the Board be elected as President.

Mr Ritzke announced the vote. Mr Arthur von Rohr received four votes, blank one. President Morland declared Mr von Rohr elected as President for the year begining February 1st 1912.

President Morland directed the members to prepare their ballots for the election of Secretary. Mr Heller at this time announced that he was not a candidate for the position as Secretary as his business interests were such that he could not devote the necessary time to faithfully perform the duties of the office.

Mr Ritzke announced the vote. Mr Edward A. Tupper received four votes, blank one.

President Morland declared Mr Tupper elected as Secretary for the year begining February 1st 1912.

* On motion, duly seconded and carried the Secretary's salary for the coming year was fixed at $1500.00 and the bond of the Secretary was fixed at $3000.00 expense of the same to be born by the Board.

On motion, duly seconded and carried the Secretary was instructed to transfer the balance represented by unpresented checks in the Security National Bank of Minneapolis and the Second National Bank of St Paul to the Miscellaneous receipts.

Mr Tupper asked permission to move the office of the Board from St Paul to Minneapolis.

On motion duly seconded and carried the request of Mr Tupper was granted.

On motion, duly seconded and carried: The Board adopted the following rule:

That after this date all candidate for registration by examination be required to bring with them to the practical examination a copy of the last edition of the United States Pharmacopoeia and the National Formulary.

* Thereupon the following preamble and resolution was offered and on motion duly seconded unanimously adopted:

The Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy hereby desires to record the regret which it feels in the retirement of Charles T. Heller, for nearly three years its able and efficient Secretary

1912
Feb 15

One hundred seventy second meeting continued

The Board wishes to give expression of its appreciation not only for the valuable service he has rendered during his term of office, but also for his kindness and courtesy to each individual member. His efforts to please all who came in contact with him officially were untiring and he was fair and impartial, and while he always insisted, without fear or favor, that the laws which it was his duty to see enforced be observed, he was at the same time courteous and sympathetic toward those whom he was forced to have punished. He leaves his office with the loyal friendship and good will of all.

Be it Resolved, Therefore, that this Board offers to Mr Heller its expression of deep regret over his retirement, and extends to him its best wishes for prosperity and success in his work and

Be it Further Resolved that this preamble and resolution be spread upon the minutes of the Board and a copy thereof sent to Mr Heller.

On motion Board adjourned

Edw A Tupper
Sec.

attest:

Robert S Morland
Pres.

One hundred seventy third meeting

Feb 15 1917

A special meeting called by the President to meet on this day & date at the office of its attorneys R.J. & L. O'Malley in St Paul to consider & act on the matter of citing Floren H. Faber to appear before the Board to show cause why his certificate as Registered Pharmacist should not be revoked for the reason that he had been convicted of the illicit sale of cocaine and to transact such other business as might properly come before it. There were present at the meeting President von Rohr, Messrs L. Richaux Rielzke & McC. Mahn, the new member appointed to take the place of Mr Tupper resigned.

After due consideration & deliberation of the case, the following motion was duly moved, seconded & carried unanimously.

"That the Secretary be instructed to have prepared and served upon Floren H. Faber an order requiring him to appear and show cause before the Board at a special meeting to be held at the office of the Board - 721 South St. So. Minneapolis Minn on Friday Feb. 23rd why his certificate as Registered Pharmacist should not be revoked for the reason that he was convicted by the Municipal Court in the city of St Paul on the 20th day of Jan., of the illegal sale of Cocaine"

Nothing further coming before the meeting it was duly adjourned.

Attest
Arthur von Rohr
Pres.

Edw. A. Tupper
Sec.

One hundred seventy fourth meeting

Feb 23 1917

Pursuant to adjournment Feb 15th the Board met in special session on this day and date at its office 721 So. 10th St. Mpls. to hear Floren H. Faber as to why his certificate as Registered Pharmacist should not be revoked for the reason that he had been convicted of the illegal sale of Cocaine

Mr Faber appeared in person and by his attorney Stan J. Doherty of the Board there were present Pres. von Rohr Messrs Mahn, Rielzke & Richaux also their attorney R.J. O'Malley. The matter was duly and fully discussed after which the following motion was duly made seconded and carried-

"That the Sec. be instructed to request the an opinion from the Attorney General with respect to the right, power and duty of the Board concerning the revocation of licenses of persons convicted of the unlawful sale of Cocaine for the guidance of the Board in this and other similar cases".

On motion adjourned

Attest
Arthur von Rohr
Pres.

Edw. A. Tupper
Sec.

1912 One hundred seventy fifth meeting

April 15 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present Pres. von Rohr, Messrs Auhn, Rietzke, DeRicheux and Morlund. These members were present at all sessions of this meeting

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates for registration and transaction of general business, due notice of said meeting having been published in the Northwestern Druggist - see copy of notice hereto attached - The following named persons having filed proper applications and having been duly notified to appear, were present and took the examination for registration as Pharmacists. These were given this practical work this day.

Frank W. Adams
Theodor A. Amundson
Randulca Brecht
Oscar E. Bear
Otto Burk
Conrad C. Block
Walter A. Bohland
Frank C. Booth
John Borem Jr.
Henry W. Conner
Homer E. Crandall
Leo C. Cymanick
Joseph E. Dahl
Arthur T. Englund
Ernest E. Eckert
Edw. A. Eichinger
Leonard E. Ekman
Thomas C. Eash
Albert R. Hall
Clarence J. Holland
Adolph C. Haugan
Arthur E. Howe
Lawrence R. Horton
Walter Johnson
Richard B. Mellaud.
Norman T. Magnussen
John H. Newman
Max Ollenmann
Albert W. Peterson
William M. Peltin
Cusack M. Riley
A. F. Rood
Charles P. Sattler
Benj. W. Stickney
William H. Schram
Leonard E. Spencer
Henry G. Schaffhausen
Arthur G. Schlick
Enoch Sundholm
Harry Sausby
Oscar A. Tenwood
Thro. O. Tgran
Ferdinand J. Turner
August R. Ude
George F. Vachon
George C. Wirth
Ricky L. Waugh
Cyrus P. Wasley
Arthur J. Yackel
Oscar E. Sandell
C. C. Cowden
C. S. Finkelson
A. B. Horberg
Wm A. Schoen

The following were also present and took the examination for registration as Assistant Pharmacists. These were also given practical work this day

Hazel B. Brazie
J. A. Carman
F. P. Hughes
Robt. C. Lucip
Arthur W. Sundquist
Harry Sampson
Edward Seiberlich.
Joseph J. Wainous
Emil Johnson
Joseph A Rachac.

One Hundred Seventy fifth meeting cont.

The following named persons were also present and took the preliminary examination

Lyle F. Austin
Jos. A. Albachten
Chas. S. Barnhart
Thomas Graham
Edw. C. Cornell
C. D. Durfey
Henry S. Durfey
Gustave H. Edstrom.
Harry A. Gilkey
Harry Gundrson
George Hauser
William A Hauson
R. D. Hand
Eric A. Hawkins
Oscar G. Hanson
Marvin Jones
George C. Klix
George F. Kobilka
Charles L. M. Knuth Jr.
Arthur Lieberman
Ephram Lavrell
Frank E. Leland
Joe H. Lunkenheimer
Albert Lehmann
Archie W. Linde
Thomas J. Magee
Arthur A Muggenburg
Leon W. Nuly
Martin A. Nelson
John L. Ostlund
Emanuel Pavolney
Milton L. Peterson
Carolina M. Paulson
Carl Henry Ralke
Henry W. Rapp.
Charles Riley
Carl A. Segar
Louis Spiegel
Harry A Sebm
Martin M. Sorenson
Samuel E. Stahl
Charles H. Wegge Jr.
Frank J. Wiese
Leon A. Wiener
Henry E. Zulg.

The two following took the Prelim. exam. at Duluth under Wm A. C. DeRicheux

Swan Einolander — Arthur F. Lundquist

The following were successful in passing the prelim. exam. and were directed to continue the examination for registration as Pharmacists

Edw. C. Cornell
Thomas Graham
Oscar G. Hanson
R. D. Hand
Eric A Hawkins
Albert Lehmann
Martin A. Nelson
Carolina M. Paulson
Milton L. Peterson
Harry A. Sebm
Martin M. Sorenson.

The following passed a satisfactory prelim. exam and were directed to continue the exam. for Asst. Pharm.

Charles S. Barnhart
Gustav H. Edstrom
Harry A. Gilkey
Harry Gundrson
J. Geo. Hauser
Marvin Jones.

1912 One Hundred Seventy fifth meeting Cont.

April 15 Arthur Lieberman ✓ Emanuel Pavolucy
Ephraim Lavell ✓ Henry W. Rapp ✓
Frank E. Leland ✓ Carl A. Segar ✓
Thomas G. Magee ✓ Louis Spiegel ✓
Leon W. Neely ✓ Chas. H. Wegge Jr. ✓
John L. Ostlund ✓ Leon A. Wimer ✓
At 6 P.M. the days work being completed the Board adjourned.

April 16 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 A.M. for the examination of candidates in the written work which occupied the class the entire day. The Board also examined and rated the practical work of the preceding day. At 5 P.M. the Board adjourned.

April 17 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 A.M. for the examination of candidates in oral & pharmacognosy, and also the remainder of the class in practical work. At 6 P.M. the Board adjourned

April 18 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 A.M to examine the remainder of the candidates in oral and pharmacognosy and also to examine & rate the practical work. After this was completed the Board adjourned

April 19 The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel to examine the written work of the candidates. At 2 P.M. the Board met at their office 721 So. 10th St. going at once into executive session. Pres. von Rohr in the chair.

Mr H. H. Austin appeared befor the Board with the request that the Secretary be instructed to ask the County Attorney to drop the case now pending against him in the District Court for the illegal sale of Cocaine. The request was unanimously denied

The application of Burt B. Bozeu for registration on his N. D & Wyo. Certificates was denied.

The application of Abraham B. Averbook on his Wis. certificate was denied on the ground that he was not intending to use his registration at this time

The registration of Fred Bachenroth Jr. on his Wis Certificate was denied on the ground that his standing did not comply with the requirements of the Inter-State Association.
On motion the Board adjourned over Sunday

1912 One Hundred Seventy fifth meeting

April 22 23 & 24 These three days were spent by the Board in marking the various papers of the examination

April 25 The Board met at its office at 9 A.M. for its regular executive session. Pres. von Rohr in the chair. Minutes of Jan. meeting and the special meetings of Feb 15th & Feb. 23rd read and approved.

On motion duly seconded and carried the following named candidates, having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as Pharmacists

Bowden	Claud ✓	75	Englund	Arthur T.	81 3/4
Eckert	E. Earnest	89 1/4	Heiberg	Alfred O. ✓	80
Helland	C. J.	84 1/4	Spencer	L. E.	75
Keeve	Arthur E.	76+	Sorenson	Martin	75+
Hansen	Oscar G.	77 1/2	Schlicht	Arthur G.	75
Melland	Richard B.	76 1/8	Sundholm	Enoch	75
Magnussen	Norman T.	79 3/8	Schram	William H.	83 1/8
Nilson	Martin A.	79 3/4	Tenwold	O. A.	81 3/8
Olerman	Max	84	Vachon	Geo. F.	84
Peters	William M.	76	Wirth	Geo C.	76
Riley	Cusack M.	88 3/4	Waugh	Richard	76
Rodd	A. F.	75 3/4	Zackel	Anthony J	77 1/2

On motion duly seconded and carried, the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as Assistant Pharmacists

Barnhart	Chas S.	75+	Magee	Thos. G.	79+
Brazie	Hagel B.	79+	Neely	Leon W	75+
Edstrom	Gustave H.	79 1/2	Ostlund	John L.	83+
Gierey	Harry A	78+	Rapp	Henry W.	75
Gundrson	Harry	78 3/4	Spiegel	Louis	75+
Hauser	J. Geo.	75	Samson	Harry	75 1/4
Kneip	Robt. C.	75+	Seiberlich	Edward	81 3/4
Lavell	Ephraim	76	Wegge	Chas. H Jr.	75+
Leland	Frank E.	75			

On motion duly seconded and carried the following named candidates having obtained an average rating of 60% or over, but less than 75% on the Pharmacist Examination were granted registration as Assistant Pharmacists

Adams	Frank W	69 1/2	Hawkins	Eric A.	68 1/4
Booth	Frank C	73-	Paulsen	Corolius	66 1/8
Connell	Edward C	73+	Schoen	Wm A.	71 1/8
Hand	R. D.	72 1/2			

1912 One Hundred Seventy fifth meeting Concluded

April 25 On motion duly seconded and carried registration as Pharmacist was granted to K. C. T. Schneider on his Ohio certificate, he having complied with the requirements for registration without examination

On motion the Secretary was instructed to draw a voucher for ten dollars ($10.00) in payment of dues to the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy

The Pres. appointed Mr Rietzke as delegate to the meeting of the Inter-State Association of Boards of Pharmacy to be held at Columbus Ohio June

The following resolution was regularly made, seconded and unanimously adopted - It appearing from the opinion given this Board by the Atty Genl. that it is incumbent upon the Board to revoke the Certificate of any Registered Pharmacist found guilty of violating the statutes regarding the sale of Cocaine and that the Board is without discretionary power in the premises and it appearing that Florin H. Faber a Pharmacist, registered by Examination June 24-1896 on the holding of Certificate No 836 and it further appearing from evidence duly presented before this Board that Florin H. Faber was convicted of violating the statute regulating the sale of Cocaine in the Municipal Court of St Paul on 20 day of Jan 1912, Now, therefore it is hereby resolved that the registration of Florin H. Faber as Pharmacist is hereby revoked and the certificate issued to him as such is hereby cancelled.

On motion Board adjourned

Edw A Tupper Sec

Attest Arthur von Rohr Pres.

1912 June 20 One Hundred Seventy sixth meeting

A special meeting of the Board was held at Winona pursuant to call issued by the Pres., to take action in the matter of a complaint made to the Board relative to Edwin Nordstrom of Sacred Heart. Said complaint charging that he was using intoxicating liquor to such an extent as to unfit him for the practice of Pharmacy,

Members present Pres. von Rohr, Messrs Huhn & Rietzke

The Sec. instructed the Board as to complaint rec'd and on motion, duly seconded and carried, he was instructed to serve notice on said Edwin Nordstrom to appear before the Board, at its rooms at the Majestic Hotel, Minneapolis, Friday July 19 - 2 P.M. to show cause why his certificate as Registered Pharmacist should not be revoked

Attest Arthur von Rohr Pres.

Edw A Tupper Sec

1912 One Hundred Seventy sixth meeting

July 15 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minn. at 9 A.M. Members present Pres. von Rohr, Messrs Huhn, Rietzke & Morland, who were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates for registration and transaction of general business due notice of said meeting having been published in the Northwestern Druggist, see copy of notice hereto attached - the following named persons having filed applications were present to take the examination for registration as Pharmacists answering to the roll call.

Meeting of the State Board of Pharmacy.

The Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy will meet in the laboratory of the College of Pharmacy, State University of Minnesota, on Monday, July 15, 1912, at 9 a. m., to examine candidates for registration and transact the usual business. Applications for examination must be made one week prior to the above date. Preliminary examinations July 15, at 9 a. m.

EDWARD A. TUPPER, Secretary,
721 South 10th St., Minneapolis.

Arneson Thos. A.	Karrass Myron A.
Adams F. N.	Lehmann Albert
Appel Wm J.	Liesle Archie W.
Brecht Randina	Martin E. P.
Bakkila Werner L.	Murray Joseph A. B.
Block Conrad C.	Newmann John A.
Barnett Samuel	Nash Thos. A.
Baer Oscar E.	Peterson Carl O.
Boorom John Jr.	Rydell Chas. B.
Bohland Walter A.	Riley Chas.
Burk Otto R.	Rosenfield Sam L.
Cox Michael Jr.	Roth J. A.
Cymanick Leo. C.	Schauffhausen Henry G.
Cable Wyatt A.	Syverson Orin L.
Coleman J. Harvey	Schneider Norman C.
Dodds Arlo B.	Stohl Samuel E.
De Witz Frank A.	Sletten Carl J.
Dahl Joseph E.	Schoen William A.
Ekman Lawrence E.	Sausby Harry
Fratzke Theo. W.	Sampson Harry W.
Gash Thos. C.	Steiner Frank A.
Grones John B.	Thomson E. C.
Gardner J. T. Jr.	Turner Ferdinand F.
Horton Lawrence R.	Torm Theodore O.
Holmson Alice M.	Wasley Cyrus P.
Henton J. C.	Zemlin Chas C.
Hughes Stuart R.	Zandell Oscar E.
Hand R. D.	
Haugen Adolph C.	
Holton F. A.	
Kleinhuizen Albert	
Kowalewski B. J.	

1917 — One Hundred Seventy Seventh Meeting Cont.

July 15 — The following were also present to take the exam. for Assistant Pharmacists and answered to their names at roll call

Ash Benedict	Segar Carl A.
Carman J. A.	Wainous Joseph F.
Jones Marvin	Povolney Emanuel
Liebermann Arthur	

The following Candidates were present and took the Preliminary Branch of the Exam.

Barnett	Samuel	Malm	Herbert A. Jr.
Bakkila	Werner L.	× Malmo	Albin L.
Brandon	Julius	Martin	E. P.
× Ejvolander	Emanuel	Martin	J. M.
Graben	Walter G.	Murray	J. H. B.
Hughes	Stuart R.	Riley	Charles
Holverson	Alice M.	Sheehy	John F.
Kobilka	George F.	Stohl	E. E.
Kirley	H. C.	Swanson	O. L.
Klix	Geo. C.	Thomson	E. C.
Knight	William M.	Vaughan	Luke
Linde	Archie W.	Winslow	Pontus
× Lundquist	Arthur	Zutz	Henry E.

× Took Prelim. at Duluth.

Of these the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the exam. for Pharmacists

Barnett	Samuel	Murray	Jos. H. B.
Bakkila	Werner L.	Riley	Charles
Hughes	Stuart R.	Stohl	E. E.
Linde	Archie W.	Swanson	O. L.
Martin	E. P.	Thomson	Edwin C.

The following also passed a satisfactory Examination & were directed to continue Examination for Asst. Pharm.

Graben	Walter G.	Vaughan	Luke
Kirley	H. C.	Winslow	Pontus
Martin	J. M.		

The Board spent the day in giving the Practical Examination to the 55 Candidates and the Prelim. exam to the 23 Candidates and the marking of the Prelim. papers which work being completed at 6 P.M. they adjourned

1917 — One Hundred Seventy Seventh Meeting Cont.

July 16 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9. A.M. Continuing the Examination by giving all candidates the Written exam. which occupied the class the entire day. The Board also examined the Pract. work of the preceding day. At 5 P.M. Board adjourned

17 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9. A.M. and gave the exam. in Oral Pharmacognosy. The Practical exam. was also given to 11 Candidates. at 6 P.M. Board adjourned

18 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9. A.M. concluding the exam. of the candidates by giving the Oral Pharmacog. Exam. to remainder of the class. This being completed the Board adjourned to their rooms at the Majestic Hotel, spending the remainder of the day in examining the written work of the applicants. Mr Geo. H. Goodrich. the newly appointed member of the Board, succeeding A. C. LeRicheux resigned, was also present at this and following session of the Board. At 5 P.M. Board adjourned.

19 — The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel spending the forenoon in the examination of Papers. At 2 P.M. they went into Executive Session, Pres. von Rohr presiding.

On motion the application of Arthur R. Schmidt for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin Certificate was granted. Provided however that he enter the State for the Practice of Pharmacy before the next regular meeting of the Board

On motion the application of Edward E. Tollo for regist. as Pharmacist on his Michigan certificate was granted. Provided however that he enter the State for Practice of Pharmacy before the next regular meeting of the Board.

On motion the application of Harold I. Shaw for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis Certificate was granted, he having complied with the requirements of the Inter-State Association

On motion Geo. W. Pegg was granted registration on his N. J. Certificate

Motion made & carried that action on the application of Wm I. Hoff for reciprocal registration be deferred

until the next session of the meeting

On motion the application of G. B. Bately for registration as Pharmacist without exam. on his D. D. certificate was denied for the reason that he was registered in South Dakota without taking their regular examinations.

The application of Geo. W. Seck for registration as Pharmacist on his Ky certificate was granted

The Sec. reported that after consulting with the Attorney for Edwin Nordstrum, action by the Board in his case was deferred, subject to the approval of this Board. The Secys action is this matter was approved and action deferred.

July 20 The Board spent remainder of the day in exam. of written work. At 5 P.M. adjourned.

July 20 The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel spending the forenoon examining remaining papers of the written work & Tabulating marking of the candidates. At 2 P.M. Board met at their office 720 So. 10th St. in Executive session Pres. von Rohr in the Chair. Minutes of previous regular meeting & Special meeting of June 20th read & approved.

On motion duly seconded & carried the following named candidates, having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as Pharm.

Adams	F. W.	75	Rydell	Charles B.	78½
Brecht	Raudina	81	Schauffhausen	Henry G.	80⅛
Cable	Wyatt A.	77¾	Sansby	Harry	75⅞
Dahl	Joseph E.	75	Swanson	Oscar L.	75
Haud	R. D.	75	Thronson	E. C.	77
Naugen	Adolph C.	78	Torem	Thro. O.	75
Karras	Myron A.	75⅞	Wasley	Cyrus P.	76½
Nash	Thomas A.	75			

On motion duly seconded & carried the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as assist Pharmacists

Ash	Benedict S.	79¾	Poolney	Emanuel R.	86½
Carmen	J. A.	80½	Sieger	Carl A.	80¾
Liebermann	Arthur	78	Jones	Marvin	75⅛

On motion duly seconded & carried the following named candidates having obtained an average rating of 60% or over but less than 75% on the Pharmacist exam. were granted registration as Asst. Pharmacist

Bakkila	Weimer L.	69¼	Hughes	Stuart R.	66¾
Barnett	Samuel	63½	Martin	E. P.	60½
Dodds	Arlo B.	61¼	Newmann	John H.	63¼
Fratzke	Theo. W.	64	Riley	Charles	70⅛
Norton	Laurence R.	65	Schreiter	Norman C.	60⅛
Haulon	J. C.	73½			

On motion duly carried William J. Hoff was granted registration as Pharmacist on his New Jersey Certificate

Mr Rielzke made a verbal report of his trip to the meeting of the Inter-State Association of Boards of Pharmacy held at Columbus Ohio To which he had been appt'd delegate.

On motion Board adjourned

Attest
Arthur von Rohr
Pres.

Edw. A. Suppes
Sec.

1912 — One Hundred Seventy Eighth Meeting

Oct 21st The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, Univ of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present Pres. von Rohr Messrs. Morland, Rietzke, Goodrich and Huber. These were present at all sessions of the meeting

The examination was preceded by an executive session for consideration of applications for reciprocal registration, Pres. von Rohr presiding. The application of H.E. Wollersdorf for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisc. certificate was granted as was also the application of W.E. Hendricks for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. Certificate

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates for registration as Pharmacists or Assistant Pharmacists, due notice of said meeting having been published; the following named persons having filed proper applications and having been duly notified to appear, were present and took the examination for registration as Pharmacists

Adams	Edw. M.	Martin	E. P.
Appel	Wm L.	Murray	J. H. B.
Apneson	Theo. A.	Ohm	R. E.
Batchila	Weinard	Ostlund	Jno. L.
Baldousky	B. A.	Paulson	Caroline M.
Bodsgard	H. H.	Peterson	Albert W.
Burk	Otto R.	Peterson	Carl O.
Carlson	Arthur E.	Pfefferle	R. O.
Carman	Jno. A.	Ridley	Charles
Connor	Harry W.	Ringdahl	C. A.
Christison	Jas. C.	Roth	John A.
Connell	Edw. C.	Schoen	William A.
Gardner	J. T. Jr.	Schreiber	N. C.
Gash	Thos. C.	Sletten	Carl J.
Gokey	Wm F.	Spangler	W. D.
Grones	Jno. B.	Spiegel	Louis
Harlin	Reuben E.	Steiner	Frank A.
Hart	Harry H.	Stickney	B. W.
Holmes	W. S.	Stohl	S. E.
Hodapp	Martin J.	Sundquist	A. W.
Holton	Fred A.	Thompson	G. A.
Hughes	Stuart E.	Tiles	Jas L.
Kermott	G. A.	Welch	Med
Kleinhuizen	Albert E.	Yoho	Cassius J.
Lehmann	Albert	Zandell	Oscar E.
Lunkenheimer	Phillip J.		

1912 — One Hundred Seventy eighth meeting

Oct 21 and The following were present and took the examination for Asistant Pharmacist.

Lundquist	Arthur F.	Martin	J. P. M
Malmo	Albie L.	Grabow	Walter G.
		Kivley	Harry O.

These candidates were given the practical examination,

The following candidates were also present and took the preliminary examination

Bartleson	Rasmus	Lane	Edwin R.
Finberg	Joseph	Litchke	Wm T.
Fredrickson	B. F.	Logar	James F.
Gaetz	Ed.	Meyer	J. H.
Hanson	R. C.	Nelson	Rognar
Dyr	James A.	Ostedt	Joseph H.
Johnson	Rodsrick F.	O'Reilley	Edw. J.
Kay	Harriet M.	Weise	Frank J.
Klix	Geo. C.	White	J. R. Jr.
Knight	Wm M.	Witter	Henry R.
Kobilka	Geo. C.	Zulz	Henry E.

The following passed a satisfactory exam. preliminary exam. and was directed to continue his examination for registration as Pharmacist

Henry R. Witter.

and the following named candidate also having passed a satisfactory preliminary examination and were directed to continue the examination for registration as Assist. Pharm.

Bartleson	Rasmus	Kobilka	Geo C.
Fredrickson	B. F.	Lane	Edwin R.
Kay	Harriet M.	Ostedt	Joseph H.
Knight	Wm M	O'Reilley	Edw. J.

At 6 P.M. Board adjourned

Oct 22 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9. A.M and examined all the candidates in the written work, The Board also examined and rated the practical work of the previous day

At 5 P.M. Board adjourned

Oct 23 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9. A.M for the Examination of candidates in oral and in pharmacognosy branches of the exam and also gave the practical exam. to members of the class

At 6 P.M. Board adjourned

1912 One Hundred Seventy Eighth Meeting Cont.

Oct 24 The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel, spending the day examining the written work of the candidates. At 6 P.M. Board adjourned

Oct 25 The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel and spent the forenoon in marking the papers & recording standings of the candidates. At 2 P.M. the Board went into executive session Pres. VanRoden in the chair.

The application of Louis E. Johnson for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was laid over until the Jan. meeting because of its being incomplete

The application of Chris. W. Lee for registration as Pharmacist on his Ill. certificate was granted on condition that he enter the State for practice of Pharmacy before the next regular meeting of the Board.

The application of W. J. Fowler for registration as Pharmacist on his So. Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Wm L. Sackett for registration as Pharmacist on his No. Dak. certificate was denied

The application of Arthur L. Buzzell for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was denied

The application of W. R. Munro for registration as Pharmacist on his Oregon certificate was denied

The minutes of previous meeting were read & approved

On motion duly seconded & carried the following named candidates, having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as Pharmacists

Theo. A. Ameson	75%
G. A. Kennott	81 1/4%

On motion ~~duly~~ seconded & carried the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as Asst. Pharm.

Rasmus Bartleson	78 1/4	Albin L. Malmo	77 1/2
Waller G. Graben	75	Joseph H. Osledt	90 1/2

1912 One Hundred Seventy Eighth meeting cond.

Oct. 25 On motion duly seconded and carried the following named candidates having obtained an average rating of 60% or over, but less than 75% on the Pharmacists examination were granted registration as Assistant Pharmacists

Otto R. Burtz	60%
W. G. Hennius	60 1/4
J. E. Stohl	60%.

This completing all the work the Board adjourned

Attest
Arthur VanRoden
Pres

Edw. A. Tuppey
Sec'y

1913 — One Hundred Seventy Ninth Meeting

Jan 20 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy Univ. of Minn at 9 A.M., Members present Pres. von Rohr, Messrs Moreland, Rietzke & Goodrich - These were present at all the sessions of the meeting.

The examination of candidates was preceded by an executive session for the consideration of applications for reciprocal registration Pres. von Rohr presiding. The application of L. E. Johnson for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate, which was continued from the Oct. meeting, was granted.

The application of L. H. McMillan for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted

The application of Glenn D. Thomas for registration as Pharmacist on his Missouri & Iowa certificates was denied

The application of G. E. Turner for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted on the condition that he enter the state ~~and~~ to engage in the practice of Pharmacy within six months from date.

At a late session the application of Perry Cargill for registration as Pharmacist on his Michigan certificate was granted on the condition that he enter the state for the practice of Pharmacy before the next regular meeting of the Board.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and the transaction of general business; the following named persons having filed proper applications and having been duly notified to appear, were present and took the examination for Registered Pharmacist

W. L. Bakkila	L. C. Cymanuck	W. R. Munro
W. A. Baldowsky	Herb. Emerson	J. H. B. Murray
C. C. Block	Wm. F. Gokey	R. E. Ohm
A. P. Blomquist	D. W. Graber	C. M. Paulson
R. J. Boardman	R. E. Harlin	C. O. Peterson
W. A. Bohland	L. R. Horton	M. L. Peterson
Jno. Boosen Jr.	H. W. Halberg	R. O. Pfaffle
Emil M. Budde	B. J. Jansen	E. H. Prahl
Otto R. Bastee	A. E. Kleinhuizen	Chas. Riley
J. A. Carman	S. J. Kowalewski	B. E. Rotwordes
J. C. Christison	Albt. Lehmann	S. L. Rosenfeld
J. H. C. Coleman	J. G. Magee	W. A. Schoen

Strom & Hamill

1913 — One Hundred Seventy ninth meeting Cont.

Jan 20

L. E. Siebrlich.	B. W. Stickney,	Marion D Umlund.
C. J. Sletner.	J. L. Titus.	E. J. H. Yaeger.
W. D. Spengler.	F. G. Turner.	C. J. Yoho.
Louis Spiegel.	Glenn Thomas	O. E. Gandell

The following were present and took the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:-

F. E. Eklund	Aug. League	A. L. Malmo
B. F. Fredrickson	F. Luckmilger Jr.	E. J. O'Reilly
Harriet M. Kay	A. F. Lundquist	G. H. Ruth
G. F. Kobilka	J. P. Martin	J. F. Rachac
E. R. Lane		

These were given the practical branch of the exam.

and the following were also present and took the preliminary branch of the exam.

H. E. Adler	R. T. Johnson	H. A. Peterson
H. V. Beedy	H. W. Juergens	C. H. Ratke
H. J. Bowmer	A. G. Lane	G. H. Sharp
Ben M. Cohen	Aug F. League	Percy M. Smith
C. C. Cowing	Wm. T. Lichtke	J. H. Sommer
H. E. Crissman	J. F. Logar	N. J. Stubstad
S. U. Enolander	R. J. Nylander	J. B. Jonhave
Alfred Erickson	W. F. Otto	J. R. White Jr.
Jos. Finberg	W. E. Perkins	H. E. Zultz.
Ed F. Gaetz		

Elsa K. Leeb passed the preliminary exam. at Winona.

The following candidates were successful in the preliminary branch and were directed to continue the exam. for Pharmacists

H. J. Bowmer	E. F. Gaetz	J. R. White Jr.
Jos. Finberg	Norman Stubstad	

and the following being successful in passing the preliminary were directed to continue the examination for Assistant Pharmacist

H. V. Beedy	Aug. F. League	H. A. Peterson
Ben M. Cohen	W. T. Lichtke	P. M. Smith
A. G. Lane	R. J. Nylander	Elsa K. Leeb
		A. H. Sharp
		J. H. Sommer

At 6 P.M. the Board adjourned

1913 One Hundred Seventy ninth meeting Cont.

Jan 21 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9. A.M. and examined the entire class, consisting of the Practical class of 20th together with those who passed the preliminary branch and also J.C. Thos - D.C. Kissel and A.W. Newjahr who had filed for the Pharmacists exam. and Jno. B. Tonham who had filed for Asst.
The Board also examined the Practical work of the previous day.
This work occupied the entire day until 5 P.M. when the Board adjourned.

Jan 22 The Board convened at 9. A.M. and examined candidates in the Oral + Pharmacognosy branches and also the remainder of the class in the Practical work.
At 6 P.M. the Board adjourned.

Jan 23 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9. A.M. and examined the remainder of the class in oral + pharmacognosy branches of the Exam. At 1 P.M. this work being completed, the Board adjourned to the Majestic Hotel and spent the remainder of the day examining the written work of the candidates - At 6 P.M. adjourned.

Jan 24 The Board spent the day in examining the written work of the candidates - at 6 P.M. adjourned

Jan 25 The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel at 9. A. M. continuing the exam. of the written work and fixing the standing of the candidates, which work was completed at 6 P.M.
At 8 P.M. the Board met at its office 721 So. 10th St, going at once into Executive Session Pres. von Rohr presiding
Minutes of previous meeting read + approved.

On motion duly seconded and carried, the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination, were granted registration as Pharmacists

A.T. Blomquist	75 1/4	Herbert Emerson	75
W.L. Bakkila	75	E.F. Gaetz	78
W.A. Baldowsky	77	A.W. Neujahr	75
J.H. Coleman	79 1/2	O.E. Jandell	75
E.J.H. Yeager	79	F.G. Turner	77.
D.C. Kissel	75	R.B. Pfefferle	75
T.S. Magee	75	L.C. Eisenbrandt	75

On motion duly seconded and carried, the

1913 One Hundred Seventy ninth meeting concluded

Jan 25 cont. following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as Assistant Pharmacists

J.V. Beedy	75 1/4	A.G. Lane	75
Ben M. Cohen	81	Fred Lucksinger Jr.	81 1/4
Geo. E. Eklund	80	Percy M. Silvith	75 1/2
Harriet M. Kay	83	R.J. Nylander	81

On motion regularly carried the following named candidates, having obtained an average rating of 60% or over, but less than 75% on the Pharmacists Examination were granted registration as Assistant Pharmacists.

Norman J. Stabstad	61 1/2	J.T.B. Murray	60
C.J. Ebner	60 1/2		

On motion the Sec. was instructed to draw a voucher for $10.00 for dues to the Inter-State Association of Boards of Pharmacy

On motion duly seconded and carried the Board agreed to accept in lieu of its Preliminary examination such Minn. High School Certificates as are accepted by the University of Minnesota for matriculation.

This being the annual meeting, the election of officers was the next business in order
Pres. von Rohr appointed Mr Rietzke Teller and instructed the members to prepare their ballots for President
The vote showed three ballots for Mr Rietzke and one for Mr Morland
Mr Rietzke withdrew his name, declining to accept the office
The Pres. instructed the members to prepare a second ballot.
The vote showed three ballots for Mr von Rohr and one for Mr Rietzke
On motion duly seconded and carried the vote was declared unanimous for Mr von Rohr for President for the coming year.

The Pres. instructed the members to prepare their ballots for Sec.
Mr Tupper read the unanimous vote for Secretary for the coming year

The Pres. appointed Messrs Hulin + Rietzke members of the Auditing Committee -
This concluding all business on motion Board adjourned

attest Arthur von Rohr Pres.

Edw. A. Tupper Sec

1913 April 21

One Hundred eightieth meeting

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy A. M. 7 Minn 9 A.M. Members present Pres. von Rohr, Meyers Morland Rielzke, Goodrich and Huhn. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being the regular meeting for the examination of candedates and transaction of General business the following named persons having filed proper application, and having been duly notified to appear were present and took the examination for Pharmacist

Ahlf E.J.	Holton F.A.	Rohweder B.E.
Appel W.J.	Horton L.R.	Roth J.A.
Bickle C.	Hamilton R.L.	Schoen W.A.
Block C.C.	Hughes S.R.	Scott H.A.
Boardman R.J.	Hart H.H.	Segar C.A.
Bodegard A.H.	Johnson W.E.	Silberlich L.E.
Bohland W.A.	Johnson R.C.	Spiegel Louis
Boorom J.Jr.	Johnson H.M.	Spengler W.S.
Booth F.C.	Kay Harold M.	Souba E.J.
Budde E.M.	Kleinhuizen A.E.	Staples V.
Carman J.A.	Lehmann Albert	Steiner F.A.
Cohen B.M.	Lindert G.H.	Stickney G.W.
Crandall H.E.	Lundbohm V.E.	Stohl E.E.
Cissman H.S.	Lowenheimer P.J.	Stubstad N.
Erickson O.H.	Nesse Ella M.	Tabor J.E.
Finkelson C.S.	Ohm R.E.	Thompson H.E.
Gash T.C.	Olson A.H.	Tilis J.L.
Gokey W.A.	Ostlund J.H.	Ude A.R.
Graben A.W.	Pehrson A.W.	Welch Ned
Gundman W.E.	Peterson C.O.	Westerberg E.R.
Groves J.B.	Paulson C.M.	White J.R. Jr.
Harlin R.E.	Poehler R.J.	Witter H.T.
Holverson Alice M.	Prahl E.H.	Wold G.T.
Hinton J.C.	Rothwell E.J.	Yoho C.J.
Holmes E.O.	Riley Chas.	Zwerenz C.J.

and the following were present & took the exam. for Asst. Pharm.

Blaustein H.	Kobielka G.F.	Remington P.B.
Broude S.J.	League A.	Remer E.A.
Davidson J.M.	Malmo A.L.	Scott R.J.
Eagle E.W.	Millard Susan S.	Sommer H.J.
Ertel L.M.	Nelson H.M.	Strimling J.
Fredrickson B.F.	O'Reilly E.J.	Ticknor G.L.
Gassman J.H.	Peterson N.A.	Tomhave J.B.
Johnson W.C.	Pavek J.P.	Walson H.M.
Kirley H.O.	Rachac J.F.	Wimer L.A.
Knatterud C.S.		

1913 April 21

One Hundred Eightieth meeting Cont.

The first class of sixty candedates were given the examination in Practical work at 6 P.M. the Board adjourned

April 22

The first class of sixty candedates were given the examination in Oral and Pharmacognozy, and the following were present and took the Preliminary branch of the examination.

Appel C.T.	Knapp F.N.	Rosenthal J.
Becker E.J.L.	Logar J.F.	Scott H.A.
Cowing C.C.	Lindell J.W.	Sheady J.F.
Curtiss J.E.	McIntyre A.B.	Smith Milinda E
Dorly H.	McColl D.	Tuohy T.J.
Dunham E.C.	Mickelson W.H.	Varnum L.
Erickson A.	Morde W.F.	Waller R.E.
Foley L.M.	Meyer J.H.	Walter E.C.
Gebhard J.W.	Nelsen A.H.	Wolter B.A.
Gerecke J.T.	Nickels C.E.	Willer C.E.
Hanson R.C.	Olson O.W.	Zaukel J.J.
Ilk J.A.	Rendue A.M.	Zutz H.E.
Kirchner J.J.	Retschel F.P.	
Klix G.C.		

The following candidates were successful in the preliminary exam. & were directed to continue the examination for Pharmacists

Curtiss J.E.	Morde W.F.	Tuohy T.J.
Gebhard J.W.	Rendue A.M.	Walter E.C.
McColl D.	Scott H.A.	

and the following having also passed a satisfactory preliminary examination were directed to continue the exam. for Assistant Pharmacist.

Dorly H.	Klix G.C.	Varnum L.
Erickson A.	Mickelson W.H.	Waller R.E.
Foley L.M.	Retschel F.P.	

at 6:30 P.M. Board adjourned

April 23

The Board met at College of Pharmacy and examined the all candidates in the Written branch of the exam., which occupied the class the entire day The practical work of the previous day was also examined

At 10 A.M. The Board held an Executive Session Pres. von Rohr presiding.

1913 One Hundred Eightieth Meeting Cont.

April 23 cont. The application of J. S. Wilser for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota Certificate was granted

The application of C. J. Whitlock for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of A. L. Buzzell for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of J. E. Defoy for registration as Pharmacist on his New York & N. D. certificates was granted.

The application of F. H. Fiedler for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was incomplete and action on the same was deferred, he being instructed to have same completed

The application of F. H. Pfunder for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was granted on condition that he enter the State for the practice of Pharmacy before the next meeting

At 6. P.M. the Board adjourned

April 24 The Board met at the Col. of Pharm. 9. A.M to examine the remainder of the Class in the Practical work. At 6 P.M., this work being completed, the Board adjourned

April 25 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9. A.M spending the entire day giving the Oral and Pharmacognosy Branches of the examination At 6. P.M. the Board adjourned to convene for its executive session May 5th, the members spending the intervim examining the written work in the interim.

May 5 The Board met pursuant to adjournment at its Office 721-10 St So. and after tabulating the standings of the candidates went into Executive Session. Pres von Rohr presiding.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

1913 One Hundred Eightieth Meeting Cont.

May 5 cont. On motion duly seconded and carried, the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as Pharmacists

Boardman R.J.	84.2	Luitkenheimer Phil. T.	78
Bodsgard	75	Peterson	81
Bohland	75	Rohwder	75
Cohen	75	Schoen	75
Fiskdesm	75	Siebrlich	75
Harlin	75	Souba	75
Johnson	75	Stickney	77
Kay Harriet M.	84	Stubstad Norman	75
Lundbohm	75		

On motion duly seconded and carried, the following named candidates having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as Asst. Pharmacists

Blaustein	75	Nelson	75
Broude	85	Peterson	75.5
Davidson	78	Remington	78.1
Dorly	76	Runer	88.1
Erickson	82	Scott	87.5
Ertel	75.9	Strimling	77.9
Fordinckson	75	Tomhave	75
Gassman	75	Waller	76.1
Johnson	75	Watson	79.5
Knallerud	76.1	Winner	75
Malmo	75		
Mickelson	77		
Millard	75		

On motion duly seconded & carried, the following named candidates having received a grading mark of 60% or over but less than 75% on the examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as Assistant Pharmacists:-

Ahlf	67	Kleinhuizen	69.8
Crissman	70	Lehmann	63
Curtiss	65	Morde	67
Erickson	67	Rethwill	65
Holverson Alice M.	70		

The application of F. H. Fiedler having been completed he was granted registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin Certificate

1913 One Hundred Eightieth Meeting Concluded.

May 5 The application of G. O. Krogstad for registration as Pharmacist on his N. Dak. Certificate was denied.

A communication from the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy concerning an examination for National registration was read. After some consideration the Board decided to take the matter under advisement to be acted upon at a later meeting.

After discussing further correspondence and other Board matters the Board having completed all the work before it, adjourned at 4 P.M.

Edw A Tupper
Sec.

Attest
Arthur Von Rohr
Pres.

1913 One Hundred Eighty First Meeting

July 21 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy U. of M. at 9 A.M. Members present Pres. von Rohr Messrs Huhn, Rietzke Goodrich & Morland, who were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business the following named persons having filed proper applications and been duly notified to appear were present to take the exam. for Pharmacist

Appel Wm J.	Horton Lawrence R.	Rosenfield Sam L.
Beedy Harry V.	Johnson Arthur R.T.	Rubin S. N.
Bickle Carl	Kleinhuizen Albt E.	Spengler Wm J.
Breckenridge Jno Y.	Knatterud Christian S.	Spiegel Louis
Bronde Edw J.	Lehmann Albert	Stahl S. E.
Budde Emil M.	Leland E. Frank	Staples Vivian
Carman Jno. A.	Lane Edwin R.	Steiner Frank A.
Christison Jas. C.	Lavell Ephraim	Strimling Joseph
Crandall H. E.	Lindert Gustave H.	Tabor James C. E.
Davidson G. M.	Morde W. F.	Tilus James L.
Eklund Geo A.	Murray Jos. H. B.	Ude August R.
Ekman L. E.	Nesse Ella M.	Waller Earl C.
Elick D. Roy R.	Ohm Reinhart E.	Walsh Hugh M.
Erickson Oscar J.	Oslidt Jos. H.	Winer Lion A
Gash Ralph G.	Ostlund John	Witter Henry R.
Gebhard Jos. W.	Paulson Carolus M.	Wright Edgar R.
Gokey Wm A.	Peterson Helmer A.	Yoho Casmir J.
Hatt Harry H.	Poehler R. J.	Young Cliff B.
Hayolish Jos E.	Pzahl Emil H.	Zemlin Chas. W.
Henlon Jay C.	Remer Edwin A.	

The following were present to take the examination for Asst. Pharmacist

Barber Ralph C.	Lundquist A F.	Sharp Geo H.
Hospe A. G.	Rachac Jos. F.	Tickner Geo L.
Kobicka Geo F.	Scott Harry A	Weber Frank J.

The following were also present and took the Preliminary branch.

Brown Arthur K.	McPherson Benj.	Stolkosky Joe L.
Einolander Frank H.	Mikkelsen Edar	Waller Ben A.
Gardner Wm R.	Muggenburg A. A.	Zulz Henry E.
McClintock Jas M.	Olsen Oscar B.	
Meyer J. H	Rosenthal Jos.	
	Rolig Geo P.	

1913 One Hundred Eighty First Meeting Cont.

also
July 21 Bibb Geo F. Knapp Fred N. McIntire A.B.
Hauson Rudolph C. Lukkuhimer Jos H.
who filed for asst. Pharm. exam.
The Board spent the day in giving the Practical work to sixty (60) candidates for Pharmacists & giving the Prelim. examination to the candidates required to take it. of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination for Pharmacists
Enoleander Emanl Meyer J. H.
McClintock Jas M
and for Asst. Pharmacists
Bibb Geo F. McIntyre A.B. Rosenthal Jos
Hauson Rudolph C. Muggenberg A.A. Wollin Benj.
Knapp Fred N Olsen O.B. Fultz Henry E.
At 6 P.M. the Board adjourned

July 22 The Board gave the Oral & Pharmacognosy exam. to the sixty (60) candidates of the previous day which occupied the entire time until 6.30 PM. When the Board adjourned

July 23 The Board gave the written work to the entire class and examined and rated the Practical work of the 21st. At 5 P.M. Board adjourned.

July 24 The remainder of the class were given the Practical work and also the Oral & Pharmacognosy exam. When this was completed and the Pract. work examined & rated the Board adjourned

July 25 The Board met this its rooms at the Majestic Hotel spending the forenoon in examining the written work of the candidates At 2 P.M. it went into executive session Pres. von Rohr presiding

The application of Mr F. M. Boomer for registration without examination on his Wisconsin certificate was denied on the ground that he had not worked the required time in Wis. subsequent to his registration 1 yr short

The application of T. L. Linn for registration as Pharmacist on his N. Dak. certificate was granted.

1913 One Hundred Eighty First meeting

July 25 cont. The application of Andrew Ski for registration as Pharmacist on his N. Dakota certificate was denied for the reason that he did not comply with our requirements for reciprocal registration

The application of Floyd E. Snider for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was denied on the ground that he did not comply with the rules of the Inter-state asso. for reciprocal Exchange

The application of Geo C. Jeske for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisc. certificate was granted

The application of John A. Mayer for registration on his Illinois certificate was granted on the condition that he come into the state to practice Pharmacy before the next regular meeting of the Board (Recpt for refd Nov. 20, 13. failed to comply with condition)

The application of Vernon A Pendleton for registration as Pharmacist on his Oklahoma certificate was denied on the ground that he did not comply with the requirements of the Board

The application of Harry C. Trowbridge for registration as Pharmacist on his S. Dak. certificate was denied on the ground that he did not comply with the requirements of the Board governing reciprocal registration

The application of Wallis W. Meyer for registration as Pharmacist on his Indiana certificate was fully discussed and laid over until the next session of the meeting for final action.
On motion the Board adjourned until Tuesday July 29th

July 29 Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at its room 721 - Tenth St So. After completing the examination of the written work of candidates and tabulating the standings in the various subjects the Board went into executive session Pres. von Rohr in the chair

Minutes of previous meeting read & approved.

1913 One Hundred Eighty First Meeting Cont.

July 29 Cont. On motion the following candidates having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as Pharmacists.

Bronde E. J.
Davidson G. M.
Elick D. Roy R.
Gokey Wm C.
Hawdish J. C.
Leland C. F.
Nesse Ella M.
Ostadt J. H.
Ostlund J. L.
Prahl E. H.
Remer E. A.
Silius J. L.
Wright E. R.

On motion the following candidates having passed a satisfactory examination were granted registration as Asst. Pharmacists

Barber R. C.
Bibl G. F.
Hoppe A. G.
Hauson R. C.
Weber F. J.

The following candidate having received a general average of more than 60% but less than 75% on his examination for Pharmacist was granted registration as Asst. Pharmacist

Willer H. R.

The application of Wallis W. Mayer for registration as Pharmacist on his Indiana Certificate laid over from last session was taken up and on motion denied on the ground that he did not comply with the rules of the Inter-State Asso.

(granted later 1-1-7-14)

It was regularly moved & motion carried that the rule of the Board adopted April 27th 1911 regarding the issue of the original Engrossed certificate be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

"It is regularly moved & seconded that on & after this date the certificate issued to candidates who pass the Examination for Pharmacist or Asst. Pharmacist, or who are granted registration as Pharmacist, without Examination, on the ground that they are Registered Pharmacists of another State be of the printed forms here to attached

On and after this date all candidates who pass the examination for Phar. or Asst. Phar. or who are registered

without examination may upon payment of Five dollars ($5.00) receive an original Engrossed Certificate of registration in lieu of the certificate now issued by the Board. Motion Carried.

After a general discussion of the prevailing condition of Pharmacy in the state the Board adjourned

Attest
Arthur von Rohr
Pres.

1913 **One Hundred Eighty-Second Meeting**

Oct 20 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, U. of M. at 9. A.M. Members present Prss. vonRohr Mpss Hahn, Rietzke Goodrich & Morland, last present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed the proper applications & been duly notified to appear were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Ash B.S.	Grones J.B.	Riley Charles
Budde E.M.	Hodapp M.J.	Ringdahl C.A.
Brom H.E.	Kleinhuegen H.E.	Roth J.A.
Breckenridge J.Y.Jr.	Knattlund C.S.	Sattler C.P.
Boorom Jno.P.	Larson C.M.	Steiner F.A.
Bickle C.	Lehmann A.	Stahl H.E.
Budy H.V.	Linde A.W.	Spiegel L.
Blaustein H.	Lyman Emily	Tuohy T.J.
Boneman N.	Morde A.F.	Twiling Jos.
Carman J.A.	Neuman J.H.	Thompson H.
Christison J.C.	Ohm R.E.	Ude Aug.P.
Eklund J.A.	Paulson C.M.	Weber F.P.
Gardner J.J.Jr.	Peterson H.A.	White J.R.Jr.
Gash R.S.	Prochaska E.J.	Wimer Leon
Gebhard J.W.	Reynolds R.J.	

The following were present to take the exam. for Asst. Pharm.

Belsen Nath.	Meyer J.H.	Sharp G.H.
Foley L.M.	O'Reilly E.J.	Tickner G.L.
Kobilka G.F.	Rachac J.F.	Vaughan L.
Leib Elsa	Scott H.A.	Waller E.
Muggenburg A.A.	Spengler W.W.	Zutz H.E.

The following took the Preliminary branch of the Exam.

Albrechten J.A.	Houser G.	Nickel C.E.
Cowing R.C.	Ilk J.A.	Pendleton V.A.
Griffin J.E.	Kirchner J.J.	Rolig C.P.
Gerricke J.L.	Lilienskiold A.	Sakremoff C.A.
Holton G.C.	Logar Jas.	Stolkosky J.L.

The Board spent the day in giving the Practical work to sixty candidates and the Prelim. exam to the candidates required to take it, of which the following passed a satisfactory exam & were directed to continue the exam. for Pharmacist

Holton G.C. – Pendleton V.A.

and the following for Asst. Pharmacists

Cowing R.C. Kirchner J.J. Logar James

At 6 P.M. Board adjourned

1913 **One Hundred Eighty-Second Meeting Cont.**

Oct 21 The Board spent the day in giving the Oral & Pharmacognosy examinations to the candidates of previous day & the Practical to the remainder of the class. Adj. 5:30

22 The Board gave the Written exam. to all the candidates and examined the Practical work of the previous days on completion of which work the Board adjourned

23 The Board spent the forenoon in giving the oral & Pharmacog exam. to the remainder of the class. When this was completed the Board adjourned to their rooms at Majestic Hotel to examine the written work of the candidates At 2 P.M. the Board went into executive session Prss. vonRohr presiding

The application of Harry C. Frowbridge for registration as Pharmacist on his So. Dak. certificate was granted, he complying at this time with all our requirements for reciprocal registration

The application of Floyd E. Snyder for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisc. certificate was granted

The Executive work of the Board being finished for this time the Board spent remainder of the day in examining the written work.

24 The Board spent the day in examining the written work of the candidates – At 8 P.M. the Board met at its office 721 So 10th St. After computing the standing of the candidates Board went into Exec. Session Prss. The minutes of preceding meeting were read & approved

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a genl. average of 75% or better on this exam. for Pharmacists were granted registration as such.

Brom Harry E.	76¼	Steiner Frank A.	76¾
Hendrickson F.L.	75	Stahl Paul E.	75
Lyman Emily	75¼	Weber Frank J.	80
Ohm R.E.	75	Knattlund C.S.	75
Paulson C.M.	78⅛	Spiegel Louis	75
Prochaska E.J.	75		

On motion the following named candidate having obtained a genl. average of 75% or better

1913 **One Hundred Eighty-second meeting cond.**

Oct 24 on their exam. for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such

Kobilka	George F	75⅞	Rachac	Jos F.	75
Leeb	Elsa	75¼	Scott	Harry A.	78¼
Muggenburg	A. A.	75¼	Seitz	Henry E.	75+
Meyer	Jos Henry	75½	Sharp	Fred H.	75
O'Reilly	Edw J.	75	Tickner	Geo L.	77½

On motion the following candidates having obtained a general average of 60% or better but less than 75% on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as Asst. Pharmacist

Linde Archie W. 63¼ % Reynolds Ross J 61¾

The application of John W Elston for registration as Pharmacist on his New Jersey certificate was passed - he complying with our requirements for reciprocal registration - On motion adjourned

25 The Board met at its office - After discussing our present mode of examination and deciding to make some changes therein and having a general discussion as to the condition of Pharmacy & the work of the Board, nothing further coming before the meeting the Board adjourned

Attest -
Arthur von Rohr
Secy

Edw A Tupper
Sec

1914 **One Hundred Eighty third Meeting**

Jan 12 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy U. of M. at 9 AM. Members present Pres. von Rohr Messrs Huhn, Rietzel, Goodrich & Morland. All present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for examination of candidates & transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear were present to take the exam. for Pharmacist

Appel	Wm J.	Gash	Ralph G.	Olson	Axel H
Barnett	Saul.	Gebhard	Jos W.	Pendleton	V. A.
Bassett	Fred H	Hamilton	N. L.	Pelant	Jos F.
Bastyr	Jno F.	Hart	Harry H.	Perkins	Wm E.
Beedy	Harry V.	Hauser	J. Geo	Poehler	Roy G.
Biehl	Geo F.	Hollon	G. Carl	Rachac	Jos F.
Bierie	Jno E.	Holverson	Alvin M.	Riley	Chas
Blaustein	H. H.	Hughes	Stuart	Ritschel	F P
Blickle	Carl	Johnson	A Roy F.	Rosenfield	Saml.
Block	C C.	Kaplan	Ernest S.	Sattler	Chas P
Blum	Fred B.	Kleinhuegen	A E.	Schaffer	L. L.
Bogren	Jno. Jr.	Lang	Arthur J.	Segar	Carl A.
Bruning	Otto J.	Laue	Edwin R	Stribling	Jos.
Budde	Emil M	Lehmann	Albert	Thompson	G A
Carman	J. A.	Lindert	G. H.	*Tomkare	John B.
Claspill	T. J.	McClintock	James	Trohy	T. J.
Crandall	N. E.	Malvich	J. A.	Ude	August R.
Dooley	L. B.	Meyer	J. H.	Waller	Earl C.
Ekman	L. E.	Meyer	Harold E.	Walson	Hugh M
Erickson	O. H.	Miller	C. J.	Witter	H R
Errickson	A.	Morde	Wm F.	Zemlick	Chas W.
Flanagan	Wm J.	Neely	Leon W	*Thompson	H W

The following were present to take exam. for Asst. Pharm.

Beulsin	Nathan	Foley	Leo M	Norin	Linus A.
Borgstrom	C. A.	Jansen	Jos. C.	Olson	Oscar B.
Cowing	C C.	Logar	Jas. F.	Rotgard	B. C.
Einolander	S. M.	Lindquist	A. F.	White	Jno R. Jr.
Emerson	W. L.				

The following were present to take Preliminary Branch

Little	Jas R	Albachten	Jos A.	Giese	M G.
Nilson	Geo R	Andre	Jos F.	Hennig	M. W.
Nickels	Carl E.	Backer	Elmer	Houser	Geo
Rolig	Geo F	Covill	Karl H	Linkenheimer	J. H.
Young	Allan L.	Dunham	Eugene	McCann	Mark E.

M. Huhn serving unexpired term of E. A. Tupper which Dec. 31, 1913, was reappointed by the Governor to serve a full term of 5 yrs.

1914 One Hundred Eighty Third Meeting Cont

Jan 12 cont.

Madsen	Oscar A	Rorn Helmer	Smith Melinda E.
Olson	Oscar W.	Schade H H	Stolkosky J E
Reed	Frank W.	Schmitt H J.	Watters Saml S.
Rehor	Jos W.	Sheady J F.	Zabel Herman A.
Schneider Wm J.			

The Board spent the day giving the Practical work to Eighty (80) candidates and the Prelim. branch to the candidates required to take it. Of which the following passed a satisfactory exam and were directed to continue the exam. for Pharmacist

Nelson Geo R. Young Allan L.

and the following were directed to continue the exam. for Asst Pharmacist

Albachten	Jos.	Hennessy Morris W.	Rorn Helmer
Andre	Jos J.	McCann Mabel C	Schade H H
Baker	Elmer	Madsen Oscar A.	Sheady Jno F.
Correll	Karl H.	Reed Frank W.	Smith Melinda E
Giese	Milton J.	Rehor Jos. W.	Stolkosky Jos L.

at 6 PM. Board adjourned

Jan 13 The Board spent the forenoon in giving the written exam. to all candidates and marking the Practical work of the previous day. The afternoon was spent in giving the Practical branch to remainder of the class and the oral to 70 candidates.

Jan 14 The oral exam. occupied the entire day

Jan 15 The Board spent the day in giving the oral to remainder of class. at 5 PM. Adjourned

Jan 16 The Board met at its rooms at the Majestic Hotel spending the forenoon examining the written work of the candidates - At 2 P.M. an executive session was held. Pres. von Rohr Presiding -

The application of Saml Rosoff for registration as Pharmacist on his New York & No. Dak certificates was granted. Certificate to be issued when he comes into the State to practice Pharmacy

The application of W W Meyer for registration as Pharmacist on his Indiana certificate granted

The application of Ernest R Ludus for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was denied.

The application of Ray C. Stimson for Pharm on his N.D. certificate was denied

1914 One Hundred Eighty third meeting Cont.

Jan 16 The application of Ingwald Simmons on his for registration as Pharmacist on his N.D. certificate denied

The application of Frank V. Young for registration as Pharmacist on his So Dak certificate was denied

The application of Allan Collette for regist as Pharm. on his Ind certificate was laid over until the next meeting of the Board.

As Alfred O'Leary failed to appear no action was taken on his application for registration.

Jan 17 The Board met at its office 721 So. 10th St. After completing the tabulation of the markings of the candidates the Board went into Executive Session

Minutes of Previous meeting read & approved.

On motion the following candidates having obtained a genl. average of 75% or better on their Exam for Pharmacist were granted registration as such

Appel Wm J.	Erickson A.	Sattler C.P.
Barnett Saml	Nelson G.R.	Ude August R.
Blaustein H.H.	Olsen A.H.	Young A.L.
Erickson O.H.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a General average of 75% or better on their exam. for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration as such:-

Albachten J.A.	Hennessy M.	Rehor Jos.
Andre Jos J.	Logar Jas F.	Rorn H.
Backer Elmer	Lundquist A.F.	Rotegard B.C.
Bentson N.	Madsen O.A.	Schade H.H.
Borgstrom C.A.	Norin L.A.	Sheady J.F.
Correll K.H.	Reed F.W.	White J.R. Jr.
Foley L.M.		

On motion the following candidates having obt. a General average of 60% or better but less than 75% on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as Asst. Pharmacists.

Gebhard J.F. Lindrot C.H. Ritschel F.P.

Hamilton H.L.

This being the annual meeting of the Board the Election of Officers for the ensueing year was next in order. Pres. appointed Mr Goodnow as Teller. On vote for President Mr Rietzke received four (4) votes Mr von Rohr one

The Pres. declared Mr Rietzke elected.

The vote for Secretary gave Mr Tupper five (5)

One Hundred Eighty third meeting Contd.

Jan 17 Cont. votes and Pres. declared him elected

On motion the salary of Sec was placed at $1500.00 per annum as before with an additional allowance of $300.00 per annum for office Expense

On motion the usual bond for the Sec. was ordered Expense of same to be borne by the Board.

On motion duly made & carried unanimously the renewal fee for ensueing year was fixed at $3.00 for Pharmacists & $2.00 for Asst. Pharmacists

*This completing all business before the Board it duly adjourned

* On motion the present Auditing committe was continued for another year.

Adjourned

Edw A Stupp Sec

Attest
Arthur von Rohr
Pres.

One Hundred Eighty fourth meeting

April 20 The Board met at Col. of Pharmacy at 11 A.M. at 9 A.M. Members present Pres. Rietz & Messrs Hiehn, Goodrich, von Rohr, & Morland who were present at all Sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the Exam. of candidates and transaction of genl. business, the following named persons, having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear were present to take exam

For Pharmacist:

Ash Ben. F.	Hodapp M.J.	Perkins Wm E.
Bassett F.H	Hollicks E.D.	Pendleton V.A
Berglund R.	Holtan C.C.	Peterson A.W.
Biebl Geo F.	Halvorson Alice M.	Peterson H.O.
Bierie Jno E.	Hultberg H.W.	Povolney E.R.
Blickle Carl	Johnson A.R.F.	Riley Chas
Block C.C	Kaplan E.E.	Ritchel F.P.
Blum Fred B	Kelpe Jesse J.	Rogers Chas F.
Bowen Jno P.	Kirchner J.J.	Rosenfield L.L.
Breckenridge J.G. Jr.	Kleinhuizen A.E.	Roth J.A.
Bruning Otto	Knapp Fred N.	Sampson H.W.
Budde Emil M.	Kneip Rott. C	Schaffer L.L.
Carpenter H.R.	Larson Chris M.	Scott H.A
Crandall H.E.	Laudon Robt.	Sgott R.F.
De Witz F.A	Lehmann Albert	Sletner C.J.
Dooley D.B.	Liudert G.H.	Staples Vivian
Edstrom G.K.	Meyer Elsa H.	Stripling Jos.
Erxman J.C.E.	Milland Susan S.	Taber J.C.E.
Ertel Lignori M.	Meyer J.H.F.	Thompson H.W.
Fratzke Thos W.	Morde Wm F.	Tomhave Jno B
Gash Ralph G.	Muggenburg A.A.	Waller Earl C.
Gebhard Jos W.	Murray Frank	Watson Hugh M.
Goff Ralph M.	Murray J.N.B.	Weslerberg E.R.
Graboi Sol W.	Neumann J.H.	Williams G.V.
Hart Harry H.	Park Jos. P.	Wold Guy K.
Hauser J Geo	Pilatt Jos. F.	Zemlin Chas W.

The following were present to take the exam. for Asst. Pharmacists

Bjurk P.J.	Jaunsen Jos C.	Reynolds Wm F.
Christianson H.W.	League Aug J.	Schultz Benj A.
Cowing C.C.	Meyer H.C.J.	Spangler Wm J.
Cannon R.W.	Perkins G.A.	Stolkosky Jos L.
Faas Jos P.	Peterson Hans C.	Walter Ben A.
Gifford F.A.		

1914 One Hundred Eighty Fourth Meeting - Cont

April 20 cont. The following were the Preliminary branch of the Exam having filed applications for Pharmacists Exam

Brown A.K.	Nickell Carl	Bassman Frank
Dierdorff B.A.	Rolig Geo P.	Bauser Grace
Gericke J.T.	Torkelson H.L.	Wilkie J.B.
Heidmann E.H.	Baksonoff C.A.	

and also the following who had filed applications for Examination for Asst. Pharmacists

Briggs F.J.	Mayer J.E.	Snell H.A.
Dahl R.B.	Marty R.R.	Sundberg F.G.
Griffin J.E.	McKenzie J.N.	Stewart W.R.
Grimsrud R.C.	Mikkelsen J.	Stratton A.F.
Houser Geo.	Moon J.C.	Thorndike W.C.
Ilk J.A.	Mahoney J.F.	Wiese F.J.
Johnson A.O.	Sandvik N.W.	Yerka Vern.
King J.J.	Scheer W.A.	

The Board spent the day in giving the Pract. exam. to Eighty (80) of the candidates and the Preliminary branch to the Thirty Four (34) candidates enumerated above of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. & were directed to continue exam. for Pharmacists

Gericke J.T.	Baksonoff Chas A.	Wilkie J.B.
Heidmann E.H.	Bassman Frank	
Rolig Geo P.	Bauser Grace	

and the following for Asst. Pharmacists

Dahl R.B.	Sandvik N.W.	Stratton Geo F.
Grimsrud R.C.	Snell H.A.	Thorndike W.C.
Houser Geo.	Scheer W.A.	Wiese F.J.
Johnson A.O.	Sundberg F.G.	Yerka Vern
Marty Ray R.		

Adjourned at 6 P.M. adjourned

Apl. 21 The Board spent the forenoon in giving the Written exam. to all candidates qualified to take it & marking the practical work of previous day. (Examining)
In the afternoon the Practical Exam was given to the remainder of the class

Apl 22 The Board gave the oral exam to fifty (50) candidates which occupied entire day

Apl 23 The Oral Exam. was given to 50 candidates of the Class

Apl. 24 The Board gave Oral Exam. to remainder of class. At 2 P.M. they met at their rooms at Majestic Hotel

One Hundred Eighty fourth meeting. cont.

and went into executive session Pres Ritzke presiding

The application of Alfred O. Fenne for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied

The application of Ernest R. Luedtke for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was laid over until a later session of the meeting

The application of Frank D Eby for registration as Pharmacist on his Ill. certificate was granted on condition that he come into the state to practice Pharmacy before the next regular meeting July 3rd

After a general discussion of Board matters the Board adjourned at 5 P.M. to meet again May 4th

May 4th Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at its office 771 So 10th St. for an executive session.

In response to a notice to appear before the Board and show cause why his certificate as Regist Pharmacist should not be revoked for the reason that he had been convicted of the illegal sale of cocaine, by the Municipal court of Virginia, Leonard M. Lund was present. After a full discussion of the matter action was deferred until a later session of the Board.

The application of Arthur H. Merke for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was laid over until the July meeting

The application of John A Bata for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was granted on the condition that he come into the State to practice Pharmacy before next regular Board meeting

The application of Harold Baeburote for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was denied

The application of Allen Collette for registration as Pharmacist on his Indiana certificate was granted.

1914. One Hundred Eighty Fourth Meeting Cont.

May 4 The application of Ernest R. Luedtke for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisc. certificate was granted

On motion the following candidates having made a genl. average of 75% or better on their exam. were granted registration as Pharmacists:

Berglund R.	Pelant J. F.	Scott R.J.
Breckenridge J.G.Jr.	Pendleton V.A.	Strmling J.
Bunning Otto J.	Peterson A.W.	Thompson H.W.
Dalzkd Theo W.	Peterson H.O.	Watson H.M.
Eckard J.V.	Rogers C.H.	Wilkie J.B.
Hart H. H.	Sampson H.W.	Wold G. K.
Lehmann Arthur	Schaffer L.L.	Zemlin Chas W.
Newman J.H.	Scott H.A.	

On motion the following having obtained 75% or better on their exam. were granted registration as Asst Pharmacists:

Bivets P.J.	Gifford H.A.	Sanders N.V.
Christiansen H.W.	Johnson A.O.	Scheer W.A.
Cannon R.W.	Meyer H.E.	Schultz B.A.
Cowing C.C.	Perkins C.A.	Stratton G.F.
Faas J.P.	Person H.C.	Weller B.A.

On motion the following candidates having obtained a general average of 60% or better but less than 75% on their exam. for Pharmacist were granted registration as asst. Pharmacists

Gericke J.F.	Knapp Fred H.	Kuefa Jesse E.
Heidmann E.H.	Kirchner J.J.	Sassman F.

May 5th The Board met at its rooms at 10 a.m.

After a thorough discussion of the subject it was regularly moved & seconded that the rule of the Board by which a candidate receiving 60% or over but less than 75% on the exam. for Pharmacist be registered as Asst Pharmacist is hereby rescinded - Motion carried.

It was regularly moved & seconded that in view of the difficulty in fairly considering the applications of the candidates for reciprocal registration, the Board, at its discretion, may require such candidates to take a modified

One Hundred Eighty Fourth meeting Contd.

form of examination consisting of practical work & an oral quiz - Motion Carried

It was regularly moved & seconded that the licence of Registered Pharmacist issued to Leonard M. Lund by this Board be, and the same is hereby revoked for the reason that he was convicted of the illegal sale of Cocaine by the Municipal court of the city of Virginia on the 13th day of April 1914 - Motion carried unanimously

On motion the Secretary was instructed to purchase twenty (20) scales for the examination & the necessary weights

On motion the Sec. was instructed to remit the dues to the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy.

Nothing further coming before the Board they adjourned

Edw A. Tuppey
Sec.

Attest
H W Rietzke - President

1914 July 20

One Hundred Eighty Fifth Meeting

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy Univ. of Minn at 9. A.M. - Members present Pres. Rietzke, Messrs Huhn, Goodrich, von Rohr & Morland These were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the Examination of Candidates for registration & transaction of general business the following named persons having filed proper application & been duly notified to appear, were present to take the exam for Pharmacist

Ash Burt S.	Hanson R.C.	Muggenburg A.A.
Barthun Rasmus	Hansen J. Geo	Murray Frank
Bassett F. H.	Hawkins E.A.	Norin L.A.
Bibb Geo T.	Johnson A.O.	Park Jos. P.
Bollin J. F.	Jones Marvin	Powolney E.H.
Boorm Jno. Jr.	Kaplan E-S.	Rachac Jos T.
Budde E.M.	Kleinhuizen A.E.	Ringdahl C.A.
Carman J.A.	Knapp Fred N.	Riley Chas.
Christianson H.W.	Landeen Robt.	Rorn H. A.
Edstrom G.H.	Lindert G.H.	Rolig G.P.
Dooley D.B.	Lundquist A.F.	Rolegard B.C.
Englund S. Clara	McClintock J.	Sassman F.
Ertel Lynon M.	Meyer H.E.	Segar C.A.
Geraci J.T.	Meyer J.H.	Sherp G.H.
Giese M.G.	Micklson W.H.	Tonhave J.B
Goff R.M.	Mollin E.J.	Wallin E.C.

The following were present to take the exam. for Asst. Pharm.

Backman G.C.	Lisbornan H.	Blotkosky Jos.
Blum Fred B.	Malmrose A.E.	Brunsmor A.H.
Clarke W.S.	Nelson D.O.	Swanson C.A.
Dahl A.B.	Peterson A.J.	Thorndike W.J.
Hast Thro. J.	Reynolds Wm.	Wiese F.J.
Lewis Clifford	Rosenthol Jos.	

and the following who took the Preliminary Exam

Grimm L.H.	Johnson H.L.	Stewart W.H.
Dunham Eugene	Lueck A.F.	Swenson H.A.
Griffin J.E.	Martin O.G.	Tracy A.J.
Hill R.L.	Moon J.C.	Vikre S.M.
Hotlitz B.H.	Schneider Wm. J.	Wright Chas E.

The above all having filed applications for exam. as Asst. Pharmacist except L.H. Grimm who was an applicant for Pharmacist

The candidates for reciprocal registration were present & were given the Practical Oral exam. required of the Board of reciprocal candidates

1914

One Hundred Eighty Fifth meeting Cont.

The Board spent the day giving the practical work to eighty (80) candidates and the preliminary exam. to the candidates required to take it. Of the following passed a satisfactory exam. and were directed to continue the exam

Grimm L.H.	Hotlitz B.H.	Swenson H.A.
Dunham Eugene	Lueck A.F.	Tracy A.J.
Griffin J.	Martin O.G.	Vikre S.M.
Hill R.L.	Moon J.C.	Wright Chas.E.

At 6 P.M. the Board adjourned

July 21 The Board spent the forenoon in giving the written exam. to all the candidates and examining & rating the practical work of the previous day. The afternoon was spent in giving the oral exam to finally give (25) candidate At 6 P.M. adjourned

July 22 The Board gave the oral exam. to the remainder of the class which occupied the time until 5.30 at which hour the Board adjourned.

July 23 The Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel & spent the day examining the written work of the candidates At 6 P.M. adjourned

July 24 The Board spent the day examining the remainder of the written work. When this was completed the Board adjourned

July 25 Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at their office 721 So. 10th St. - After completing the tabulation of the markings of the candidates the Board went into executive session - Pres Rietzke presiding

The minutes of previous meeting read & approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacists were granted registration

Barthun R.	Meyer H.E.	Rolegard B.C.
Bassett F.H.	Meyer J.H.	Riley Chas.
Budde E.M.	Micklson W.H.	Tonhave J.B.
Christianson H.W.	Norin L.A.	
England S. Clara	Powolney E.R.	
Kleinhuizen A.E.	Rorn H.A.	

1914 — One Hundred Eighty Fifth Meeting conducted.

July 25 cont. — On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or more on their Exams. for Asst. Pharm were granted registration as such.

Backman G.C.	Malmrose A.E.	Tracy A.J.
Clarke W.S.	Peterson A.J.	Vitro D.M.
Hart T.J.	Swanson C.A.	Wright C.E.

The application of B. Chas Leemhuis for registration as Pharmacist on his New York certificate was granted.

The application of F.M. Tooven for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisc. certificate was granted. He having complied with our requirements for reciprocal registration

The application of O.J. Thompson for registration as Pharmacist on his So Dak certificate was granted a certificate to be issued

The application of D.G. Bonnell for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was granted.

The application of J.E. Krzywinski for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was denied.

The application of Arthur H. Meske for reciprocal registration laid over from the April meeting was considered and the Sec. was instructed to advise Mr Meske that he might appear before our Board and take the examination required of candidates for reciprocal registration.

The Secretary reported that he had turned over to the Treas. of the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Asso. for the advancement of the Science & Art of Pharmacy Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) This acts was confirmed and the Sec instructed to turn over another Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) when notified that this amt. had been expended by the State Asso.

After a general discussion of Board matters nothing further coming before the Board on motion it adjourned

H.O. Rietzke
Pres.

Edw A Tuppar
Sec

1914 — One Hundred Eighty Sixth Meeting -

Oct 19 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy U of M at 9 a.m. Members present Pres Rietzke Messrs Huhn, Goodrich, von Rohr & Morland These were all present at each session of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates & transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper applications & been duly notified to appear were present to take the exam. for Pharmacist.

Ames Harry A	Hauser Jr. Geo	Nelson A.N.	
Bibb Geo. F.	Holverson Alice M	Peterson Hans C.	
Bierie Jno E.	Hughes S.R.	Ringdahl C.A.	
Bluhm H.F.	Johnson A.O.	Rittman	
Bollon J.F.	Johnson A.R.F.	Ritschel F.P.	
Burk Otto R.	Jones Marvin	Roleg Geo.P.	
Carman J.A.	Knapp Fred N.	Schriber N.C.	
Carpenter H.R.	Kneip R.C.	Scott R.M.	
Clarke W.S.	Knight Wm M.	Sharp Geo H.	
Dooley D.B.	Landon Roby	Stiles Wm A.	
Edstrom G.H.	Lane E.R.	Wallin Earl C.	
Ertel Lignori M.	Liebrman A.A.	Weslinberg E.R.	
Gasseman J.H.	Malmo A.L.	Williams Fred V.	
Gericke J.T.	Millard Susan S.	Wright Chas E.	
Gifford F.A.	Miller E.J.	Zulz Henry E	
Gibbes J.B.	Moller E.J.	Zwanz C.J.	
Binek P.J.	Muggenburg A.A.		

The following were present to take the Exam. For Asst. Pharmacists.

Blum Fred B	Liebrman H.	Sommer H.J.
Crain Albert	Meyer Elsa H.	Spengler Wm D.
Griffin J.E.	Moon J.L.	Stolkosky Jos.
Hill Roy L.	Rosenthal Jos.	Wiese F.J.
Lewis L.J.		

The following were required to take the Preliminary Branch

Finck Aug. W.	Houlton W.H.	Lilienskiold A.
Appel Carl T.	Ick Jamus A.	Newman A.W.
Belson Harry	Jorgenson W.	Stewart W.R.
Cannon Alf. C.	King Irwin J.	Trulson A.
Ericson Jos W.	Koehler E.H.	Wing J.B.
Gormley W.B.	Miller Irving	Zaukl Jos. J.

1914 One Hundred Eighty Sixth Meeting Cont.

Oct 19 The Candidates for reciprocal registration appeared before the Board at this time and were given the Practical & Oral Exam. required by the Board of 7 reciprocal candidates.

The Board spent the day in giving the Practical work to the Candidates & the Preliminary Branch to the Candidates required to take it. Of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. were directed to continue the Exam. for Pharmacists

Funk Aug. W. — Korhler E.H. Miller Irving

and the following were directed to continue the Exam for asst. Pharm.

Appel Carl T.	Ilk James A.	Newman A.W.
Cannon A.C.	Jorgenson W.	Stewart W.R.
Connley W.B.	King Irvin J.	Toulson Arvid.
Hazelton W.H.	Lillimstrick A.	— 6 P.M. adjourned

20 The Board gave the written branch of the exam. to all the Candidates & marked the practical work of the class of the previous day.

21 The Board spent the day in giving the Oral Exam. to Fifty (50) Candidates Adj. 6-30

22 The Board examined the remainder of the Class Orally in the forenoon - At 2 P.M. the Board met at their rooms at the Majestic Hotel To examine the written work of the Candidates

23 The Board spent the day examining the remainder of the written work, which was finished at 6.30.

24 Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at their office 721 So. 10th St. - After completing the Tabulation of the markings of the Candidates the Board went into Executive Session President Reitzke presiding

The minutes of previous meeting were read & approved

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration :-

1914 One Hundred Eighty Seventh Meeting

Oct 24

Biebl Geo. F.	Gericke O.T.	Landon Robt
Bierie Jno E.	Hauser J. Geo.	Scott Reuben E.
Bollin Jno F.	Johnson A.R.T.	Wallis Earl C.
Clarke Ward S.	Jones Marvin	Williams Geo. V.
Dooley D.B.	Kneip R.C.	Zwerenz C.J.
Edstrom G.H.	Koehler E.H.	

On motion the following having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam. for Asst. Pharm. were granted registration

Blum Fred B.	Meyer Elsa H.	Sommer H.J.
Hill Roy L.	Rosenthal Jos.	

The application of Joseph H. Trimbo for registration as Pharmacist on his N. Dak. certificate was granted

The application of Wallis H. Evans for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Ernest R. Dorn for registration as Pharmacist on his S. Dak. certificate was denied

The application of A.T. Johnson for registration as Pharmacist on his So. Dak. certificate was denied.

The application of E.A. Higgins for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied

In view of the unsatisfactory Location of the Boards office, it was moved that the office of the Board be removed Nov. 1st to the room in the store of the Sec at 745 East 14th at a rental of $17.50 per month same to include heat, light & Telephone. motion carried

The Sec. read a letter to the Board which had been received from Dr Boteler relative to the conduct of clerks while in his employ. After considering the same the following motion was regularly made & carried -

"Moved that the Sec. be instructed to reply to the letter from Dr Boteler informing him that if he will make formal charges & support the same against the Registered Pharmacists named in his letter of Sept. 23rd 1914, the Board will notify those men to appear before them at the earliest opportunity to show cause why their certificates

1914

One Hundred Eighty Sixth Meeting Concluded

Oct 24 cont.

as Registered Pharmacists should not be revoked on the ground that they have been charged with being addicted to the use of intoxicants to such an extent as to unfit them to practice Pharmacy under the powers conferred on the Board in Section 2329. Revised Laws of 1913.

After a general discussion of matters Pertaining to the Board all business being completed on motion the Board adjourned

Edw A Tuppar Sec.

Attest.
A W Rietzke Pres.

1915

One Hundred Eighty Seventh meeting.

Jan 18

Rietzke appointed by Governor to 2nd term of 5 yrs.

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy U. of M. at 9 A.M. Members present Pres Rietzke Mssrs Heuhn Goodrich vonRohr Morland. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates & transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper applications and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the exam. for Pharmacist

Ahlf Elmer J.	Lundquist Harry	Ringdahl C.A.	
Ames Harry A.	Johnson A.A.	Ritchel F.P.	
Ash Ben D.	Knapp Fred N.	Romfield Sam	
Blum Fred B.	Lang Arthur A.	Saulsbury N. Vern	
Boosen John Jr.	Larson O.M.	Sassman Frank	
Booth Frank C.	Lane Edwin R.	Schriber N.C.	
Carman Jno. A.	Liebrman A.A.	Segar Carl A.	
Carpenter Harry R.	Lynde A.W.	Sharp George H	
Clay And. W.	Lindert G.H.	Sheady J.F.	
Dahl Paul G.	Malmo Albin L.	Sommer Henry G.	
Eckman L.E.	Miller Irving	Stratton George F.	
Engel Ant. C.	Muggenburg A.A.	Swanson Carl A	
Fdas Joseph P.	McMurray Frank	Tick L.K.	
Fraus Joseph	Pavek Jos. P.	Waller Percy E.	
Frank Aug. W.	Persson Hans O	Wellberg E.R.	
Gassman Jno. H.	Perkins C.A.	Witter Henry R.	
Goff Rudolph M.	Peterson E.J.	Wright Chas E.	
Grimm Leslie H.	Rachac Jos. F.	Block C.C.	
Grones Jno. B.	Reed Frank W.	Berryman H.P.	

The following were present to take the exam. for Asst. Pharmacist

Behrends Wm F.	King Irwin J.	Pudney Percy K.
Boyd J Elmer	Kittleman C.R.	Rolig Geo P.
Cadwell A.C.	Kohnke W.A.	Schalz Emil A.
Dahl Raymond B.	League Aug J.	Schultz Geo E.
Dauger Jno F.	Lewis Clifford	Spengler Wm J.
Dunham E.C.	Liebrman Harry	Steinert Walter R.
Epstein Abr L.	Lilienstein A.	Stolarsky Jos.
Formley W B.	Maudry F.W.	Zimmerer A.H.
Grain Albert	McDonald Thos	Anderson Arvid
Griffin Jesse R.	Mee Samuel	Wallen Alvin A
Hammerstein R.	Moon J.C.	Wiese Frank J.
Hazelton W.H.	Newman A.W.	Witte B.J. Jr.
Ilk Samuel.	Norem Victor	Zeichel Paul H.
Jorgenson W.	Ott W.F.	

1915 — One Hundred Eighty Seventh Meeting Cont.

Jan 18 — I. Trachtenbrot having filed application for Reg. Pharm was present to take the Preliminary Exam and the following having filed application for Exam. as Asst. Pharm were present to take the Preliminary Exam.

Anderson R.L.	Kennedy A.D.	Shelby L.E.O.
Benson Harry	King Ira P	Whitt Chas.D.
Borris C.M.	Krane Harry A.	Wing J.B.
Clark A.K.	Lunkenheimer J.H.	Terrio Bernard
Ericson Jos.W.	Nice Eugene	Zaukel Jos.J.
Hartwich C.W.	Sansby Ruth	

The candidates for reciprocal registration were present and were given the Practical & Oral examination required by the Board of reciprocal candidates

The Board spent the day in giving the Practical work to 74 candidates & the Preliminary Exam. to all required to take it, of which the following passed a satisfactory Exam & was directed to continue Examination for Pharmacist

Israel Trachtenbrot.

& the following were directed to continue Exam for Asst. Pharm

Anderson R.L.	Hartwich C.W.	Sansby Ruth
Borris C.M.	Kennedy A.D.	Whitt Chas.D.
Clark A.K.	King Ira P.	Wing J.B.
Ericson Jos.W.	Lunkenheimer J.H.	Zaukel Jos. J.

Jan 19 — The Board spent the day in giving the written exam. to all the candidates & marking the practical work of the class of previous day

" 20 — The Board spent the Forenoon giving the Pract. Exam to remainder of the class & the afternoon giving the Oral Exam. to 20 candidates

" 21 — The Board occupied the day giving the oral exam. to the candidates

" 22 — The Board gave the oral exam to remainder of the class, at 6 P.M. they adjourned to meet again Jan 25

" 25 — Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at its rooms at the Majestic Hotel spending the day marking the written work

" 26&27 — The Board completed the marking the written work

1915 — One Hundred Eighty Seventh meeting Cont.

Jan 28 — The Board met at its Office 745 E. 14th St. After compiling the tabulated the markings of the candidates the Board went into Executive session Pres. Rietzke presiding

The Minutes of Previous meeting read & approved

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam. for Pharmacist were Granted registration.

Ahlf Elmer F.	Fraine Joseph	Sanders N. Ven
Ash Benedict S.	Peterson Hans C.	Swanson Carl A.
Booth Frank C.	Rijgdahl C.A.	Willis Henry R.
Fuas Joseph P.	Rothfield Sam.	Wright Chas. E.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Asst. Pharmacist were Granted registration

Behrends Wm F.	Kohuka W.A.	Ott Wilbert F.
Boyd J. Elmer	Lewis Clifford	Putney Percy K.
Claudson A.C.	Lieberman F.	Schatz Emil A.
Clark A. Kelly	Lilienskiold A.	Stewart Walter R.
Dahl Raymond B.	Mahony Francis W.	Stolkosky Jos.
Dauger Jno. F.	McDonald Thos.	Timmerman A.N.
Duchaud Eugene C.	Mee James J.	Trulson David
Grain Albert	Moon J.C.	Wallin Alvin A.
Hammerstein R.	Newman A.W.	Wiese Frank J.
Hazelton W.F.	Noreen Siet.	Zeidel Sam. M.
Ilk James A.		

The application of Henry G. Rawling for registration as Pharmacist on his Montana certificate was Granted

The application of Guy C. Bugbee for registration as Pharmacist on his No Dakota certificate was denied

The application of David A. Mosheit for registration as Pharmacist on his N.J. & Ill. certificate was denied

The application of Oscar L. Haustad for registration as Pharmacist on his No. Dakota certificate was denied

The application of Joseph N. Timmer for registration as Pharmacist on his No. Dak certificate was denied

The application of R.K. Sisk for registration as Pharmacist on his No Dakota certificate was denied

1915 One Hundred Eighty Seventh meeting Contd.

Jan 28 The auditing com. reported that they had examined the books of the Secretary & found all correct.

This being the annual meeting of the Board the election of Officers for ensueing year was next in order The Pres. appointed Mr Goodrich as tellers - One vote for President Mr Rietzke and four (4) votes for Mr vonRohr one (1). Mr Rietzke was declared elected President for the ensueing year.

On vote for Secretary Mr. Dupper and five (5) votes was declared elected Secretary for ensueing year

On motion the Secretarys salary was placed at $1500.00 per annum with an office allowance of $300.00 per annum as before.

On motion the usual bond for the Sec. was ordered the expense of same to be borne by the Board

On motion the present auditing com. was continued for another year.

No further business coming before the Board: after a general discussion of Board matters the Board Adjourned

Attst.
H W Rietzke Pres. Edw. A. Dupper Sec

1915 One Hundred Eighty Eighth Meeting

April 19 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy 11 A.M. at 9 A.M. Members present Pres. Rietzke Messrs. Huhn, Goodrich vonRohr & Morland. Those were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:-

Ames Harry A	Grimm Leslie H	Murray Frank
Behrends Wm F.	Groves J. B.	Nelson A. N.
Binek Paul J.	Gundrson H.	Paulson H. W.
Blickle Carl	Hamblett E. F.	Peterson E. J.
Block C. G.	Harlwich E. W.	Peterson M. L.
Bluhm H. F.	Hast Theo J.	Reed Frank W.
Blumm Fred B.	Heidmann E. H.	Remington P. B.
Bushey R. E.	Henslad O. L.	Ritschel F. P.
Cannon R. W.	Hill Roy L.	Roch J. A.
Carman J. A.	Hodapp M. J.	Sassman Frank
Carpenter H. R.	Holverson Alice M.	Scheer W. A.
Crandall H. E.	Knapp Fred N.	Schmider N. C.
Curtis J. E.	Knight Wm M.	Segar Carl A.
Dahl Paul G.	Lacy A. A.	Speady J. F.
De Witz Frank A.	Lavell Ephraim	Sommer H. J.
Dorey Harvey	Linde A. W.	Staples Vivian
Engel A. V.	Malvich J. A.	Struss Wm A.
Flunk Aug. W.	Malmo A. L.	Vick L. E.
Gash Ralph G.	Miller C. J.	Wimer L. A.
Gassman J. H.	Moon J. C.	Young Clift H.
Gifford Frank	Muggenburg A. A.	Zintz Henry E.

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:-

Anderson R. L.	Hoverka O. W.	Opseth Geo C.
Appel Carl T.	Hutchinson R.	Pavek Jos. P.
Bergman C. F.	Jorgenson Wm O.	Peterson R. W.
Broeker Leo H.	Kennedy A. D.	Reynolds Wm F.
Epstein Abe L.	King Irwin J.	Roberts M. D.
Gilbert A. M.	King Ira P.	Rolig Geo P.
Hauson F. B.	Kitterman G. R.	Rudie Julius
Heiberg W. J.	Klix Geo. C.	Sansby Ruth
Holm Noel	Lane Edwin R.	Stoppel A. W.
Burtman H. F.	Leeck A. F.	Suess Edwin C.
Horlitz B. H.	Miller F. C.	Swenson H. A.

1915 One Hundred Eighty eighth meeting Cont.

April 19 Thorndike W.J. White Chas C. Witte B.J. Jr.
Tadhiem Jos. Wing J.B. Zaukel Jos. J.

The following were present to take the Preliminary
Benson Harry Hoovska O.J.W. Nice Eugene
Brown Arthur K Krane Harry A. Nott M.E.
Burke John J. Larson W.A. Olsen Alfred
Butler Wm F. Johnson H.L. O'Reilly E.E.
Cummings M.J. Luehmann A.J. Phipps H.H.
Dargavel J.W. McCarroll A.L. Schierfenberg H
Dornbach John McCausland W. Schmucker R.A.
Elfstrand E.W. Mahoney Jas F. Vetter E.C.
Hileman Arnold.

The candidates for Reciprocal registration were present and were given the Practical & Oral exam. required by the Board of Reciprocal candidates.

The Board spent the day giving the Practical work to seventy-seven (77) candidates & the Preliminary Exam. to the candidates required to take it, of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. and were directed to continue the exam. for Asst. Pharm.
Benson Harry Elfstrand E.W. Nott Merlyn E.
Butler Wm F. Hoovska O.J.W. O'Reilly E.E.
Cummings M.J. Luehmann A.J. Phipps H.H.
Dargavel J.W. Mahoney J.F. Vetter E.C.
Dornbach Jno. Nice Eugene

April 20 The Board spent the forenoon in giving the Practical work to the remainder of the class & the afternoon was in giving the oral to twenty-four (25) candidates

21 The forenoon was occupied in giving the written work to all candidates & finishing Practical work. The afternoon in giving oral exam.

22 The Board gave the oral exam. to fifty (50) candidates

23 The Board gave the oral exam. to remainder of class & on computation adjourned to meet April 26th next.

1915. One Hundred Eighty eighth meeting

April 26 27-28 The Board met pursuant to adjournment at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel & marked the written work of the candidates

29 The Board completed the tabulation of the markings of the candidates then went into Executive Session Pres Rietzke presiding
The minutes of previous meeting read & approved

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination were granted registration as Pharmacists-
Ames Harry A. East Theo J. Peterson E.J.
Behrends Wm F. Hill Roy L. Reed Frank W.
Block C.C. Holverson Alice M. Remington P.B.
Bluhm H.F. Knight Wm M. Ritchel F.P.
Cannon R.W. Lang Arthur A. Sassman Frank
Carpenter H.F. Little Archie W. Segar Carl A.
Curtis J.E. Malench J.A. Sumner H.J.
Engel R.V. Malmo A.L. Staples Vivian
Eastman J.H. Muggenburg A.A. Tick L.K.
Groves John B. Peterson H.W. Tulz Henry E.

On motion the following having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam. were granted registration as Assistant Pharmacists
Anderson R.L. Lane Edwin R. Reynolds Wm F.
Burkman H.F. Mahoney J.F. Roberts M.D.
Dargavel J.W. Miller F.C. Sauerby Ruth
Epstein Abr L. Nott Merlyn E. Stoppel A.W.
Filbert A.M. O'Reilly E.E. Stiles Edwin C.
Holm Nord Parek Jos P. Tadhiem Jos.
King Irwin J. Peterson R.W. Witte B.J. Jr.
Kennedy A.D. Phipps Howard H.

The application of Leslie M. Cuthbert for registration as Pharmacist on her N. Dakota Certificate was granted

The application of H.J. Sumner for registration as Pharmacist on his B.D. certificate was denied

The application of Harry L. Beckman for registration on his Indiana certificate was denied

1915

One Hundred Eighty Eighth meeting cond.

Apl 29

The application of Harry E. Sleane for registration as Pharmacist on his Ill. certificate denied

The application of F. J. Annantrout for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate denied

The motion was regularly made, seconded and carried that a Pharmacist licenced in another state, need not take the Preliminary branch of our examination

It was regularly moved & seconded that the Sec. be instructed to turn over to the State Pharmaceutical Association, Five Hundred Dollars ($500) as prescribed by law for the advancement of the Science & Art of Pharmacy - Motion carried.

There being no further business Board adjourned

Edw. A. Tuppr Sec.

Attst
H. W. Ritzke Pres.

1915
July 19

One Hundred Eighty Ninth Meeting

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy U. of M. 9 a.m. Members present Pres. Rietzke Mpls Goodrich, Morland, von Rohr & Hahn. These were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business the following named persons having filed proper application had been duly notified to appear were present to take the examination for Pharmacist

Baer Oscar E.	Hammarstan R.	Perkins C. A.
Barber Ralph C.	Hartwich C. W.	Peterson R. W.
Basliyr John F.	Heller C. T. Jr.	Rethwill E. J.
Beckman Harry L.	Hughes Stuart R.	Reynolds Wm F.
Beedy Harry C.	Johnson C. C.	Schear Grace
Binek Paul J.	Knapp Fred N.	Schatz Emilia A.
Blum Fred B.	Konsladius C. E.	Scheer W. A.
Carman John A.	Larson C. M.	Sharp Geo H.
Cornell Edw. C.	Lovell Ephraim	Speedy John F.
Dahl Paul G.	Leonard Otto R.	Spell Harold A.
Dargavel John W.	Lundquist A. F.	Sloltrosky Jos.
DeWitz F. A.	McCarlie J. D.	Stratton Geo F.
Dooley Harry	Miller Floyd O.	Thompson G. A.
Erickson C. E.	Moller E. J.	Tickner Geo. L.
Flanagan W. F.	Moon J. C.	Treacy Arthur J.
Frederickson B. F.	Moudry F. W.	Vadheim Jos.
Frank Aug. W.	Murray Frank	Vikre Sigfred M.
Gash Ralph G.	Noreen Victor	Wardin A. R.
Goff Ralph M.	Nott Merlyn E.	Wiese Lee H.
Gulderson Harry		

The following were present to take the examination for Asst. Pharmacist

Adler Henry E.	Houser George	Liehmann A. J.
Belanger Emil	Hovorka O. J. W.	Mollison Alan W.
Cummings M. J.	Hutchinson Roy	Nice Eugene
Dornbach John	Jorgensen Wm C.	Opseth Geo. C.
Erickson Jos. W.	King Edw J.	Pontinen Mark W.
Grimm Leslie H.	Kirk Ira P.	Sundberg Edith
Grimsrud Roy C.	Klitz Geo. C.	Swenson H. A.
Hamblatt Earl F.	Larson Theo. M.	Tenhoff Chas J.
Heiberg W. S.	Lueck Arthur F.	Thorndike W. J.

1915 One Hundred Eighty Ninth Meeting Cont.

The following were present to take the Prelim. Exam

Daniels Therm. S.	Mark Harold F.	Schmucker R.A.
Berg F. Elmer	McKnight F.E.	Schneider Wm J.
Christenson A.C.	Reichert F.J.	Shepherd Geo. H.
Elmquist Axel G.	Rejchow Allan C.	Terres Bernard N.
Hively Florence N.	Reider John J.	Whitacre Jno D.
Krause Harry A.	Scherfenberg H.	

The candidates for reciprocal registration were present & were given the practical & oral exam's required by the Board of Reciprocal Candidates

The Board gave the practical branch of the exam to Seventy Five (75) Candidates and the Preliminary exam. to all applicants required to take it, of which the following passed a satisfactory exam and was directed to continue exam for Pharmacist

Daniels S. S.

and the following were directed to continue the exam. for Asst Pharmacist —

Berg F. Elmer	Mark Harold F.	Schmucker R.A.
Hively Florence N.	Reichert F.J.	Schneider Wm J.
Krause Harry A.	Rejchow Allan C.	Terres B. N.
McKnight F.E.	Scherfenberg H.	Whitacre Jno D.

July 20 The Board gave the Written exam. to all the candidates and the Oral to Sixteen (16)

July 21 The Board spent the day giving the practical work to the remainder of the class and the Oral exam. to Forty-five Candidates —

July 22 The Board spent the day giving the Oral Examination to remainder of the class On completing same the Board adjourned

July 23 The Board met at their rooms at the Dyckman Hotel at 10 A.M. & marking the written work of the candidates

July 24 The day was spent marking the remainder of the Written work.

July 26 The Board met at their rooms at Dyckmans

1915 One Hundred Eighty Ninth meeting Cont.

Hotel at 10 A.M. Upon completing the tabulating of the markings of the candidates, the Board went into executive Session Pres. Ritzke presiding.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or more on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration.

Darbaker John W.	Norem Victor	Tracy Arthur J.
Hagemeister R.	Nott Merlyn E.	Thompson G.A.
Keller C.T. Jr.	Peterson R.W.	Vogheim Joseph
Larson C.M.	Schatz Emil A.	Sheady John F.
Mondry Francis W.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or more on their examination for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration

Belanger Emil	King E.J.	Pontham Maria W.
Cummings M.J.	Klitz Geo. C.	Rejchow A.C.
Grimm L.H.	Larson T.M.	Sundberg Edith
Heiberg W.J.	Lueck A.F.	Svenson H.A.
Horvath O.J.N.	Mollison A.W.	Thorndyke W.J.
Hutchinson Roy.	Opsith Geo C.	

The application of A. Tourville for registration as Pharmacist on his Ill. certificate was granted

The application of Harry E. Stearns for registration as Pharmacist on his Ill. certificate was granted

The application of Victor E. Feit for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was granted

The application of Geo L. Kuss for registration as Pharmacist on his Missouri certificate was denied

The application of Harry C. Nagler for registration as Pharmacist on his N.D. certificate was denied

The Sec. read the following letter written by

1915 One Hundred Eighty Ninth meeting cont.

July 26 cont. H. C. Christenson, Secy National Association Boards of Pharmacy To a prospective candidate for reciprocal registration

Victor E. Fait
Fairbault Minn

Chicago Illinois
June 11. 1915.

Dear Sir:

I am, in answer to yours of the 10th, enclosing herewith an official application for reciprocal registration and also a "form" letter giving instructions for executing the same.

It is my understanding that the Minnesota Board requires of the candidate, in addition to the qualifications mentioned in the attached "form" letter, that he must appear before the Board at the time of a regular examination and submit to such oral quiz and compounding of prescriptions as they may see fit to give.

If you are required to appear, and it is possible for you to do so, please make as detailed a memorandum as possible of questions they ask in the quiz, and the compounding required. Also note any side remarks and comments on your work that you may hear. If it is required that you appear before more than one of the members, please give names with questions asked by each.

I regret to put you to this trouble. But as I have not been pleased with the number of applicants that have been rejected by the Board, I will appreciate this from you in order that I may be able to form some idea as to the fairness or unfairness of treatment accorded applicants. It will of course be unnecessary for you to let it be known that you are for any particular reason making memorandums or paying any special attention to requirements asked of you.

Should you be refused registration it may be necessary for you to later write the Secretary asking for the return to you of the application, and state that it is required in order to have fee paid for the same refunded, that you return the application to the Secy. of the National Association, with a statement as to why registration was refused. In a number of cases applications were not returned until asked for.

Again assuring you of my appreciation of your co-operation in this matter, I am,

Very Truly
H. C. Christenson

After a thorough discussion of the subject at hand, the following motion was regularly made, seconded and unanimously adopted

1915 One Hundred Eighty Ninth meeting Cont.

Moved that in consideration of the letter written by H. C. Christenson Secy. National Ass. Boards of Pharmacy to a prospective candidate for reciprocal registration, the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy tender its resignation, as a member, to the National Ass. Boards of Pharmacy, and that the Secretary be instructed to forward such resignation to the President & Secy. of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy, together with a copy of the letter written by H. C. Christenson.

The Secretary having reported that summons was served upon him in an action brought in the District Court for Hennepin Co. by John Svendsgaard and the members of the Board as the same was entitled, and the following members of the Board, viz: Messrs Hahn, Goodrich, Rietzke and vonRohr having likewise reported that they had been served with summons in the same action, and it appearing that the action was one brought for damages claimed to have been suffered by the said Svendsgaard on account of a conspiracy, as he alleges, entered into by the members of the Board and Secretary and the same having been fully discussed and the advice of the Board's Attorney and of the Attorney General having been sought, and the Board having been advised that if it appeared that any of the members of the Board, or the Sec, used this Board as a cover for any personal aim or advantage or purpose against the plaintiff, or, in other words, in any but a conscientious attempt to perform the duties of his office, that this Board would not be held responsible and would not be justified in paying the expense of the defense of this action out of its funds, but that it would be justified in incurring such expense with its attorney until such time as it might appear that the officers of this Board were acting otherwise than in the conscientious discharge of their duties.

Now therefore upon motion of Mr vonRohr seconded by Mr Goodrich-

It is Hereby Resolved, That it is the judgement of this Board after a full and careful investigation of the charges made, that the same are wholly without any foundation so far as the attempt to allege a conspiracy between the members of

1915 One Hundred Eighty Ninth Meeting Coucl.

July 26 Coun. this Board and its Sec. and that it is the further judgment of this Board that the complaints of Sworn to by the Sec. of this Board charging the said Sondergaard with violation of the Pharmacy Law were made by him wholly in discharge of his duties as Secretary of this Board and only for the purpose of compelling observance on the part of the said Sondergaard of the laws regulating the practice of pharmacy in this State, and acting under the advice of the Attorneys of this Board and without any other motive or cause, and with no malice toward the plaintiff, and,

It is Further Resolved that the attorneys for this Board be instructed to take full charge of the defense of this action on behalf of the members of this Board and its Secretary and at its expense until such time as the said Attorneys shall become satisfied that they cannot defend the acts of the members of this Board as having been performed in the discharge of their duties as such members or officers of this Board - Motion carried unanimously

This completing the business before the Board, on motion adjourned

H W Rietzke
Pres.

Edw. A Tupper
Sec.

1915 One Hundred Ninetieth Meeting

Oct 18th The Board met at the College of Pharmacy U. of M. at 9. A.M. Members present Pres. Rietzke Messrs Goodrich, Morland, von Rohr & Huhn. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for exam. of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper applications were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Albachten Jos. A.	Fredrickson Benj	Perkins Clarence A.
Backer Elmer	Gash Ralph P.	Peterson H. A.
Barber Ralph C.	Gilbert Allan M.	Ponthan Marie W.
Beckman Harry L.	Grimm Leslie H.	Putney Percy K.
Beedy Harry V.	Hartwich Clarence W.	Rapp Henry W.
Bickle Carl	Hawkins Eric A.	Reynolds Wm. F.
Burke Otto R.	Hultberg H. W.	Rolig Geo. P.
Bushey Rich. C.	Johnson Chas.	Scheer Wesley A.
Carman John A.	Knapp Fred N.	Schneider Frank E.
Clarke A. Kelley	Leonard Otto R.	Stelter Carl J.
Cornell Edw. C.	McDonald Thos	Snell Harold A.
Cummings M. J.	Meyer Elsa H.	Stolkosky Jos. L.
Dorly Hanley	Miller Floyd O.	Tiekuor Geo. L.
Eskilind Geo. A.	Moon J. C.	Vikre Sigfrd M.
Eckman Laurence E.	Murray Frank	Wardin A. R.
~~Falk Joseph T.~~	Nelson H. M.	

The following were present to take Exam. for Asst. Pharmacist:

Appel Carl T.	Houser George	Salisbury David W.
Belson Harry	~~Hubin Arnold J.~~	Scherzenberg H.
Graham Thos H.	Jorgensen Wm O.	Schultz Geo. E.
Dornbach John	Klug Ira P.	Smith Chas J.
Ericson Jos. W.	Krause Harry A.	~~Weid Chas. F.~~
Funk Aug. W.	Luchmann Arnold	Whitacre Jno. D.
Fremberg Carl N.	Nice Eugene	Wieg J. B.
Helspet Calvin	Peterson Milton L.	Zaukel Jos. J.
Hively Florence N.	Reichert F. J.	

The following took the Preliminary Branch

Busby Edw. C.	Fredrick Jno A.	Jereczek Edw J.
Falk Joseph T.	Gerber Clarence C.	Kruse A. R. E.
Nelson Oscar L.	Halloran Leo E.	Laundry Leon W.
Schraufe Theo R.	Hubin Arnold J.	Oberg Carl W.
Anderson L. M.	Isham Eugene S.	Orman Jos M

1915 One Hundred Ninetieth meeting Cont.

Oct 18 cont. Peterson Rudoeph Rodriguez Narcois Wall Jno. P. Jr.
Poppe Hugh B Scott Wm A. Weid Chas F.
Reider John J. Tippel Louis A.

The Board spent the day giving the practical work to seventy-three (73) candidates and the Prelim. branch to candidates required to pass it, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination & were directed to continue the exam. for Pharmacist

Busby Edw C. Falk Jos. T. Schwanke Theo R.

and the following who were directed to continue the exam. for Asst. Pharmacist

Hubin Arnold J. Scott Wm A Weid Chas F.
Rodriguez N. Tippel Louis A.

Oct 19 The Board continued the exam. by giving the written work to all candidates. The candidates for reciprocal registration were also present and were given the practical and oral examinations required by the Board of recip. candidates

Oct 20 The Board spent the day giving the oral exam. to forty (40) candidates.

Oct 21 The Board gave the oral exam. to the remainder of the class, which completed this part of the examination.

Oct 22 The Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel spending the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Oct 23 The Board spent the day marking the remainder of the written work.

Oct 25 The Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel at 10 A.M. After completing the tabulating of the markings of the candidates the Board went into Executive Session Pres Rietzke presiding

Minutes of Previous meeting read & approved

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75%

1915 One Hundred Ninetieth meeting Cont.

or better on their exam. for Pharmacist were granted registration

Barber Ralph C. Grimm Leslie H Pontham Mario W
Budy Harry V. Johnson Chas C. Reynolds Wm F.
Clark A Kelley Knapp Fred N Scheer Wesley A.
Cornell Edw C. Leonard Otto R. Schneider Frank E.
Doely Harvey Moon J. C. Vitere Digfred M.
Eglund Geo. A Murray Frank
Gilbert Allan M. Perkins Clarence A.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Asst. Pharmacists were granted registration

Flunk Aug. W. Luchmann A. J. Peterson Milton L.
Greenberg Earl N. Houser Geo. Weid Chas F.
Hively Florence N.

The application of Carl G. Burnstad for registration as Pharmacist on his S. Dak. certificate was denied

The application of Chas L. Engelhorn for registration as Pharmacist on his Oregon certificate was granted

The application of Arthur J. Nelson for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied

The application of Beverly Mac Cready for registration as Pharmacist on his Mass. certificate was denied.

The Sec. read a letter from a committee appointed by the Natl. Asso. Boards of Pharmacy while in Session at their recent meeting in San Francisco in the matter of the resignation of the Minn. State Board of Pharmacy from said Association. The Board gave the letter careful consideration resulting in the Secy. being instructed to write the following letter to the members of the committee

"Moved: That the Sec. be instructed to write the Chairman and other members of the committee appointed by the N.A.B. of Pharmacy in the matter of the resignation of the Minn State Bd. of Pharmacy from said association as follows:

1915 One Hundred Ninetieth meeting cond

Oct 25 Cont. That after due consideration of the letter rec'd. from said Committee, the Board unanimously declines to reconsider its resignation and insists upon its being accepted" Motion Carried

Also that the Board feels your Committee cannot be fully conversant with all the facts in the case, or have carefully read the letter which caused our resignation or you could not ask us to overlook so easily the insult thrust upon us by your Secretary."

The Board held a conference with its Attorney in the matter of the suit brought by John Svendsgaard against the members of the Board and its Secretary. Mr Morland reported that a summons had been served on him in the same suit. After discussing this and other general Board matters all work being completed the Board adjourned

Edw. A. Tuppar
Sec

Attst.
H. W. Rietzke. Pres.

191-

1916 One Hundred Twentieth meeting.

Jan 17 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy Univ of Minn at 9. a.m. Members present Pres Rietzke Messrs Tuthill von Rohr, Morland & Chas MacGregor the new member appointed to succeed Mr Goodrich whose term of Offic had expired these men present at all sessions of the meetings.

This being a regular meeting for the exam. of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application & been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Berg Fred A	Hubbell Arwed J.	Peterson H. A.
Burke Paul J.	Hughes Stuart R	Rapp Henry W.
Busby Edw. C.	King Irwin J.	Rehor Joseph W.
Buskey Rich. E.	Kirchner Jos. J.	Rolig Geo. P.
Bertrand Antony J.	Kobilka Geo. F.	Sackson Jr Chas
Carman John A	Lane Archie G.	Sauer Grace
Dahl Paul G.	Larson Thos. M.	Sharp Geo H.
Ekman L. E.	Lavell Ephraim	Sletten C. J.
Falk Jos. T.	Lieberman A. B.	Slotkosky Jos.
Foley Leo M.	Lindert G. H.	Sness Edwin C.
Fredrickson Benj.	Logar James F.	Swenson Holmer F.
Gask Ralph G.	McDonald Thos.	Thompson E. L.
Graton Silas W.	Meyer Elsa H.	Tickner Geo L.
Hartwick C. W.	Miller Floyd O.	Wardin A. R.
Henstead Oscar L.	Mollison Alan W.	Weid Chas F.
Holmes Ernest O.	Nelson Arthur T.	Wiese Frank J.

The following were present to take the examination for Asst. Pharmacist:

Alsaker Manley T.	Gibson Frank R	Nelson Oscar B.
Anderson Henry B.	Gilbertson Albert T.	Olson George
Benson Harry	Griffin Jesse E.	Robinson C. D.
Borneman Harold F.	Helgeson Belvins J.	Rodriguez Narciso
Bower Chauncey C	Jardine Ethel	Schiffenbauer H
Clapsill T. J.	Jones Harold	Schmucker R. A.
Graham Thos F.	Jorgensen Wm O.	Schneider M. N.
Donnbach John	Kibby Dan P.	Tippel Lewis A.
Eagle E. Wm.	Krane Harry A.	Whitacre J. N.
Ericson Jos. W.	Lewis Vernon C.	Wing F. B.
Faust Jno R	Muir Lloyd A.	

The following were present to take the Preliminary Exam:

Anderson Jessed.	Housler M. W.	Laundry Leon W.
Benson Arnold A.	Schaub Eugene S.	Nash Jno. R.
Brcowitch Jack	Jarecezek Edw J.	Obert Carl
Gerber Clarence	Karlson Karl A.	Omvig Jos W
Halberan Leo E.	Runge A. R. E.	Paul Jno. G. C.

1916

One Hundred Twentieth Meeting Court.

Jan 17 - Court.

Peterson Rudolph — Vigeland James M. — Yackel W.G.
Poppe Hugh B. — Wall J.H. Jr. — * Bortvick Louis B.

The candidates for reciprocal registration were present and were given the practical & oral examination required by the Board of reciprocal candidates

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to eighty (80) candidates & the written exam. to all required to take it. Of which the following passed a satisfactory examination & were directed to continue the examination for Asst. Pharmacists:

Benson Arnon N. — Isham Eugene S. — Orman Geo. M.
Bercowitch Jack — Karlson Karl A. — Peterson Rudolph
Bortvick Louis B. — Krause A.R.E. — Vigeland Jas. M.
Gerber Clarence — Nash John R. — Yackel W. G.
Hensler M.W. — Oberg Carl

Jan 18th — The Board spent the day in giving the written exam. to all the candidates, and the oral exam. to sixteen (16) candidates

Jan 19th — The Board spent the day giving the practical exam. to the remainder of the class and the oral exam. to thirty (20) candidates.

Jan 20 — The Board gave the oral exam. to Forty (40) candidates

Jan 21 — The Board gave the oral exam. to the remainder of the class. When this was completed adjourned to meet again Jan 24=

Jan 24 — Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel spending the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan 25 — The Board marked the balance of the written work.

Jan 26 — The Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel. 10 A.M. After completing the Tabulating of the markings of the candidates The Board went into executive session Pres. Rietzke presiding. Minutes of previous meeting read & approved

On motion the following named candidates having received a general average of 75% or better on their exam. for Pharmacist were granted registration as such.

Burg Fred A. — Binek Paul J. — Carman J.A.
Bertrand Arthur J. — Bushey Richard E. — Ekman Lawrence E.

1916
Jan 26 Cont

One Hundred Twentieth meeting cont.

Graham Silas W. — Lavell Ephriam — Rehor Joseph W.
Henslad Oscar L. — McDonald Thos. — Thompson E.L.
Holmes Ernest O. — Nelson Arthur J. — Wardin A.R.
Larson Thos. M. — Peterson H.A. — Weidl Chas F.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam's for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration as such.

Alsaker Manley T. — Faust John R. — Krause Harry A.
Anderson Henry B. — Gilbertson A.T. — Nash John R.
Bowman Harold P. — Haagen Balvin J. — Nelson Oscar S.
Bowar Chauncy C. — Hensler M.W. — Olson George
Crahan Thos A. — Jardine Ethel — Robinson C.W.
Dornbach Jno. — Karlson Karl L. — Wing J.B.

The application of Earl L. Donovan for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was granted.

The application of G.A. Janecky for registration as Pharmacist on his S.D. certificate was granted.

The application of H.O. Mayer for registration as Pharmacist on his N.J. certificate was granted

The application of Ralph Pomeroy for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was granted.

The application of Chester O. Jackson for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

The Sec. read a letter from the Sec. of the N.A.B.P. and presented other communications of interest to the Board.

It was regularly moved & seconded that the rule of the Board regarding engrossed certificates be rescinded, motion carried.

The Auditing Committee reported that they had examined the books of the Sec. & found same correct.

This being the Annual meeting of the Board, the Election of officers for the ensuing was next in order. The Pres. appointed Messrs von Rohr & MacGregor as Tellers

1916

One Hundred Twentieth meeting cond.

Jan 26

On vote for President Mr Rietzke reid. four (4) votes and Mr vonRohr one (1). Mr Rietzke was declared elected Pres. for the ensuing year

On vote for Secretary Mr Suppes reid five (5) votes and was declared elected Sec. for the ensuing year

On motion the present Auditing Com. was continued for another year

On motion the Secretary Salary was fixed at $1500.00 per annum with an office allowance of $400.00 per annum

On motion the usual bond for the Sec. was ordered the expense of same to be borne by the Board.

On motion the annual dues for the coming year were fixed at $3.00 for Pharmacists & 2.00 for Asst. Pharmacists. Subject to the provision of Sect. 11 of the Pharmacy Laws

No further business coming before the Board, on motion they adjourned

Edw A Suppes Sec.

Attst.
H W Rietzke Pres.

1916

One Hundred Twenty-First Meeting

Apl 17th

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy Univ. of Md. at 9. A.M., Members present- Pres Rietzke, Messrs Hubin Morland, von Rohr & Menzgregor. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for examination of candidates & transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application & been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist

Anderson Ben G.	Hughes Stuart R.	O'Reilly Edw. J.
Arvidson Jno. R.	Hutchinson Roy.	Parodi Jos P.
Backer Elmer	Ilk James A.	Plaas Henry J.
Blicker Carl	King Irwin J.	Pulley Percy R.
Blomquist Marie	Kirchner Jos. J.	Rapp Henry W.
Borgstrom Carl A.	Konstadius C.E.	Rolig Eno P.
Bowneman H.P.	Lane Arkin G.	Saskowski C.A
Bowen Chauncy C	Lieberman A.A.	Schmelz N.C.
Burk Otto R.	Luidert G.H.	Smith Raymond J.
Cowing C.C.	Logar James F.	Stolkosky Jos L.
Graham Thos H.	Lileck Arthur F.	Stratton Geo F.
Drwila Frank A.	Mahoney James	Suess Edwin
Ertel Lignon M.	Malmrose A.E.	Swenson H.A.
Foley Leo. M.	Miller Floyd O.	Tickner Geo L.
Fredericksen B.F.	Mollison Alan W.	Vigeland Jas. M.
Gash Thos C.	Moller Elmer F.	Wallen Alvin M
Gundersen Harry	Neely Leon W.	Waller R.E.
Hanson Rudolph C.	Nelson Wm	Wing F.B.
Hasper S.J.	Opeth Geo C.	Witte B.J. Jr.
Hensler M.W.	O'Reilly Elmo E.	Wolter Ben A.
Hubin Arnold J.		

The following were present to take the Exam. For Asst Pharmacist

Appel Carl F.	Busby Edw. C.	Fiekran Amos H.
Bdzar Jacob S.	Butler Wm F.	Griffin Jesse E.
Bulent Arnon N.	Caron Chas L.	Grimmerd Roy C.
Bunson Harry	Casey Roy E.	Gunnarson A.R.
Berowitch Jack	Chan Thomas	Hane Elmer A.
Bertram M.F.	Claspill Thos F.	Hartrick C.W.
Blomquist B.E.	Cutting Chas P.	Heinz Henry N.
Borbick L.B.	Dahl Austin V.	Hildebrandt Wm
Boyd Geo B	Eagle E. Wm	Hirschur A.M.
Braylon Isador	Ericson Jos W.	Horlitz B.H.

1916 — One Hundred Twenty-first Meeting Cont.

April 17

Jansen Jos C.	Oberg Carl W.	Zynich Chas J.
Johnson Geo R.	Orman Jos M.	Zucky Paul H.
Johnson Jos. M.	Peterson E. V.	Teuhoff Chas J.
Jorgensen Wm O.	Peterson Rudolph	Torres Bernard M.
Kampff Vivian	Palczak S. A.	Thomson A. L.
King Irvin P.	Reichert F. J.	Tippel Louis A.
Larson Arthur N.	Rodriguez M.	Whitacre J. W.
Lewis Vernon C.	Salisbury D. W.	Williamson M. S.
McKnight H. E.	Scherpenberg H.	Yackel Wilbur J.
Mautner Emil	Schneider M. M.	Yarka Vern A.

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:-

Clements M. O.	Carlson Oscar W.	Laundy Leon W.
Jarvi Chas L.	Distad G. R.	Orman Benj B.
Korropp Marie	Gradin Allan	Paul Geo. G. C.
Smith Raymond J.	Haugen Selmer	Randall Edgar K.
Weissenborn Julius	James Chas D.	Schmitt H. J.
Anderson Clark P.	Janecek Jos W.	Stirn Albert H.
Anderson James O.	Johnson W. F.	Strunk Walter
Beardsley Lloyd C.	Kelley Jas. W.	Wall Jno P. Jr.
Berg Leonard A.	Lauvi Gregory K.	

The candidates for reciprocal regist. were present & were given the practical & oral exam. required by the Board of reciprocal candidates - One candidate appearing on Friday Apr. 21st

The Board spent the day giving the practical work to Sixty-four (64) candidates & the preliminary exam. to the twenty-six (26) candidates, of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. & were directed to continue the exam. for Pharmacist

Jarvi Chas L. — Smith Raymond J. — Weissenborn Julius
Korropp Marie

and the following to continue exam. for Asst. Pharm

Anderson Clark P.	Haugen Selmer	Orman Benj B.
Anderson Jas. O.	James Chas W.	Paul Geo. G. C.
Beardsley Lloyd C.	Johnson W. F.	Randall Edgar K.
Berg Leonard A.	Kelly James W.	Schmitt H. J.
Carlson Oscar W.	Lauvi Gregory K.	Stirn Albert H.
Distad G. R.	Laundy Leon W.	

April 18 — The Board spent the day giving the written exam. to all the candidates

1916 — One Hundred Twenty-first meeting

April 19 — The Board gave the practical exam to seventy-four (74) candidates

April 20 — The Board spent the day giving the oral examinations to fourty (40) candidates

April 21 — The Board spent the day giving the oral exam. to fourty (40) candidates - When this was completed the Board adjourned to meet again April 24

April 24 — The Board spent the day giving the oral exam. to fourty (40) candidates

April 25 — The Board gave the oral exam. to the remainder of the class (14 candidates) & completed the exam. of the practical work - At 2 P.M. the Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel & spent the afternoon marking written work

April 26 — The Board spent the day marking the written work

April 27 — The Board marked the balance of the written work

April 28 — The Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel at 10 A.M. After completing the Tabulating of the marks of the candidates, the Board went into Executive session Pres. Rielly presiding

The minutes of previous meeting read & approved

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacists were granted registration as such

Backer Elmer	King Irvin J.	Pildas Henry J.
Blicke Carl	Lane Archie G.	Smith Raymond J.
Boneman H. P.	Mollison Alan W.	Wallen Alvin U.
Gundrson H.	Nealy Leon Wm	Waller P. E.
Hutchinson Roy.	O'Reilly Enos E.	

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a genl. average of 75% or better on their exam. for Asst. Pharmacists were granted registration as such

Anderson Clark P.	Berg Leonard A.	Beetler Wm J.
Anderson Jas. O.	Berthang M. J.	Carm Chas L.
Balzar Jacob S.	Blomquist B. E.	Chan Thomas
Beardsley L. G.	Boyle Geo B.	Cutting Chas P.

1916 — One Hundred Twenty-first Meeting Board.

April 28- — Dillard G. Raym. — Hirschner A. M. — Salisbury D.W.
Eagle E. Wm — Johnson Geo R — Schneider M.J.
Fiskum Amos H. — Larson Arthur N. — Stuesy Paul H.
Gunnarson A.R. — Lewis Vernon C. — Teuhoff Chas J.
Haney Elmer A. — Maixner Emil. — Tippill Louis A.
Hartwick C.W. — Oberg Carl W. — Yodker Wilbur G.
Haugen Selmer — Reichert F.J.

The applicaton of Wm B. Philbrook for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificati was granted.

The application of Edw W. Johnson for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificati was granted.

The application of Herman E. Anderson for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificati was granted.

The application of Geo L. Kuss for registration as Pharmacist on his Missouri certificati was denied. (re consideration of this application for registration)

After a general discussion of board matters, on motion Board adjourned

Attest.
H W Reitzke
Pres.

Edw A Tupper
Sec.

1916 — One Hundred Twenty-second meeting

July 17- — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy Univ. of Minn. at 9 a.m.. Members Present Pres. Reitzke, Mess Morland von Rohn, Huhn Mulgregor. Them were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the exam. of Candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application them duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson Ben G. — Holm Nord — Rothwell Earl J.
Davidson Jno R. — Kaplan E. D. — Rolig George P.
Balzar Jacob S. — Kirchner Jos J. — Saksonoff Chas A.
Beardsley L. G. — Koch L. M. — Salisbury D.W.
Borgstrom C.A. — Lewis Clifford — Sauser Frank
Chan Thomas F. — Lindert Gustav H. — Stolkorky Jos L.
Cummings M.J. — Logar James J. — Stoppel Albert
Dahl Raymond B. — Mahoney T. F. — Teuhoff Chas J.
Fredrickson B.J. — Meyer Elsie H — Tschirn Geo. L.
Gilbertson A.T. — Mollis Elmer T. — Vigland Jas. M.
Hartwick C.W. — Oberg Carl W. — Wing T. B.
Helsper D.J. — Opseth Geo. C. — Wollis Ben A.
Hensler M.W. — Rapp Henry W.

The following were present to take the examination for Asst. Pharm.:

Appel Carl T. — Johnson W. F. — Rodriguez Narciso
Benson Arnon N — Jorgensen Wm O. — Schoffenberg H.
Bircow Jack — Kampff Vivian — Schmucker R.A.
Bottwick L. B. — Kohls A. J. — Schneider Wm J.
Busby Edw. C. — Lehmann Edw. G. — Schultz Geo. E.
Carlson Oscar W. — Linn Hjalmar — Stinner Wm F.
Gerber C. C. — Nelson Robt N. — Stein Albert H.
Griffin Jesse E. — Nice Eugene — Sullivan Wallis J.
Frohlund Emerson L. — Paul Geo. G. C. — Thomson A. L.
Hermanson Augt W. — Petersen Rudolph — Thune Victor F.
Hildebrandt Wm E. — Polczak Jacob A — Weissen Dom T. H
Hubin Arnold J. — Whitacre Jno. D.
Jarvi Chas L.

The following were present to take the Preliminary Exam

Nelson Ray G. — Donner Jno C. — Lawson A. Walter
Busch Wm J. — Evander Dan L — Otto Wilford F.
Carlson Alfred C — Janecek J.V.

The candidates for reciprocal registration were present and were given the practical & oral exam. required by

1916 — One Hundred Ninety Third meeting Court.

July 17 — by the Board of reciprocal candidates
The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to 81 candidates and the preliminary exam. to all required to take it, of which the following passed a satisfactory exam & was directed to continue the exam. for Pharmacist
Nelson Rex G.
and the following were directed to continue the exam. for Asst Pharm.
Busch Wm J. Dorner John C Lawson A. Walter
Carlson Alfred C Janecek J.W.

July 18 — The Board spent the day giving the written exam. to all the candidates.

July 19 — The Board spent the day giving the oral examination to Forty (40) candidates

July 20 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to the remainder of the Class (Candidates (39)) When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again July 24th.

July 24 — Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at the Dykeman Hotel, spending the day marking the written work

July 25 — The Board marked the balance of the written work.

July 26 — The Board met at its rooms at the Dykeman Hotel at 10 A.M. After compleiting the Tabulating of the markings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session President Rietzke Presiding

The minutes of previous meeting was read & approved.
On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their Exam. for Pharmacists was granted registration

Anderson Ben G.	Gilbertson A.T.	Rathwil Earl J.
Arvidson John R.	Kaplan E.S.	Sakranoff Chas A.
Borgstrom C.A.	Lindert Gustav H.	Salisbury D.W.
Chan Thos F.	Oberg Carl W.	Stoppel Albert
Fredrickson B.F.		

The following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam. For Asst Pharmacists was granted registration as such -

1916 — One Hundred Ninety Third meeting Court.

July 17

Benson Arnon N.	Hubin Arnold J.	Paul George G.C.
Bircon Jack	Jarvi Chas L.	Peterson Rudolph
Borlwick C.B.	Jorgensen Wm C.	Polczak Jacob A.
Busby Edw C.	Kampff Vivian	Rodriguez Narciso
Busch Wm J.	Kohls A.J.	Schluderer R.A.
Carlson Alf. C	Lawson A. Walter	Schultz Geo. E.
Dorner Jno. C.	Lehman Edw C.	Steiner Wm F.
Gerber C. C.	Line Hjalmar	Sullivan Walter J.
Gronlund Emery L.	Nelson Robt N.	Weissenborn J.J.H.
Hermansen Augie M.	Nice Eugene	Whitacre Jno. S.
Hildebrandt Wm E.		

The application of Peter D. Whyte for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of Chester D Mills for registration as Pharmacist on his No. Dak. certificate was granted.

The application of Wm N. Boyd for registration as Pharmacist on his Arkansas certificate was denied on the ground that he had not practiced Pharmacy one year in Arkansas subsequent to his registration there

The application of Louis H. Koch for re-registration as Pharmacist was granted

As Jno. Masucci failed to appear, no action was taken on his application

The Sec. read a report from Prof. Bachman covering the work he was doing in calling on the druggists of the State.
Moved that the Sec. be instructed to act upon the recommendations offered by Prof. Bachman in his report. Motion Carried.

Moved that the Sec. be instructed to secure a ruling from the Atty. General as to whether the law requires that the name of the Pharmacist under whose supervision medicines are put up for sale by unregistered persons, must be on each & every package - Motion Carried

After a general discussion of Board matters, on motion Board adjourned

Attest.
H.W. Rietzke
Pres.

Edw A. Tuppas
Sec.

1916

One Hundred Ninety Fourth meeting

Oct 16

The Board met at College of Pharmacy Univ. of Minn. at 9 A.M. Members present were Pres Rietzke, Mess Morland von Rohr, Huhn and MacGregor. These were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the exam. of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:-

Balzar Jacob S.	Jackson Chester O.	Pudney Percy K.
Bedrosky Lloyd G.	Jann Chas. L.	Rapp Henry W.
Boorn John Jr.	Kirchner Jos. F.	Richert Frank J.
Cowing Clement C.	Komitadius Chas.	Scott Lloyd K.
Dahl Raymond B.	Laine Edwin R.	Slotkosky Jos L.
Epstein Abe L.	Lewis Clifford	Spalton George F.
Gash Ralph G.	Line Hjalmar	Suess Edwin
Gash Thomas C.	Mahoney James F.	Swenson Holmes A.
Hanson Rudolph C.	Mee James J.	Teuhoff Chas. J.
Heller Paul A.	Meyer Elsa F.	Tieckler Geo L.
Heusler M. W.	Miller Floyd O.	Weissenborn & J. J. H.
Holm Noel	Nelson Roy G.	Wittl B. J. Jr.
Houser George	Nelson Wm	Wollin Burt F.
Hubin Arnold J.	Phipps Howard H.	

The following were present to take the examination for Asst. Pharmacist:-

Appel Carl T.	King Ira P.	Paulson Roy G.
Brooker Leo H.	Kluiker Warren H.	Scharfenberg Harry
Carlson O W.	Laundry Leon W.	Smith Chas. J
Graham T. Edw.	Lindauheimer Jos.	Thorn Albert H.
Griffin Jesse E.	Milner Wm	Thomson A. L.
Halsord F. B	Orman Ray B.	Vigeland James M.
Hring Henry N.	Orman Jos. M.	Yurka Ann A.
Howard Olin D.	Otto Wilford F.	
Janecek Jos W.		

The following were present to take the Preliminary Exam.

Falconer J. D.	Evandir David	Strunk Leo N. J.
Friborg Werner	Rors Jacobi	Strunk Walter
Altmann F. A.	Scott Arthur T.	Thera Frank J.
Chatelle E. J.		

The candidates for reciprocal registration were present and were given the practical & oral exam. required by the Board ~~for~~ of reciprocal candidates.

1916
Oct 16

One Hundred Ninety Fourth Meeting Cont.

The Board spent this day giving the practical work to seventy two (72) candidates in the preliminary exam. to the candidates required to take it, of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. and were directed to continue the examination for Pharmacists

Falconer J. D. Friborg Werner

and the following were directed to continue the exam. for Asst Pharmacists

Chatelle E. J.	Rors Jacobi	Strunstad N. J.
Evandir Dan'l	Scott Arthur T.	Strunk Walter

Oct 17 The Board spent the day giving the written examination to all the candidates

Oct 18 The Board spent the day giving the oral examination to forty (40) candidates

Oct 19 The Board spent the day giving the oral exam. to the remainder of the class (32 candidates). When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again Oct. 23rd.

Oct. 23 Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel spending the day marking the written work of the candidates

Oct. 24 The Board marked the balance of the written work

Oct. 25 The Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel at 10 A.M. After completing the tabulating of the markings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, Pres Rietzke presiding

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacists were granted registration

Heller Paul A. Nelson Wm Weissenborn J. J. H.
Mahoney Jas. F. Swenson Holmes A.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacists were granted registration

1916 One Hundred Ninety Fourth Meeting Cont.

Oct 25 Appel Carl T. Klincker Warren H. Smith Chas J.
Graham T. Edw. Millnar William Stromstad M. S.
Howard Olive D. Orman Jos. M. Vigland Jos M.
King Ora P. Ross Jacobi

The application of R. H. H. Barber for registration as Pharmacist on his Canadian standing was granted

The application of Wm L. Bromme for registration as Pharmacist on his So. Dak. certificate was granted.

The application of Theo. L. Gill for registration as Pharmacist on his So. Dak. certificate was granted

The application of Bernard Hourigan for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted

The application of Morris W. Hemmy for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Paul A. Heller for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied

The application of H. L. Dow for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

It was moved that the Sec. be instructed to instruct our Attorneys to proceed to collect the fine retained by Sherbourne County - Motion carried.

The Sec. read a letter from the Sec. of the Oklahoma Board of Pharmacy

It was moved that the Sec be instructed to write to the Oklahoma Board of Pharmacy advising them that we will confer with our Attorneys in regard to issueing honorary certificates to members of State Boards of Pharmacy: that same will again be considered at the meeting of our Board in January next: and that they will be advised of the action in the matter at that time. Motion Carried.

The Sec put before the Board the matter of purchasing such office furniture as a Safe, Filing Cabinet, Typewriter desk, etc. The Sec was instructed to confer with

One Hundred Ninety Fourth meeting Cont.

the Auditing Committee and to purchase such office furniture as is needed

After a general discussion of Board matters, on motion meeting adjourned

attest
H W Rittke
Pres.

Edw A Tupper
Sec.

1917

One Hundred Ninety Fifth Meeting

Jan 15 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy Univ. of Minn at 9 a.m. Members present were Pres Rietzke, Mess Hahn von Rohr, Moreland & MacGregor. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Appel Carl T.	Hartwich Clarence W.	O'Reilly Edw. J.
Balzar Jacob S.	Hawkins Eric A.	Pulley Percy K.
Brakeley Lloyd G.	Hedberg Willis S.	Rapp Henry W.
Blum Fred B.	Hedemann Emil H.	Roberts Merrill D.
Bottnick Louis B.	Holm Noel	Rodriguez Narciso
Boyd J. Elmer	Jackson Chester O.	Rose Jacobi (miss)
Bixby Edw. C.	Jann Chas. L.	Rubin Saul N.
Busch Wm J.	Jorgensen Wm O.	Schneider M. N.
Clay Arad W.	Kirchner Jos. J.	Schreiber N. C.
Cowling Clement C.	Kohnke Wilhelm A.	Schultz Geo. E.
Cyczmanick Jerome E.	Konstadius Chas E.	Smith Chas J.
Dahl Raymond B.	Lane Edwin R.	Stewart Walter R.
Dowswell Oscar W.	Lillienstiold Arthur	Stinson Hugh S.
Epstein Abe L.	Linz Hjalmar	Stolkosky Jos L.
Ertel Lignori M.	Logar Jas. F.	Stratton Geo. F.
Falconer Jas. D.	Lueck Arthur F.	Stromstad N. J.
Gifford Frank A.	Madsen Oscar A.	Tenhoff Chas J.
Graben Wallis G.	Miller Floyd O.	Tickelhor Geo L.
Gruneberg Earl N.	Nelson Roy G.	Wollin Ben A.
Hanson Rudolph C.	Mylander Rolf J.	

The following were present to take the examination for Asst. Pharmacist:

Benson Harry	Janecek Jos W.	Olson Edw E.
Blomquist Maurice G.	Johnson Frank B.	Orman Benj B.
Brokker Leo H.	Kemp Louis O.	Paulson Roy G.
Carlson Oscar W.	Laundry Leon W.	Scherpenberg H. C.
Chatelle Euclyde J.	Lifehke Wm T.	Scott Arthur
Evander Dan L.	Lockner Gustav	Smith Henchel H.
Friborg Werner	Lueatke Erich C.	Stern Albert H.
Hager Edw C.	Nord A. Sidney	Strunk Walter

The following were present to take the exam for Asst Pharmacists

1917

One Hundred Ninety Fifth meeting Cont.

Jan 15 Bijenkowski L.K. Maylott A.F. Raufrang Arthur
Hooker Wilbur Murphy M.D. Symesh Clement K.
Johnson Lavonne Naegeli Otto R. Stern Oscar
Maudry F.B.

The Board spent the day giving the practical work to sixty-two (62) candidates and the preliminary exam. to those required to take it. Of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination for Pharmacist:-

Bijenkowski L.K. Hooker Wilbur Raufrang Arthur

and the following were directed to continue the exam. for Asst. Pharmacist

Maudry F.B. Maylott A.F. Naegeli Otto R.

Jan 16 The Board spent the day giving the written exam to all candidates

Jan The candidates for reciprocal registration were present and were given the practical and oral exam. required by the Board of reciprocal candidates

Jan 17 The Board spent the forenoon giving the practical exam. to the remainder of the class (27), and the afternoon giving the oral exam to twenty-five (25) candidates.

Jan Jan 18 The Board gave the oral exam. to forty-one (41) candidates

Jan 19 The Board gave the oral exam. to the remainder of the class - (twenty (20) candidates) When this was completed Board adjourned to meet again Jan. 22.

Jan 22 Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel spending the day marking the written work of the candidates

Jan 23 & 24 The Board completed the marking of the written work.
and
Jan 25 The Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel at 10 a.m. - after completing the tabulating of the marking of the candidates The Board went into executive session Pres Rietzke presiding

The minutes of previous meeting were read & approved

1917

Jan 25

One Hundred Ninety Fifth meeting cont.

On motion the following candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:-

Balger Jacob S.	Hanson Rudolph C.	Miller Floyd O.
Beardsley Lloyd G.	Holm Nora	Rose Jacobi (Miss)
Bzenkowski Leo K.	Jarvis Chas. L.	Rubin Saml. M.
Busch Wm J.	Torgerson Wm O.	Schmitt N. C.
Clay Aud W.	Kohnke Wilhelm A.	Schultz Geo E.
Dahl Raymond B.	Lane Edwin R.	Tenhoff Chas J.
Dorwood Oscar W.	Line Hjalmar	Tickler Geo L.
Greenberg Earl N.	Lueck Arthur F.	Wollin Ben A.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration as such:-

Blomquist Maurice G.	Kempo Louis O.	Nord R. Sidney
Bodker Leo H.	Manborg Fred B.	Olson Edw E.
Chatelle Euclyde J.	Maylott Archie F.	Orman Benj B
Hager Edw C.	Naegeli Otto R.	Scherzenberg H C.
Johnson Frank B.		

The application of Harry Iverson for registration as Pharmacist on his No. Dak. certificate was denied

The Sec. read annual communications received by him in interest to the Board.

The Auditing committee reported that they had examined the books of the Sec. and found same correct.

This being the annual meeting of the Board - The election of officers for the ensuing year was next in order - The Pres. appointed Mssrs Morland & MacGregor as tellers

On vote for President Mr Huhn received three (3) votes Mr Rietzke One (1) and Mr vonRohr One (1) - Mr Huhn was declared elected President for the coming year

On vote for Sec. Mr Dupper received Five (5) votes and was declared elected Secretary for the coming year

On motion the present Auditing Committee was continued

1917

One Hundred Ninety-Fifth Meeting Cont.

On motion the Secretarys Salary was placed as before at $500.00 with $400.00 allowed for office expense.

On motion the Sec. was instructed to have his bond increased to $5000.00

On motion the renewal fee for 1917 was fixed at $3.00 for Pharmacists and $2.00 for Asst. Pharmacists

After general discussion of Board matters of interest, nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

Edw. A Dupper
Sec.

attest
H W Rietzke
Pres.

1917 — One Hundred Ninety-Sixth Meeting.

April 16 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 A.M. Members present Prof. Kantor, Mepps VonRohr Rietzke, MacGregor & J.W. Beiser, the new member appt'd to succeed Mr Morland, whose term of office has expired. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for exam. of candidates & transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application & been duly notified to appear, were present to take the exam. for Pharmacist:

Alsaker Manley F.	Hirschler A. M.	Ranfranz Arthur C.
Anderson Henry B.	Hodapp M. J.	Rapp Henry W.
Appel Carl T.	Houser Geo.	Richert Frank J.
Bircan Jack	Kemp Louis O.	Roberts M.S.
Berg Leonard A.	Kirchner Jos J.	Robinson C.S.
Bertrang M. J.	Kobilka Geo.	Rodriguez Narciso
Bortnick Louis B.	Kohls Albert J.	Roliff Geo. F.
Boyd J. Elmer	Konstadius Chas.	Roth Jno. A.
Bradley Wallis H.	Kraus Harry R.	Schneider M.N.
Busby Edw. C.	Larson A.N.	Schiller C.J.
Carlson A.E.	Lewis Clifford H.	Schiller Wm F.
Cyzmanick J.	Liberundas Harry K.	Stewart Wallis J.
Epstein Abe L.	Lillieskiold R.	Stinson Hugh D.
Ertel Ligouri M.	Logar James F.	Stolkosky Jos L.
Foley Leo M.	Madsen Oscar A.	Stratton Geo F.
Gifford Frank A.	Malmrose A.E.	Suess Edwin C.
Hamilton H.L.	Nangeli Otto R.	Vigeland Jas. M.
Hartwick C.W.	Nelson Rex G.	Wing J.B.
Heidman E.H.	Phipps Howard H.	Witte B.J. Jr.
Hensler M.W.		

The following were present to take the exam for Asst. Pharmacist

Bachman M.L.	Isham Eugene S.	Marty Ray R.
Benson Harry	Jackson C.O.	Murray Ralph V.
Casey Roy E.	Janicek Jos W.	Olson Chester J.
Dahl Austin V.	Jensen Arthur P.	Olson Oliver F.
Eichinger H.E.	Johnson W.F.	Paulson Roy G.
Elfstrand E.W.	Johnson W.M.	Perkins W.E.
Griffin Jesse E.	Laundry Leon W.	Peterson E.D.
Grulke R. Emerson	League Aug. J.	Randall E.K.
Harlson F.B.	Lockner Gustav	Runyan Guy L.
Heinz Henry N.	Luettke Erich C.	Ryan Harold G.
Holton G. Carl	McCann Mabel C.	Schmitt H.J.
Hovland Guy B.	Madsen Leo J.	Scott Arthur

1917 — One Hundred Ninety-Sixth Meeting Cont.

April 16

Smith Hirschl H.	Thomson A.L.	Western Alvin O.
Stern Albert H.	Tyler W. Glenn	Williams H.W.
Strunk Wallis	Vaughan Luke	Yerka Vern A.
Taylor P.R. Jr.		

The following were present to take the Preliminary Exam.

Altenhaus F.A.		Schroeder R.A.
Beiser Karl E.	Holland Edw J.	Shaw Jno. M.
Collilou Ora E.	Johnson L.R.	Stern O.R.
David Howard	Langer A.J.	Thera F.J.
Gustafson H.T.	McDevitt J.B.	Vadheim Peter
Hanscom H. Earl	Radicop Adny R.	Weber Geo A.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to eighty (80) candidates and the Preliminary Exam. to those required to take it, of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. & was directed to continue the exam. for Pharmacist:

Vaaler R.A.

and the following who were directed to continue the exam. for Asst Pharm.:

Beiser Karl E.	Langer A.J.	Shaw Jno. M.
Gustafson H.T.	McDevitt J.B.	Stern O.R.
Hanscom H. Earl	Radicop Adny R.	Vadheim Peter.
Holland Edw J.	Schroder R.A.	

Apl 17 — The Board spent the day giving the written exam. to all the candidates.

Apl 18 — The Board spent the forenoon giving the Practical work to the remainder of the class (36) & the afternoon giving the oral exam to thirty seven (27)

Apl 19 — The Board examined forty-six (46) candidates orally.

Apl 20 — The Board gave the oral exam. to the remainder of the class (44). When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again Apl 23=

Apl 23 — Pursuant to adjournment, the Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel spending the day marking the written work of the candidates

Apl 24 & 25 — The Board completed the marking of the written work

1917
April 26

One Hundred Ninety-Sixth Meeting Cont.

The Board met at its rooms at the Dykeman Hotel at 10 A.M. After completing the tabulating of the markings of the candidates, the Board went into Executive Session Pres. Huhn presiding

Minutes of previous meeting read & approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Bertrang M. J.	Malmrose A. E.	Roberts M. D.
Carlson G. E.	Naegeli Otto R.	Rodriguez Narciso
Hartwick Clarence W.	Nelson Rex G.	Schmidt Matthew R.
Hirscher Alfred M.	Phipps Howard H.	Steiner Wm F.
Kirchner Jos. J.	Rathfranz Arthur C.	Stinson Hugh S.
Konstadius Chas E.	Rapp Henry W.	Suess Edwin C.
Liberman Harry K.		

On Motion the following named candedates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam for Asst. Pharm. were granted registration as such:

Bleser Karl E.	Jensen Arthur P.	Peterson E. D.
Casey Roy E.	Johnson Waldemar F.	Radicop Adry R.
Dahl Austin O.	Johnson Walter M.	Runyan Guy L.
Eichinger H. E.	Luedtke Erich C.	Taylor P. R. Jr.
Gruye R. Emerson	McCann Mabel C.	Thronson A. L.
Halvorson H. Earl	Marty Ray R.	Tyler W. Glenn
Holland Edw. J.	Olson Chester J.	Vadheim Peter
Holton G. Carl	Olson Oliver F.	Westrin Alvin O.
Jackson C. O.	Madsen Leo J.	Williams Harry W.
Janecek Jos. W.	Paulson Roy G.	

The application of J. C. Stiles for registration as Pharmacist on his Ill. certificate was granted.

The application of Frank M. Leland for registration as Pharmacist on his No. Dak. certificate was granted.

The application of W. Willenkamp for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was granted.

The application of J. C. Lang for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was denied.

The application of T. O. Duckworth for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

One Hundred Ninety-Sixth meeting Concluded.

1917
April 26
Cont.

The application of John Muccci for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

The Application of Harry M. Allen for registration as Pharmacist on his Idaho certificate on account of his not complying with our requirements in that he had once taken our exam. for Pharm. & failed.

Several communication of interest to the Board were read by the Secretary after which it was -

Moved the The Sec be instructed to turn over $1000.00 to the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Asso. as prescribed by law for the advancement of the science & art of Pharmacy - Carried

It was regularly moved & seconded that the salaries & expenses of the officers of the State Pharmaceutical asso. and delegates sent to the N.A.R.D. be equally divided between Fund "A" & Fund "B" of the State Pharm. Asso Funds. in the future - Motion Carried.

It was regularly moved & seconded that the Sec. be instructed to write the Sec. of the Iowa Board of Pharmacy for a set of their Board questions used at one of their recent examinations - Motion Carried

It was regularly moved & seconded that the inspection of drug stores be continued - Motion carried.

The Sec. put before the Board the need of a new typewriter for the office and on motion duly made & seconded Sec. was instructed to purchase same.

After a general discussion of Board matters nothing further coming before the Board on motion adjourned

Attest
Chas H Huhn Pres

Edw A Tupper
Sec.

One Hundred Ninety-seventh meeting

1917
July 16 The Board met at the Col. of Pharm. U. of M. 9. A.M. Members present- Pres. Huhn Messrs Rietzke von Rohr, MacGregor & Bise - These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the exam. of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application & been duly notified to appear were present to take the examination for Pharmacist

Alsaker Manly F.	Gash Ralph G.	Milmar Wm
Anderson Henry B	Gerber C.C.	Nelson Jas. J.
Borlnick Louis B.	Groulund Emerson	Olsen Chester J.
Boyd J. Elmer	Haugen Delmar	Ott Wilbert H.
Carlson A.C.	Herbranson Augie	Pedrson Perry C.
Carrn Chas L.	Howard Oliver	Pelrson H.L.E.
Christinson O.C.	Jackson C.O	Robinson C.B
Danger Jno F.	Johnson W.M.	Schmucker R.A.
De Witz Frank A.	Kraus Harry A.	Stoltzsky Jos L.
Dislad G. Raymond	Leeb Elza K	Stratton Geo F.
Eichinger Howard E.	Levine Saul E.	Stromstad N.J.
Epstein Abe L.	Lewis Clifford	Tonefeldt Mynne D
Erlel Lignori M.	Logar Jddus F.	Williams Harry W.
Falconer J.D.	Madsen O.A.	Wing J.B.
Fikkan Amos H.	Marsh Edw M.	Witte B.J. Jr.
Foley Leo M.	Marly Ray R.	

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacists:-

Adler Mrs B.H.	Cornwall Frances	McLaughlin J.E.
Bachman M.L.	Griffin Jesse E.	Mueller Felix T.
Barlow F.H.	Gulbert Oliver W.	Olson Silas C.
Barnum C. Earl	Gustafson A.J.	Perkins W.E.
Bradley Wallis H.	Heinz Henry N.	Strimling Abraham
Carlson Archie H.	Laugh Arthur J.	Strimling Wm
Elfstrand E.W.	Lauterheimer Jos. H.	Struck Walter
Espandir Paul L.	McDevitt J.B.	Swanson H.L.
Fournier Benoit		

The following were present to take the Prelim. Exam.

Anderegg Wayne L.	Johnson L.R.	Nelson Affra
Brann Rudolph A.	Landru N.G.	Pusinelli J.A.
David Howard	Lund F. Oliver	Visliel A.E.
Elmquist A.H.J.		

One Hundred Ninety-seventh meeting Cont.

1917
July 16 The Board spent the day giving the practical work to eighty (80) candidates and the Prelim. exam to all required to take it, of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. and were directed to continue the examination for Asst. Pharmacist:-

Anderegg Wayne L.	Landru N.G.	Pusinelli J.A.
Elmquist A.H.J.	Lund F Oliver	Visliel A.E.
Johnson L.R.	Nelson Affra	

July 17 The Board spent the day giving the written work to all the candidates

The candidates for reciprocal registration were present and were given the Practical & Oral exam. required by the Board of such candidates

July 18 The Board gave the Oral exam. to Forty (40) candidates

July 19 The Board gave the Oral exam. to the remainder of the class thirty-six (36), four (4) candidates having been given the Oral examination July 17th, when this was completed Board adjourned to meet July 23rd.

July 23 Pursuant to adjournment July 23rd. the Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel spending the day examining & rating the written work of the candidates

July 24 The Board spent the forenoon marking the written work of the candidates - At 2 P.M. Pres. Huhn presiding, the Board went into Executive session to consider the case of C.E. Holmes, who had been duly cited to appear to show cause why his certificate as Pharmacist should not be revoked in that he was addicted to the liquor habit to such an extent as to unfit him for the practice of Pharmacy. Mr Holmes appeared in person by his attorney F.E.L. Johnson. Louis O'Malley was present for the Board. After the case of the Board was presented and Mr Johnson heard in behalf of Mr Holmes, it was moved by Mr Rietzke & seconded by Mr McGregor that Mr Holmes appear before the Board Oct 19 & that this hearing be adjourned & discontinued until that time - Motion carried.

1917 One Hundred Ninety-seventh meeting Cont.

July 25 The Board met at its rooms at the Dykeman Hotel at 10 A.M. After completing the tabulating of the markings of the candidates - the Board went into executive session Pres. Huhn Presiding.

The minutes of previous meeting were read & approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson Henry B.	Grönlund Emil G. L.	Nelson Jas. D.
Bothwick Louis B.	Hermanson Hugo	Olson Chester J.
Boyd J. Elmer	Jackson C. O.	Ott Wilbert F.
Carrol Chas L.	LeVine Saul E.	Pedersen Perry C.
Dislad G. Raymond	Lewis Clifford	Peterson A. L. E.
Epstein Abr L.	Marsh Edw. M.	Tonsfeldt M. D.
Ertel Leguori	Millar Wm	Williams Harry W.
Tikkan Amos A.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their Exam. for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Adler Miss B. A.	Greenwall Frances	Olson Silas C
Barlow Frank A.	Guilbert-Oliver W.	Perkins W. E.
Bamun C. E.	Heinz Henry N	Strimling A.
Carlson Archie A.	Lund F. Oliver	Strimling Wm
Evandir Dan L.	McLaughlin J. E.	Swanson A. L.
Fournier Benoit		

The application of George Martin for registration as Pharmacist on his Ill. certificate was granted on the condition that he come into the State to practice Pharmacy within Six (6) months, certificate to be issued at such time.

The application of Clarence E. Stivers for registration as Pharmacist on his Neb. certificate was granted.

The application of F. W. Colvin for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

The application of Lawrence McNamee for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

The application of Samuel E. LeVine for registration

1917 One Hundred Ninety-seventh meeting concluded.

July 25 as Pharmacist on his N. J. certificate was denied on the ground that he had not practiced Pharmacy in N. J. one year subsequent to his registration in that state.

The Pres. appointed Messrs Rietzke & von Rohr to visit the Iowa Board at their next Exam. Also Messrs MacGregor & Beise to visit the No. Dak. Board.

The Sec. read a communication from Dean Walling which communication was by motion placed on file.

It was moved that the Sec. issue one Five Hundred Dollard ($500.00) to the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Ass'n. as provided by law. Motion Carried.

The Sec read a report from Pres. Bachman covering the store visits by him up to date. A similar report was read from both Louis Moore & D. D. Turner.

It was moved that the Sec. get an opinion relative to the Boards authority to purchase samples & have the same analyzed as to their purity & strength, and their authority to prosecute cases where samples purchased were found to be below standard - Motion carried.

Nothing further appearing before the Board on motion adjourned

attest
Chas A Huhn Pres

Edw. A Tupper
Sec

1917

One Hundred Ninety-Eighth Meeting

Oct 15

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, U. of Minn at 9. A. M., Members present- Prof. Huhn, Mypo Ritzo von Rohr, Macleng or & Beise Those were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates & transaction of General Business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Albachten J. A.	Kemp L. C.	Perkins W.E.
Alcaker Makley F	Kohls Harry A.	Putney Percy K
Barnum C. Earl	Krane Harry A.	Rolig George P.
Burson Jack D.	Larson Arthur N.	Runyan Guy L.
Busby Edw. C.	Laundry Leon W.	Scott Lloyd H.
Carlson A. C.	Logar James F.	Smith Percy M.
Danger Jno F.	Luedtke E. C.	Stein Albert H.
Dunham Eugene C.	Luehmann A. J.	Stolkosky Jos. L.
Falconer J. D.	Marly Ray R.	Stratton Geo. F.
Gerber C. C.	Millard Susan S.	Strimling Wm
Grain Albert	Olson George	Wiese Frank J.
Hanson Carl E.	O'Reilly Edw. J.	Wing J. B.
Heusler M. W.	Pavek Jos. P.	Witte B. J. Jr.
Iverson Harry		

The following were present to take the exam. for Asst. Pharm.

Backman M.	Griffin Jesse E.	Scott Arthur
Borovsky Elizabeth	Michel Felix T.	Stein Louis S.
Cannon Miles O.	Olson A. L.	Strunk Wallis
Gauthier L. A.	Schneider Wm J.	

The following were present to take the Preliminary Exam.

Brown V. W.	Huber Arthur H	Olson W. M.
Colliton Ora A.	Kuslyman Thos.	Sherk Waldmar
Darrid Howard	McKay A. Stanley	Willer Carl E.
Decker W. F.	Miller C. O. D.	Mor Dever
Gaarder Leslie G.	Mulzahn Valeria	

The Board spent the day giving the Practical work to fifty-six (56) candidates and the preliminary to those required to take it, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the exam. for Asst. Pharmacist:

Brown V. W.	Darrid Howard	McKay A. Stanley
Colliton Ora A.	Gaarder L. G.	Miller C. O. D.

1917

One Hundred Ninety-Eighth Meeting Cont.

Oct 15 Cont.

Mulzahn Val. - Olson W. M. - Sherk W. Willer Carl E.

The candidates for reciprocal registration were present and were given the Pract. & oral examination required by the Board of such candidates

Oct 16

The Board spent the day giving the written exam. to all the candidates

Oct 17

The Board spent the day giving the oral examination to forty (40) candidates

Oct 18

The Board gave the oral examination to the remainder of the class, twelve (12). Four (4) candidates not appearing for oral - When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again Oct 22

Oct 22

Pursuant to adjournment, the Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel spending the day marking the written work of the candidates

Oct 23

The Board marked the balance of the written work. Mr C. E. Holmes appeared before the Board as was requested of him at the July meeting.

Oct 24

The Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel at 10 A.M. After completing the tabulating of the markings of the candidates the Board went into executive session Pres. Huhn presiding

The minutes of the previous meeting were read & approved

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam. for Pharmacist were granted registration as such

Berecin J. D.	Iverson Harry	Marly Ray R.
Carlson A. C.	Kemp L. C.	Millard Susan S.
Falconer J. D.	Kohls Albert J.	Putney Percy K.
Gerber C. C.	Larson Arthur N.	Runyan Guy L.
Heusler M. W.	Luedtke E. C.	Witte B. J. Jr.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their Examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1917 — One Hundred Ninety-eighth meeting Cond.

Oct 24 C

Cannon Miles O. — Griffin Jesse E. — Stein Louis L.
Collilon Ora A. — Scott Arthur — Strunk Walter
Gaarder Leslie G. — Shirk Waldemar — Willer Carl E.
Gauthier L.A.

The application of John Belanger for registration as Pharmacist on his Colorado certificate was granted.

The application of Edwin H. Whittaker for registration as Pharmacist on his Michigan certificate was granted.

Moved by Mr vonRohr, seconded by Mr Beise that the Pres & Sec be authorized to invest $1000.00 in Liberty Loan Bonds - Motion carried.

Moved by Mr Rietzke seconded by Mr vonRohr that in publishing the names of the candidates who pass the Board to also state that the State Board of Pharmacy purchased $1000.00 Liberty Loan Bonds - Motion carried.

The Sec. reported on investigations prosecutions conducted since the last meeting of the Board.

Mr Rietzke reported the result of the visit to the Iowa Board of Pharmacy by the com.

Acting on advice of the Board Messrs Hahn MacGregor attended the Natl. Asso. Boards of Pharmacy at their annual meeting held at Indianapolis Ind. reporting the results of their trip at this meeting - action on same being deferred until our January meeting.

Mr W.F. Fuhlbrugge appeared before the Board in behalf of his client D. Gotschall

Pres. Porterfield & Sec. Christensen of the Natl. Asso. Boards of Pharmacy were present

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned

Attest
Chas H. Hahn Pres

Edw A Tupper
Sec.

1918 — One Hundred Ninety ninth Meeting

Jan 21

The Board met at the college of Pharmacy U. of M. at 9 a.m. Members present Pres. Hahn, messrs Rietzke MacGregor, Beise and Edwin A. Brown. Mr Brown being the new member appointed to succeed Mr vonRohr, whose term as member expired Dec 31-1917. These were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following names persons having filed proper application form duly notified to appear, were present to take the exam. for Pharmacist:-

Adler Birdie H. — Haugen Delmer — Okern A.H.
Barnum Chas E. — Houser Geo. — Olokosky Jos. L.
Bower Chauncey C. — Johnson W.H. — Spratton G.F.
Booker Leo H. — Kobilka G.F. — Strimling Wm
Christenson O.C. — Lilienskiold A. — Sprunstad N.J.
Cyrenaneck J.E. — Mikuska J.F. — Slucky Paul H.
Danger Jno F. — Pasternacke J.C. — Welch Ned
De Wilz Frank A. — Paulson R.G. — Wiese F.J.
Grail Albert — Perkins W.E. — Wing J.B.
Griffin Jesse E. — Reichert F.J. — Willer C.E.
Harscom H.E. — Schmucker R.A. — Zeidel S.M.
Hanson C.E.

The following were present to take the exam for Asst. Pharm:

Bachman M. — La Cross L.B. — Nelson C.D.S.
Bruce Hallie. — Langer A.J. — Nelson V.S.
Carlson Roy W. — League A.J. — Olson W.M.
David Howard — Malzahn Val. — Shaw Jno. M.
Jones C.W. — Miller C.O.D. — Slovaker M.E.
Kingman G.I. — Mushel F.J. — Toonen Raymond

The following were present to take the preliminary exam:

Cannon Wm J. — Schwartz Joe.
Kusterman T.A. — Straiger D. Jr. — Zeraln A.W.
McMullen E.J. — Sokolich Geo.
Moe Sever — Wallin J.W.
Muesing Wm C. — Wiger C.H.

The one candidate for reciprocal registration was present and was given the practical and oral exam required by the Board of reciprocal candidates.

The Board spent the day giving the practical work to 59 candidates and the prelim. exam to all requir

1918 One Hundred Ninety Ninth Meeting Cont.

Jan 21 of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. and were directed to continue their exams for Asst. Pharmacist

Kuslermann T.H. Muesing Wm C. Wallen J.W.
McMullen T.J. Bokolich Geo. Wiger C.H.
Moe Dever.

Jan 22 The Board spent this day in giving the written exam. to all the candidates.

Jan 23 The Board gave the oral exam. to forty candidates

Jan 24 The Board gave the oral exam. to the remainder of the class, (19), and spent the afternoon marking the written work

Jan 25 The Board marked the balance of the written work. After completing the tabulating of the marks of the candidates The Board went into Executive Session Pres Kuhn presiding

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such

Adler Bridu H. Haugen Delmer E. Polkosky Jos. L
Barnum Chas E. Howser Geo. Pratton Geo F.
Brooker Leo H. Johnson Walter M. Primling Wm
Christenson O.C. Lilienekiold Arthur Plucky Paul H.
Cycmanick J.E. Richert Frank J. Welch Ned
Danger Jno. F. Schmucker R.A. Willer Carl E.
De Wilz Frank A.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam. for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration as such:-

Bruce Hallie Langer Arthur T. Olson Wm M.
Jones Cecil M. Ledgue Aug. J. Sokolich Geo. V. W.
Kingman Gerhard I. Malzahn Valina E. Toomey Raymond
Kuslermann Theo A. Miller C.O. Drury Wallen Jno. W.
La Cross Lewis B. Muesing Wm C.

The application of Clinton G. Nickells for registration as Pharmacist on his New York certificate was granted.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again Feby 5th

1918 One Hundred Ninety Ninth Meeting Cont.

Feb 5 Pursuant to adjournment, the Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel at 10 A.M. All members were present Pres. Kuhn presiding

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and on motion approved subject to such correction & additions as might be made at this meeting.

Report of delegates to Indianapolis meeting taken up for action and after a thorough discussion of the matter, it was moved by Mr MacGregor seconded by Mr Beise, that we make application for membership in the National Association of Boards of Pharm. Motion carried

Moved by Mr Rietzke seconded by Mr MacGregor that in the event of an applicant for examination failing to pass the preliminary branch of the examination, said applicant shall be granted a second examination without further fee provided the applicant appears for examination at a regular meeting of the board within one year from the date of his failure to pass. motion carried

Moved, seconded & regularly passed that successful candidates for exam. so desiring, may have an engrossed certificate on payment of $1.00 to cover expense of same to the Board

The Sec. read a report from the Treas. of the State Pharmaceutical Association covering expenditures of moneys from Fund A since their last report and on motion same was approved.

On motion the Sec. was instructed to purchase a state gazetteer, U.S. Pharmacopoeia & Remingtons Practice of Pharmacy.

On motion the Sec. was instructed to purchase such filing cases as he deemed necessary for use of the office.

The auditing Committee reported that they had examined the books & accounts of the Sec. & found same correct.

This being the annual meeting of the Board, the election of officers for ensueing year was next in order. The Pres. appointed Messrs MacGregor & Beise as tellers

On informal vote for President Mr Kuhn received three (3) votes Mr Beise one (1) and one (1) blank - On the formal

1918 One Hundred Ninety Ninth Meeting Concluded.

Feb 5 Cont. vote for President Mr Huhn received three (3) votes and Mr Beise two (2). Mr Huhn was declared elected Pres. for the ensueing year.

On vote for Secretary Mr Tupper received five (5) votes & was declared elected Secretary for the ensueing year

The Pres. appointed Mr Rietzke a member of the Auditing Committe, deferring the appt. of the second member until the April meeting.

No further business coming before this Board, on motion adjourned

Edw A Tupper Sec.

Attest
Chas H Huhn Pres

1918 Two Hundredth Meeting

April 15 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy N. of M. 9 A.M. Members present Pres. Huhn, Messrs Rietzke MacGregor, Beise Brown. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the exam. of candidates and transaction of General business - the following named persons having filed proper application & been duly notified to appear were present to take the exam. for Pharmacist:

Albachten J.A.	Holland Edw J.	Mitriska J. F.
Blomquist B.E.	Howard Oliv D.	Muering Wm C.
Boyd Geo B.	Hughes Stuart R.	Paslmiacki J.S.
Bibby Edw. C.	Ilk James A.	Paul Geo G.C.
Camden M.O.	Jones Cecil M.	Rolig Geo P.
Dunham E.C.	Klinker W.H.	Schultz Benj A.
Eagle E Wm	Kobilka Geo F.	Spirk Waldmar
Gielsen N.N.	Krane A.A.	Strmstad N.J.
Gifford F.A.	Kuterman T.A.	Wallraff W.E.
Grain Albert	Luchmann A.J.	Wuig J. Bennett
Gunnarson A.R.	Mather C.F.	Zeidle L.M.

The following were present to take the examination for Asst. Pharmacist:

Bachman Martin	Luid Carl	Scrimgeour W.A.
Baker Wm L.	Moe Bever	Shaw John M.
Borovsky Elizabeth	Mushel Felix T.	Sloraker M.E.
Ford Geo. T.	Nelson S.P.	Taugen Ore E.
Frausco P.P.	Nelson V.S.	Ulvin C.O.
Hoppe Wm A.	Nelz Chas V.	Wiger C.H.
Hovland Guy B.	Olson Archie L.	Woodruff D.L.
Isham E.D.		

The following were present to take the Preliminary exam:

Friedman E.	Frisch Theo.	Rosenfield A.
Belin N.L.	Hardeg R.W.	Sackett R.L.
Christianson J.O.	Johnson Estys C.	Schwartz J.B.
Clark W.E.	Lindoo Earl B.	Stockdill D.S.
Dahlquist E.A.	Podvolecke R.H.	Serahn A.W.

The Board spent the day giving the practical work to sixty eight (68) candidates & the preliminary examination to all required to take it, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination:

For Pharmacist - Friedman E.

1918 Two Hundredth Meeting cont.

April 15 For Asst. Pharmacist

Belin N.L.	Herdeg R.W.	Hackett R.L.
Christiansen J.O.	Johnson E.C.	Schwartz J.B.
Clark W.E.	Lindoo Earl B.	Stockdill D.S.
Dahlquist E.A.	Podvoiceke R.H.	Zerahn A.W.
Frisch Theo.	Rosenfield F.	

April 16 The Board spent the day in giving the written exam. to all the candidates

April 17 The Board spent the day giving the oral examination to forty (40) candidates

April 18 The Board put the oral exam. to the remainder of the class, When this was completed, Board Adjourned to meet again Apl. 22=

April 22 Pursuant to adjournment, the Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel spending the day in marking the written work of the candidates

April 23 After completing the tabulating of the markings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session. Pres Huhn presiding - The minutes of the previous meeting were read & approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Albachten Jos F.	Howard Otis D.	Milesing Wm C.
Blomquist T.E.	Jones Cecil M.	Paslewacki J.L.
Boyd George B.	Klinker Warren H.	Schultz Benj F.
Bubby Edw. C.	Kobilka Geo. F.	Shirk Waldemar
Dunham Eugene C.	Krause Harry F.	Wallraff Wm E.
Eagle E. Wm	Kuehnmann Theo F.	Weiss Bennett
Gifford Frank A.	Luehmann A.J.	Zeidel D.M.
Gilmanson Arthur R.	Mather Claud A.	

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam. for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Belin Norman L.	Ford Geo. Thos.	Hoppe Wm H.
Borovsky Elizabeth	Fransco Peter P.	Hovland Guy B.
Christiansen Jno. O.	Frisch Theo.	Johnson Esther C
Clark W.E.	Herdeg Roland W.	Lund Carl

1918 Two Hundredth Meeting Concluded

April 23 cont.

Lindoo Earl B.	Netz Chas V.	Taugen Ore E.
Mussel Felix T.	Olson Archie L.	Ulvin Clarence O.
Nelson Irving P.	Stockdill Donald B.	Woodruff S.L.
Nelson Victor S.	Stoaker M. Edwin	

Acting on the request of the Minn. Commission of Public Safety, action in the matter of the registration of Eugene Friedmann was held in abeyance until further advise from them.

The Pres. & Sec. were instructed to purchase $500.00 of Liberty Bonds.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned

Attest
Thos A Huhn Pres

Edw A Dapper
Sec.

1918

Two Hundred First meeting.

July 15

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy Univ. of Minn. at 9 A.M. Members present- Pres. Hahn Messrs Rietzke, MacGregor, Beise and Brown. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business the following named persons having filed proper applications & been duly notified to appear were present to take the examination for Pharmacist.

Benson Anson K.	Hollon Fred A.	Paul Geo. G. C.
Borovsky Elizabeth	Horton L. R.	Peterson E. D.
Cannon Miles O.	Ilk James A.	Reichow A. C.
Colliton Ora A.	Ishaak Eugene D.	Roth Jno. A.
Eberlopf Wm. H.	Kampoff Vivian	Stutner C. J.
Evandr Dan L.	Karpman Benj.	Stein Louis D.
Funk Aug. W.	Kennedy A. D.	Stein Albert H.
Gardner J. T. Jr.	Lawson A. Walter	Strunk Walter
Gierlow H. N.	McClintock Jas.	Swanson A. E.
Greenwall Frances M.	McKnight F. E.	Whittemore L. A.
Hanson Carl E.	Madsen O. A.	Wiese Frank J.
Helmins W. J.	Mitriska J. F.	

The following were present to take the Exam for Asst. Pharm.

Baker Wm. L.	Goplich J. P.	Reuter Jacob H.
Carlson O. W.	Hanson F. B.	Rosenfeld A.
Carlson Roy W.	Horlitz B. H.	Schneider Wm. J.
Dickson Wm. A.	Jamis Chas. W.	Stillwell Wm.
Emmen Miss La Mae	Lewis Floyd E.	Stucky Anton Jr.
Enslander Swan A.	McColl Geo. E.	Sundberg N. C.
Enders Edgar A.	McMullen E. J.	Wilger C. H.
Forberg Werner	Mike Chas. Wm.	Zebrahn Arthur W.
Giller Morris	Nelson Affra	

The following were present to take the Preliminary exam.

Johnson Otto	Cannon Wm. J.	Langmack Raymond
Anderson A. E.	Grenberg Isaac	Larson Selma E.
Beaver R. A.	Gross Howard S.	Mayo J. B.
Brown Martha G.		

The candidates for reciprocal registration were present were given the practical and oral examination required by the Board of such candidates

One candidate for re-instatement also present.

1918

Two Hundred first meeting cont.

July 15 cont.

The Board spent the day giving the pract. work to sixty nine (69) candidates and the preliminary exam. to all required to take it. Of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. & were directed to continue-

Johnson Otto - for Pharmacist.

Anderson A. E.	Grenberg Isaac	Larson Selma E.	
Beaver R. A.	Gross Howard S.	Mayo James B.	for Asst.
Brown Martha G.	Langmack Raymond		

July 16

The Board spent the day in giving the written exam to all the candidates

July 18

The Board spent the day in giving the oral exam. to forty (40) candidates

July 18

The Board spent the forenoon giving the oral exam. to the remainder of the class: The afternoon in marking the written work of the candidates

July 19

The Board spent the day marking the balance of the written work.

July 20

The Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel at 10 A. M. After completing the tabulating of the markings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session Pres. Hahn presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read & approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam. for Pharmacist were granted registration as such.

Colliton Ora A.	Karpman Benj.	Peterson Elmer D.
Eberlopf Wm. H.	Kennedy A. D.	Stutner Carl J.
Greenwall Frances M.	Mitriska J. F.	Stein Louis D.
Ilk James A.	Paul Geo. G. C.	Roth John A.

On motion the following named candidates having obtd a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration as such:-

Baker Wm. L.	Gross Howard S.	Mayo James B.
Brown Martha G.	Horlitz B. H.	Mike Chas. Wm.
Enders Edgar A.	Larson Selma E.	Stucky Anton Jr.
Giller Morris	McMullen E. J.	

1918

Two Hundred First Meeting Coucl.

July 20 cont.

The application of Louis J. Groh for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted

The application of Verne J. Fuller for registration as Pharmacist on his So. Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Miss Sarah E. Palmer for registration as Pharmacist was denied

The Pres. appointed H.W. Rielgke and E. A. Tupper as delegates to the meeting of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy to be held in Chicago Aug 12th 13

After a general discussion of Board matters on motion Board adjourned

Edw A Tupper
Sec.

Attest
Chas F. Huber Pres

1918

Two Hundred Second Meeting

Oct 21

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy U. of M. at 9 A.M. Members Present Pres Huber, Messrs Rielzke Macgregor Beise Brown. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates & transaction of general business, the following named persons, having filed proper application & been duly notified to appear were present to take the examination for Pharmacist

Burke Wm E.	Malloy Nellie	Bromstad N. J.
Bowing C. C.	Meyer Elsie H	Swanson A. E.
Cash Ralph C.	Olson George	Whittemore L. A.
Gyain Albert	Reichow Allen C	Wiese Frank J.
Helennis Wenn G.	Rozmital Jos. F.	Pierson H. N.
Kampff Vivian	Shin Albert H.	

The following were present to take the Exam. for Asst. Pharm.

Adcock Leon W.	Johnson Otto	Dackett Robt. L.
Beaver Rudolph A.	Laugmade R.A.	Jerahn Arthur W.
Hanson F. B.	Millreau Anna	

The following present to take the Preliminary Exam:

Broderick Jno W.	Kohnke Carl F.	Swanson Gustave Jr.
Decker Wilbur	Nickels " E. Jr.	Wolfson Isador B.
Jonson Ida	Skolman M. E.	

The candidates for reciprocal registration were present and were given the practical and oral examination required by the Board of such Candidates.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to twenty ~~can~~ six candidates: the oral examination to twenty (20) candidates: and the preliminary to all required to take it, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue

Broderick Jno W.	Jonson Ida
Decker Wilbur	Skolman Merrill E.

Oct 22

The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates

Oct 23

The Board gave the oral exam. to the remainder of the class, when this was completed Board adjourned

1918

Two Hundred second meeting

Oct 23 Conv

to their rooms at the Dyckman Hotel and marked the written work of the candidates. At 2 P.M. Board went into executive session, President Huhn presiding

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist, were granted registration as such

Burke Wm E.	Helmink W.G.	Richow Allen C.
Grain Albert	Kampff Vivian	Swanson A.E.
Gierlow H.N.	Olson George	

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration as such:-

Hauson F.B.	Johnson Otto	Dackett Robert L.
Iverson Ida	Malvean Anna	Zerahn Arthur W.

The application of William F. Crowley for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Maurice B. Moore for registration as Pharmacist on his Massachusetts certificate was granted.

Mr Rietzke reported on the meeting of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy held in Chicago Aug 12th & 13th to which he and Mr Dupper were delegates

After general talk on Board of Pharmacy matters, nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned

Edw. A. Dupper Sec.

Attest
Chas F. Huhn Pres

1919

Two Hundred third meeting

Jan. 20

The Board met at the Col. of Pharmacy Univ of Minn at 9 A.M. Members present Messrs Rietzke MacIntyre Beise, Brown and Hugo Peterson, Mr Peterson being the new member appointed to succeed Mr Huhn whose term as member expired Dec 31-1918 These were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear were present to take the examination for Pharmacist

Backman G.C.	Kennedy Hattie E.	Sokolich G.O.W.
Borovsky Eliz.	Liedoo E.B.	Stromstad N.J.
Connors H.W.	Malloy Nellie	Swanson H.L.
Einolander E.M.	McSwiggen J.J.	Whittemore L.A.
Evenson D.L.	Meyer Elsa H.	Wiese F.J.
Franco P.P.	Rosenthal J.H.	Wippermann C.D.
Hively Flor. E.		

The following were present to take the examination for Asst. Pharmacist

Beaver R.A.	Isham E.B.	Olsen A.H.
Bodnick J.W.	Lewis F.E.	Taplin C.F.
Decker W.F.	Reuss J.H.	Thalman M.E.
Friborg Werner	Rosenthal H.A.	Thompson J.W.
Greenberg J.L.	Shaw Jno. M.	Wigen Canute

The following were present to take the Preliminary Exam

Dr Baur Anthony	Kohnke Carl F.	Wolfson D.B.
Hughes H.H.	Swanson G. Jr.	

The Board spent the day giving the Practical work to thirty-seven (37) candidates and the Preliminary exam to those required to take it: Also two (2) candidates for re-instatement were present - viz Frode Arneberg & D.R. Campbell and were given the exam. required of the Board of such candidates

The following passed a satisfactory Prelim. exam and were directed to continue the exam. for Asst. Pharmacist.

Hughes H.H. Swanson G. Jr. Wolfson D.B.

Jan 21 The Board gave the written exam. to all candidates

1919 — Two Hundred Third Meeting Continued

Jan 22nd — The Board spent the day giving the oral exam. to all the candidates.

Jan 23 — The Board spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan 24 — The Board met at its rooms at the Dyckman Hotel at 10 A.M. After completing the tabulating & marking of the candidates the Board went into Executive session

It was moved & seconded that Mr Beise act as President pro tem - Motion carried.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam. for Pharmacist were granted registration as such

Bachman Frank C.	Ameberg Frode	Sokolich G.V.W.
Franco Peter P.	Malloy Nellie	Campbell D.R.

On motion the following candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Asst. Pharm. were granted registration as such

Broderick Jno W.	Reuss Jacob A.	Taplan Clif. F.
Decker Wilbur F.	Rosenthal Harry A.	Thompson Jay V.
Friborg Werner	Shaw Jno. M.	Wiger Carsten
Greenberg Isaac L.	Skalman Merrill E.	

The application of Frode Ameberg for re-installement as Pharmacist was granted - he having passed a satisfactory exam.

The application of D.R. Campbell for re-installement as Pharmacist was granted - he having passed a satisfactory examination

The financial report for the year ending Dec 31 1918 was read - It was moved and seconded that a member of the new Auditing committee audit the books motion carried

It was moved and seconded that the financial report be accepted on condition that same be approved by a member of the new Auditing committee. Motion carried.

It was regularly moved & seconded that the Sec be instructed

1919 — Two Hundred Third Meeting - Concluded

Jan 24 cont. — to purchase such books as be necessary for taking inventory & keeping record of furniture, utensils &c owned by the Board - Motion Carried.

It was duly moved & seconded that the Sec. be instructed to purchase a Bond for the buying of Alcohol - Motion carried.

Moved by Mr MacGregor seconded by Mr Rielske that the Sec be instructed to purchase $1000.00 worth of Liberty Bonds (5th issue) with money in the treasury of the Board - Motion Carried.

This being the annual meeting of the Board - the election of officers for the ensuing year was next in order Messrs Brown & Peterson were appointed Tellers

On informal vote for President Mr Beise received two (2) votes - Mr MacGregor two (2) votes - one blank. On the formal vote for Pres. Mr Beise received two (2) votes & Mr MacGregor three (3). Mr MacGregor was declared elected President for ensuing year.

On informal vote for Sec. Mr Tupper received three (3) votes and Mr H. Martin Johnson two (2). On formal ballot Mr Tupper received four (4) votes, Mr Johnson one (1). Mr Tupper was declared elected sec. for ensuing year.

On motion the annual renewal fee was fixed at $3.00 for Pharmacists and $2.00 for Asst Pharmacists

On motion the Secretary's bond was ordered renewed.

On motion the Secretary's salary was placed as before at 1500.00 - On motion the office allowance was continued at same amount - $400.00 -

It was moved & seconded that a ballot be taken to determine who should have charge of the Practical work - Motion carried. As result of the ballot taken Mr Rielske received the majority of votes cast & was given the Practical work for coming year.

On motion a ballot was taken to determine who should have charge of each of the other subjects, resulting in Mr MacGregor being assigned Bot. & Mat. Med. Mr Beise Chemistry Mr Brown Pharmacy & Mr Peterson Posology & Toxicology

No further business coming before the Board on motion adjourned

Edw A Tupper
Sec.

Beise
Brown

1919

April 21

Two Hundred Fourth meeting

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy U of M at 9 A.M. Members present Messrs Beise. Rietzke MacGregor Brown & Peterson – These were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the exam. of candidates & transaction of general business the following named persons having filed proper applications and been duly notified to appear were present to take the exam. for Pharmacist.

Appel Carl T.	Jensen F. P.	Scott Arthur T.
Brovosky Elizabeth	Johnson Otto.	Sharp George H.
Counter Herbt. W.	Kennedy Hattie E.	Smith Chas. J.
Evander Dan L.	Kivley Harry C.	Stimling Abraham
Friborg Werner	Lindbo Earl B.	Stromstad N. J.
Funk August W.	McKnight F. E.	Thompson J. V.
Gardner J. T. Jr.	Railer Roscoe O.	Vigland J. M.
Gash Ralph C.	Reynolds Ross J.	Wiese Frank J.
Greenberg I. L.	Robinson C. D.	Wippman C. D.
Holland Edw. J.	Rosenthal Jos H.	Thime Victor F.

The following were present to take exam for Asst. Pharm.

Adcock Leon W.	Rosenfield A.	Wibeson S. B.
Beaver Rudolph A.	Rosenfeld E. L.	
Blanchette J. J.	Sister St George	
Carlson Roy W.	Schneider Wm J.	
Chambers C. M.	Severson Nils M.	
Goldner Sigurd A.	Shinn A. H.	
Hughes H. H.	Strout T. Allen	
Ishaun Eugene S.	Swanson Gust J.	
Mandurfeld Lamath.	Thibodeau A. L.	

The following were present to take the preliminary exam

Stark Grant L.	Kinney Eugene	Lindstrom W. R.
Whitney C. J.	Kohnke Carl F.	Nygren Swan J.
Anderson A E	Larkin J. H. B.	Peterson W. E.
Barry M. J.	Rolling A. J.	Ruppert A. W.
Dixon Wm.	Larson Ole	Skauge Otis J.
Fischer P. E.	Leaon Sylvester	Smestad A. O.
Hoppmestedt A. W.		

The Board spent the day giving the practical work to fifty seven (57) Candidates & the prelim. to those required to take it. Also one (1) candidate for reinstatement viz- Leman Lund, was present. He was given the exam required by the Board of such candidates.

The candidates for reciprocal registration were also

1919

April 21

Two Hundred fourth meeting- cont-

present & given the modified examination required by our Board.

The following passed a satisfactory preliminary Exam. and were directed to continue the examinations

Whitney C. J.	Kohnke Carl F.	Peterson W. E.
Anderson A E.	Larkin H. B.	Ruppert A. W.
Fischer P. E.	Nygren Swan J.	

April 22 The Board spent the day giving the written exam. to all the candidates.

April 23 The Board spent the day in giving the oral exam. to thirty-eight (38) candidates.

April 24 The Board gave the oral examination to the remainder of the class. When this was completed, the Board adjourned to meet again April 28

April 28 Pursuant to adjournment Board met at their rooms at the Dyckman Hotel & spent the day marking the written work of the candidates

April 29 The Board completed the marking of the written work

April 30 After completing the tabulating of the markings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session President MacGregor presiding

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as corrected.

Mr Rietzke called attention to a law passed by the last session of our State Legislature at its last session, which he claimed affected the membership of one of the members of our Board. After discussing the matter at length- the Board decided to proceed with the business in hand.

On motion The following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam for Pharmacist were granted registration as such

Counter H. W.	Gash Ralph C.	Lindbo Earl B.
Friborg Werner	Greenberg Isaac L.	McKnight F. E.
Funk August W.	Holland Edw J.	Railer Roscoe O.
Gardner J. T. Jr.	Jensen Arthur P.	Reynolds Ross J.

1919 Two Hundred Fourth Meeting Cont.

April 30 Robinson Clay D. Thompson Jay C. Vigeland Jas. M.
Sharp George H. Thune Victor F. Wiese Frank J.

On motion the following candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration as such:-

Adcock Leon W. Hughes H. H. Sjelin St. George
Beaver Rudolph A. Isham Eugene S. Stern Albert H.
Blanchette J. J. Mandorfeld Lamar H. Strout T. Allan
Carlson Roy W. Peterson Walter E. Thibodeau L. L.
Chambers C. M. Schneider Wm J. Wolfson Isador B.
Goldner Sigurd A. Severson Nila M.

The application of Lumen Lund for re-instatement as Pharmacist was granted - he having passed a satisfactory examination

The application of Wm C. Budge for registration as Pharmacist on his No Dak. certificate was granted.

The application of S. C. Daniels for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of W. E. Hewitt for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of George F. Knick for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of W. W. McNamara for registration as Pharmacist on his Montana certificate was granted.

The application of Andrew Okei for registration as Pharmacist on his No Dak. certificate was granted. Certificate to be issued him upon coming into the state to practice Pharmacy.

The application of O. F. Freiwen for registration as Pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was granted.

The application of H. E. Crandall for registration as Pharmacist on his New York certificate was granted

The application of A. O. Iverson for registration as Pharmacist on his No Dak. certificate not being

1919 Two Hundred Fourth Meeting Concluded

April 30 complied, it was laid over until the July meeting for consideration at that time.

The Sec. read several communications of interest to the Board after which there being no further business on motion adjourned

Edw. A. Tupper
Sec.

1919

Two Hundred Fifth Meeting

July 21 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, U of M. at 9 A.M. Members present Pres MacGregor, Messrs Rietzke Beise Brown & Peterson. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of Candidates & transaction of General business, the following named persons having filed proper application & were duly notified to appear, were present to take the exam. for Pharmacist

Adcock Leon W.	Heghman Carney O.	Mee James J.
Appel Carl T.	Heidman E. H.	Meyers Elsa H.
Beaver R. A.	Hollatz C. Carl	Miller C. O. D.
Berg Leonard A.	Hughes Stuart R.	Obrien Frank P.
Borovsky Eliz.	Isham Eugene S.	Perkins Wm E.
Brown Martha G.	Johnson W. F.	Rosenthal Jos A.
Carlson Archie H.	Lewis Vernon C.	Schwartz H. B.
Dahl Austin S.	Lund F. Oliver	Schweger H. A.
Evandre Dan L.	McMullen Edw J.	Straker M. E.
Fournier Benoite	Malzahn Valina E.	Smilling Abra
Griffin Jesse E.	Mayo James B.	Taplin Clifford F.

The following were present to take the exam. for Asst. Pharm.

Anderson A. E.	Kelley James W.	Rosenfield Edw L.
Anderson H. E.	Kohnke Carl F.	Smetana H. W.
Bachman M. L.	Kruze A. R. E.	Sugarman Jos B.
Blanchette P. E.	Libro Ivan L.	Sundberg F. G.
Dargavel James B.	McCall Geo E.	Sundry J. Evans
Dargavel Warren C.	Oehlke Edmund.	Swanson Gustave J.
De Mars Frank L.	Podvoleske R. A.	Swanson Jas. C.
Elfenbein Harold A.	Quast Wm J.	Wanous Leonard J.
Ibsen Cora B.	Rosenfield Arnold	

The following were present to take the Preliminary Exam

Musket Frank A.	Krause Carl F.	Skaug Otis J.
Barry M. J.	Larson Ole	Thera Frank J.
Clashman C. F.	Pellarin Bernice L.	
Haag Alex J.	Rohde Carl E.	
Hoppenstedt A. W.		

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy (70) candidates and the preliminary to all required to take it of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. and were directed to continue their exam.

Musket Frank A.	Krause Carl W.	Rohde Carl E.
Haag Alex J.	Larson Ole	Skaug Otis J.
Hoppenstedt A. W.	Pellarin Bernice L.	Thera Frank J.

1919

Two Hundred Fifth Meeting Cont.

July 21 The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy (70) candidates and the preliminary exam to those required to take same of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. & were directed to continue the exam in:

Musket Frank H.	Larson Ole	Skaug Otis J.
Hoppenstedt A. W.	Pellarin Bernice L.	Thera Frank J.
Krause Carl W.	Rohde Carl E.	

The applicants for reciprocal registration (3) were also present & were given the modified exam. required by our Board.

July 22 The Board spent the day giving the written exam to all the candidates

July 23 The Board spent the day giving the oral examination to thirty-eight (38) candidates.

July 24 The Board gave the oral examination to the remainder of the class, when completed Board adjourned to meet July 28.

July 28 Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at their rooms at the Dyckman Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates

July 29 After completing the tabulating of the markings of the candidates, Board went into executive session Pres MacGregor presiding.

Mr Rietzke entered a formal protest against Mr MacGregor presiding as President of taking any part in the official proceedings of the meeting. The protest was rec'd & ordered filed.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam. for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Appel Carl T.	McMullen Edw J.	Miller C. O. Dewey
Berg Leonard A.	Malzahn Valina E.	Schweger H. A.
Brown Martha G.	Mayo James B.	Smilling Abraham
Fournier Benoite	Mc James J.	Taplin Clifford F.
Lund F. Oliver	Meyers Elsa H.	

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration as such:-

1919 Two Hundred Fifth meeting continued

July 29

Anderson T.E.	Fossen Cora B.	Smelaus H.W.
Anderson H.E.	Kohnke Carl F.	Sundberg F.G.
Blanchette P.E.	Krause Carl W.	Sundry T. Evans
Dargavel Jas. B.	Oehlke Edmund	Swenson James C.
Dargavel W.C.	Pillsbin Bernice L.	Wanous Leonard J.
DeMars Frank L.	Rohde Carl E.	

The application of Elmer Morris for registration as Pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was granted.

The application of Allan McGann for registration as Pharmacist on his So. Dak. certificate was granted.

The application of S.A. Sjoblom for registration as Pharmacist on his So. Dak. certificate was granted.

The application of T.O. Iverson for registration as Pharmacist on his No Dak. certificate having been completed since the April meeting was considered at this time and granted

The Sec. put before the Board the resignation of Chas MacGregor as President and also as member of the Auditing Committe of the Minn. State Board of Pharmacy the same to take effect Aug. 1st 1919.

It was moved that the resignation of Mr MacGregor as member of the auditing Committee and also as President of the Minn. State Board of Pharmacy, both to take effect Aug. 1st be accepted - Motion duly seconded and carried.

The election of President was next in order - Mr Bowen & Mr Peterson were appt'd. Tellers. On informal vote Mr Beise reid four (4) votes one (1) Blank. - It was moved & seconded that the vote for Mr Beise as President of the Minn State Board of Pharmacy commencing August 1st 1919. continuing until the next annual meeting be made unanimous - Motion carried.

On motion duly made, seconded & carried unanimously the Sec. was instructed to turn over to the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Asso. One Thousand Dollars ($1000.00) for the advancement of the Science and Art of Pharmacy as provided by law

Pres MacGregor appointed Mr Beise Mr Bowen delegates to the N.A.B.P. convention to be held in New York City Aug. 25th & 26th next

1919 Two Hundred Fifth meeting cont'd.

July 29

A report from Prof. Bachman relative to the analysing of samples of Tinct Iodine & Camphorated Oil purchased from various stores in the Twin Cities was read by the Sec.

The Sec. reported an inventory having been taken of scales utensils etc. at the College of Pharmacy building U of M belonging to the Board & the Board was advised as to quantity condition &c.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned

Edw A Kuppey
Sec.

1919

Two Hundred Sixth Meeting

Oct 20

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy U. of M. at 9 A.M. Members present – Pres Beise, Messrs Klitzke Brown, Peterson & Miss Marie Piesinger, Miss Piesinger being the new member appointed to fill the unexpired term of Mr Chas Mashuda, resigned. These were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the examination of Candidates & transaction of general business the following named persons, having first been duly notified to appear, were present to take the Examination for Pharmacist –

Adcock Leon W.	Hughes Stuart R.	Paulson Roy G.
Anderson N.E.	Johnson F.B.	Perkins Wm E.
Beaver Rudolph A.	Krause Carl W.	Rosenthal Jos. H.
Belanger Emil J.	Lehman Edw. G.	Senn Albert H.
Cummings M.J.	Lewis Vernon C.	Shrader M.E.
Gauthier L.A.	Logar James F.	Swanson H.L.
Helsper E.J.	Nelson Victor B.	Swenson Jas. C.
Hendricksen H.G.	Newman A.W.	Van Clief Rott E.
Holton G. Carl		

The following were present to take the exam. for Asst. Pharm.:

Bachman M.L.	Kelly James W.	Rosenfield Arnold
Bullard L.P.	Kolling A.J.	Rosenfield Edw L.
David Howard	Lindenheimer J.H.	Schwartz J.B.
Elfenbein H.H.	McCall Geo E.	Smith Herschel H.
Fischer P.E.	Moe Bever J.	Sugarman Jos B.
Hanson Geo M.	Niles Ernest G.	Swanson G. Jr.
Hoppenstedt A.W.	O'Brien Frank P.	Thera F.J.
Johnson Carl F.	Olander Uno H.	Tillotson Irving

The following were present to take the Preliminary exam.

Clarquist M.	Kinney Eugene	Pedersen C.A.
Collins H.W.	Leaon Sylvester J.	Pereson J.C.
Gulbrandsen G.A.	Lindstrom W.R.	Sadowski A.A.
Jones J. Robert	Moreland Ross D.	Wollin L.F.
Judge Francis E.	Nelson R.A.	

The Board spent the day giving the Practical work to fifty one (51) candidates & the Prelim. exam to all registered to take it. of which the following passed a satisfactory exam. and were directed to continue the exam. for Asst Pharmacist –

1919

Two Hundred Sixth Meeting cont.

Oct 20 cont.

Clarquist M.	Lindstrom Walter R.
Gulbrandsen Geo A.	Moreland Ross D
Judge Francis E	Pedersen Clarence A.
Leaon Sylvester J.	Wollin Louis F.

Three candidates for reciprocal registration were present and were given the Modified exam. required by our Board of such candidates –

Oct. 21 The Board spent the day giving the written exam. to all the candidates

Oct. 22 The Board spent the day giving the oral examination to fourty (40) candidates.

Oct. 23 The Board gave the oral exam. to the remainder of the class (11 candidates) – When this was completed the Board adjourned to their rooms at the Dyckman Hotel spending the remainder of the day marking the written work

Oct. 24 After completing the marking of the written work & tabulating the standings of the candidates the Board went into executive session Pres. Beise presiding

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved as corrected.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such: –

Belanger Emil J.	Logar James F.	Van Clief Rott E.
Helsper E. J.	Swenson James C.	

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their exam. for Asst. Pharmacist were granted registration as such.

Hanson Geo. M.	McCall Geo E.	O'Brien Frank P.
Johnson Carl F.	Niles Ernest G.	Tillotson Irving

The application of Frank O. Fisher for registration as Pharmacist on his Wis. certificate was granted

The application of Thomas B. Backing for registration as Pharmacist on his Mont. certificate was granted

1919

Oct 21st

Two Hundred Sixth Meeting Council.

The application of William L. Butts for registration as Pharmacist on his No. Dak certificate was granted.

On motion duly made & seconded any reciprocal candidates who were given no practical examination when they passed their respective Boards shall be required to take our entire practical exam. Motion Carried

Pres. Beise reported on the convention of the Natl. Asso. of Boards of Pharmacy held in New York Aug. 25th & 26th to which he & Mr Brown were delegates.

The Sec. read a communication from Pres Beise appointing Mr Brown member of the Auditing Committee commencing Aug 1st 1919.

After a general discussion of Board matters on motion adjourned

Edw. A. Tupper
Sec.

1920

Jan 19

Two Hundred Seventh Meeting

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 a.m. Members present were Pres. Beise. Messrs. Rietzke, Brown, Peterson and Miss [illegible] were present at all sessions Rietzke reappointed to 2nd term of 5 yrs.

[illegible] regular meeting for the examination and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed their application and been duly notified to be present to take the examination

Applicants:

Appenstein E S	Nelson Victor S	
Heidmann E H	Netz Chas V.	
Hoseltin Wm H	Paulsen Roy G	
Hovland Guy B	Perkins W E.	
Hughes Stuart R	Polczak Jacob A	
Isham Eugene S	Scherfenberg H C	
Johnson F B	Sieben Harry A	
Johnson W F	Smith Chas. G.	
Knigman G J	Stern Albert H.	
Kellix Geo C.	Stewart W. R.	
Krause Carl W	Stockdill D S.	
Lehman Edw G	Storaker M E.	
Lewis Vernon C	Tillotson Irving	
McClintock James	Wellner Geo C, Jr	
Mulrean Anne	Western Alvin O.	
Mushel Felix T.	Yacket Wilbur G.	
Nash John R.		

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson A E	Judge Francis E	Alander, U. N.
Bachmann M L	Kelly James W	Bayard G. T.
Barker Albert F.	Klein Edmund L.	Pederson C. A.
Bersing A E	Kolling A J	Peterson C A
Blair John H	Larson Ole	Rosenfield A.
Claquist M E	Leaon S. J.	Rosenfield E. L.
David Howard	Lindstrom W. R.	Schultz Wm. H.
Epple Jos. A.	Mackenstadt E. F.	Skauge, Otis J
Ernst Kenneth F.	McDevill-Jay P.	Starr Oscar R
Goltz Newton L.	Mellin Geo. R.	Swanson, Jr. Gust
Gregg, Jr. Harry H.	Moe Sever J	Thera Frank J.
Gulbrandsen Geo A.	Nelson C. Dewey	Woltter Louis F.
Hanson A. L.	Norman Irvin J	Youngstrom L. O.
Haywood H. P.	Nygren, Richard E.	

ON ORDER JOB NO.
129-H CUT. FOLD GATH. STITCH TRIM PUNCH
23 x 29
RERUN W/CHG. FILE NO.
PHONE NO.
NO. OF COPIES OF INVOICE (INCLUDING ORIGINAL) 1 2 3 4 5 6
ESMAN
PTION
COMMITMENTS PROMISED CUST. V. P.
ROUGHS
KEYLINE
PRINTS
PRESS PROOF
FINISHED JOB
PARTIAL
(INCL. COVER) TYPE BINDING
BER FROM TO IN INK
TYPE NO. OUT NET RUN PIECES SPLGE. ALLOW. RUN SIZE TRIM SIZE DATE DRAWN

1919

Two Hundred Sixth Meeting council.

Oct 21st Cont

The a… J. Butts for registration as Pha… rtificate was granted.

Ow… ded any reciprocal candi… Practical examination when… ive Boards shall be requi… ractical Exam. Motion Carried

Pre… convention of the Natl. Asso. … held in New York Aug. … & Mr Brown were dele…

Thi… ication from Pres Beise appoi… er of the Auditing Comm… g 1st 1919.

After a general discussion of Board matters on motion adjourned

Edw. A Tuttle
Sec.

1920

Two Hundred Seventh Meeting

Jan 19

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 a.m. Members present were Pres. Beise, Messrs. Rietzke, Brown, Peterson and Miss Piesinger. These were present at all sessions of the meeting. Rietzke reappointed to 2nd term of 5 yrs.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Adcock, Leon W	Hartenstein E S	Nelson Victor S
Amberg R M	Heidmann E H	Netz Chas V.
Anderson C P	Hoseltin Wm H	Paulsen Roy G
Anderson H E.	Howland Guy B	Perkins W E.
Beaver Rudolph A.	Hughes Stuart R	Polczak Jacob A
Bergstein Leonard	Isham Eugene S	Scherfenberg H C
Borovsky Elizabeth	Johnson F B	Sieben Harry A
Clark Walker E	Johnson W F	Smith Chas. J.
Cummings M J	Kingman G L	Stern Albert H.
Cutting Chas. P.	Felix Geo E.	Stewart W. R.
Eichinger H E	Krause Carl W	Stockdill S S.
Enders Edgar A	Lehman Edw G	Storaker M. E.
Gauthier Louis A	Lewis Vernon C	Tillotson Irving
Graham T. Edw	McClintock James	Wellner Geo. C. Jr
Gilbert Oliver W	Mulrean Anne	Western Alvin O.
Hanson F P	Mushel Felix T.	Yackel Wilbur G.
Hanson Geo. M.	Nash John R.	

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson A E	Judge Francis E	Alander U. N.
Baehmann M L	Kelly James W	Payant G. T.
Barker Albert F.	Klein Edmund L.	Pederson C. A.
Bersing A E	Kolling A J	Pettrum C A
Blair John H	Larson Ole	Rosenfield A.
Clarquist M E	Leaon S. J.	Rosenfild E. L.
David Howard	Lindstrom W. R.	Schultz Wm. H.
Epple Jos. A.	Maekenstadt E F.	Skauge Otis J
Ernst Kenneth F.	McDevitt Jay B.	Starn Oscar R
Goltz Newton L.	Mellin Geo. R.	Swanson, Jr. Gust
Gregg, Jr. Henry H.	Moe Sever J	Thera Frank J.
Gulbrandsen Geo A.	Nelson C. Dewey	Woltte Louis F.
Hanson S. L.	Norman, Percy J.	
Haywood H. P.	Nygren, Richard E.	Youngstrom L. O.

1920 Two Hundred Seventh Meeting - cont.

Jan. 19. The following were present to take the preliminary exam:

Amtsin G.E.	Fuchs John B.	Martin Jos. L.
Collins H.W.	Johnson Carl Thos.	Nelson Richard T.
Conway M.J.	King Kenneth S.	Nichols Carl E.
Eklund A.E.	LaChance Albert	Sadowski A.A.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy (70) candidates and the preliminary exam. to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory preliminary examination and were directed to continue the examination for Asst. Pharmacist:

Collins H.W.	Eklund A.E.	Nelson Richard T.
Conway, M.J.	Martin Jos. L.	Sadowski A.A.

Jan. 20 The Board spent the forenoon giving the practical work to the remainder of the class, twenty-seven (27) candidates. The candidates for reciprocal registration (5), were also present at this time and were given such examination as is required of reciprocal candidates. The afternoon was spent in giving the oral examination to twenty (20) candidates.

Jan. 21 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Jan. 22 The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to forty (40) candidates.

Jan. 23 The Board gave the oral examination to the remainder of the class. When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again January 26th.

Jan. 26 The Board met at their rooms at the Dyckman Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 27 The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 28 after completing the marking of the written work and the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, Pres. Beise presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination

1920 Two Hundred Seventh Meeting - cont.

Jan 28 for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson Clark S.	Howland, Guy B.	Natz Chas. V.
Anderson Harly E.	Johnson Frank B.	Paulson Roy O.
Cutting Chas. S.	Knigman Gerhart L.	Polczak Jacob A.
Eichinger Howard E.	Krause Carl W.	Stewart Walter R.
Graham T. Edw.	McClintock James	Stockdill Donald S.
Guilbert Oliver W.	Mulrean Anne	Tillotson Irving
Hanson Geo. M.	Nelson Victor S.	Yackel Wilbur D.
Hartenstein Earl S.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson Arnold E.	Gulbrandsen, Geo. A.	Mackenstadt, Earl T.
Barker Albert T.	Hanson Donald L.	Mellin Geo. R.
Blair John H.	Judge Francis E.	Nelson C. Dewey
Clarquist Maurits E.	Kelley James W.	Norman Erwey J.
Conway Morris J.	Klein Edmund L.	Payant Gerard T.
Epple Jos. A.	Lindstrom Walter R.	Peterson Clifford A.
Goltz Newton L.		

The application of Peter J. Rempel for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Allan E. Mollison for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Adolph L. Rosvold for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Francis J. Warner for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Roy J. Hall for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The financial report for year ending December 31, 1919 was read, and ordered placed on file.

The Secretary read a communication from Prof. Bachman relative to the Board's recognizing experience gained at the University Dispensary, same being under Registered Pharmacists, and on motion, Secretary was

1920 Two Hundred Seventh meeting - cont.

Jan. 28 instructed to ascertain the legal aspect of the case and communicate with Prof. Bachman. Motion carried.

The Secretary presented a bill from the Treasurer of the Minn. State Pharm. Ass. relative to moneys paid out from fund "A", requesting a remittance from the Board, if possible. No action was taken in this matter, however, as there were no funds available at this time and bill was laid over until the April meeting.

This being the annual meeting, election of officers was next in order. The President appointed Mr. Peterson teller.

An informal ballot for President, Mr. Beise received four (4) votes, one (1) blank. It was moved and duly seconded that the vote for Mr. Beise as President for the ensuing year be made unanimous. Motion carried. Mr. Beise was then declared elected President for the coming year.

An informal ballot for Secretary, Mr. R. Martin Johnson received five (5) votes. It was moved and duly seconded that the vote for Mr. Johnson as Secretary, be made unanimous. Motion carried. Mr. Johnson was declared elected Secretary for the ensuing year.

It was moved and seconded that the renewal fees remain as before: Pharmacist, $3.00; asst. Pharm., $2.00. Motion carried.

On motion duly made and seconded, the Secretary was instructed to secure a bond in the amount of $5000.00, expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

On motion the Secretary's salary was placed at $1500.00. Motion carried.

On motion made and carried the office allowance was placed at $400.00.

It was moved and duly seconded that the secretary be allowed $225.00 for office rent. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the expense incurred in moving the office from Minneapolis to St. Paul be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

1920 Two Hundred Seventh meeting - concl.

Jan. 28 The President appointed Mr. Brown and Mr. Peterson members of the Auditing Committee.

No further business coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

E A T

Secretary.

attest.

Bird

Pres.

1920 — Two Hundred Eighth Meeting.

apr. 19 — The Board met at the college of Pharmacy Univ. of Minn. at 9 A.M. Members present were Pres. Beise, Messrs Rietzke, Brown, Peterson and Miss Riesinger. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Ambery Ray M.	Gauthier L.A.	Nelson Oscar S
Anderson James O.	Giller Morris	Nord Arthur S.
Andre Jos. J.	Hanscom H. Earl	Norman Elroy J
Baer, Oscar E	Hanson O.L.	Olson Alfred W
Barlow T.H	Heinz Harry N.	Perkins Wm. E.
Beaver Rudolph A	Herbst Chas. P.	Peterson H.E.
Belin Norman L	Hoppe Wm A.	Rolig Geo. P.
Bentson Nath.	Hoselton W.H.	Scherfenberg H.C.
Blair John H.	Isham E.S.	Scott Arthur T.
Blanchette J.J	Johnson Carl T.	Sieben Harry A.
Blomquist M.	Johnson W.T.	Smith Chas. J.
Borovsky Elizabeth	Klein Edmund L.	Smith Percy M.
Bruce Hallie T.E.	Klix Geo. C.	Stern Albert H.
Cannon A.C.	Lewis Vernon C.	Storaker M. Edwin
Casey J.A.	Lieberman A.A.	Sundberg Fredk. G.
Chambers C.M.	Lind Carl J.	Swanson Harold L.
Clark W.E.	Martin Jos. L.	Tangen Ave E.
Crahan Thos. N.	Maybott A.T.	Thibodeau L.L.
Dargavel James B.	McCall Geo. E.	Ulven Clarence O.
Dargavel W.C.	McCarter J.D.	Wellner, Jr., Geo. C.
Einolander S.W.	Murray J.N.B.	Westerberg C.R.
Enders Edgar A.	Mushel T.T.	Western Alvin O.
Foley Leo M.	Nelson C.D.	Wigen Carsten
Ford Geo. T.		

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Aiton John	Drews Elmer G.	Ford Chester T.
Allen Alvin C.	Eagle Clifford D.	Frost Chas. T.
Bachmann M.L.	Elfenbein H.H.	Gregg, N.R., Jr.
Bersing A.E.	Elfstrand E.W.	Haag Alex. J.
Broback G.L.	Emanuelson L.E.	Hallander E.J.
Collins & Holly G.	Erickson Wm. A.	Haywood H.P.
Collins Harry W.	Ernst Kenneth T.	Heing Alois B.
Courtney John T.	Fischer P.E.	Helland A.A.

1920 — Two Hundred Eighth Meeting - cont.

apr. 19" —

Herchmer John L.	Olander Uno H.	Starm Oscar R
Johnson A.E.	Olson Carl G.	Strunk Jos. B.
Johnson Jos. M.	Podvoltcke R.H.	Sundberg H.V.
Johnson R.M.	Quast Wm. J.	Swanson, G., Jr.
Laumm Gregory K.	Rozell Jos. A.	Swanson Wm. C.
Langland B.T.	Rosenfield A.	Sween Ruth G.
Langmack R.A.	Rosenfield E.L.	Tangen L.C.
Leaon S.J.	Schmitt H.J.	Townsend R.E.
Mcdevitt J.B.	Schultz Wm H.	Walechka L.F.
Modig Myron S.	Scrimgeour Wm.	Whitney C.J.
Mueller E.J.	Skauge Otis J.	Youngstrom L.A.
Nelson R.A.		

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy (70) candidates. One candidate for re-instatement was also present but did not continue examination. The candidates for reciprocal registration (4), were also present at this time and were given such examination as is required of reciprocal candidates.

apr. 20 — The following were present to take the preliminary exam:

Anderson, J.L.	Holmgren V.E.	Olson Oscar A.
Arntson G.E.	Johnson Carl T.	Payne Leslie G.
Bergh Harry	King Kenneth S.	Pearson H.A.
Claseman C.F.	Kunze R.H.	Peterson A.E.
Fuchs John B.	Luksik Edw. J.	Peterson V.C.J.
Gast Francis J.	Moffatt A.R.	Retter Harry
Gilbertson E.E.	Nickels C.E.	Snyder Otto H.
Gradin Allan P.	Niedenhuer, J.A.	Tangen W.A.
Haag Wm. G.	Olin Mac D.	Trist Wm. T.
Hellmann W.W.	Olson N.C.	Warhol Aud.
Henriksen Magnus		

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to the remainder of the class, seventy-five (75) candidates. Those who were required to take same were given the preliminary examination, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson J.L.	Hellmann W.W.	Pearson H.A.
Bergh Harry	Henriksen Magnus	Peterson A.E.
Claseman C.F.	Holmgren V.E.	Peterson V.C.J.
Fuchs John B.	Kunze R.H.	Retter Harry
Gast Francis J.	Lubzik Edw. J.	Snyder Otto H.
Gilbertson E.E.	Nickels C.E.	Tangen W.A.
Gradin Allan P.	Niedenhuer J.A.	Warhol Aud.

1920 Two Hundred Eighth Meeting - Cont.

apr. 21 The Board spent the day in giving the written examinations to all the candidates.

apr. 22 The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to fifty (50) candidates.

apr. 23 The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to fifty (50) candidates.

apr. 24 The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class.

apr. 26 The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

apr. 27 The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

apr. 28 The Board marked the balance of the written work.

apr. 29 after completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Beisl presiding.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examinations for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Amberg Ray M.	Enders E.A.	Maylott A.T.
Baer Oscar E.	Ford Geo. T.	Murray J.H.B.
Beaver Rudolph A.	Hopper Wm. A.	Norman Erwey J.
Belin Norman L.	Hoselton W.H.	Olson Arthur W.
Blair John H.	Johnson Carl T.	Perkins W.E.
Blanchette J.J.	Johnson W.T.	Scott Arthur T.
Bruce Hallie T.E.	Klein Edmund L.	Smith Percy M.
Casey J.A.	Lewis Vernon C.	Thibodeau L.L.
Dargavel John B.	Lind Carl J.	Western Alvin O.
Dargavel Warren C.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examinations for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1920 Two Hundred Eighth Meeting - Cont.

apr. 29

Aiton John	Hallander E.J.	Peterson V.C.J.
Allen Alvin C	Haywood H.P.	Podvolocke R.H.
Bergh Harry	Heinz Alois B.	Quast Wm. J.
Bersing A.E.	Helland A.J.	Rosenfield, E.L.
Brobeck G.L.	Hellmann W.W.	Schmitt H.J.
Collins, Dorothy G.	Herchmer John L.	Schultz Wm. H.
Courtney John T.	Johnson A.E.	Setter Harry
Drews, Elmer G.	Johnson Jos. M.	Snyder Otto H.
Eagle C.D.	Johnson R.M.	Starr Oscar R.
Ernst Kenneth T.	Langland B.T.	Sundberg H.V.
Fuchs John B.	Langmack R.A.	Swanson Wm. C.
Gast Francis J.	Mueller E.J.	Sween Ruth S.
Gilbertson T.E.	Nelson R.A.	Townsend R.E.
Gregg, H.H., Jr.	Nidenfuer J.A.	Walechka L.T.
	Olander Otto H.	Youngstrom L.O.

The application of Norris A. Hanson for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Austin T. Mankey for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was denied.

The application of W. M. Thompson for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Russell M. VanHale for registration as Pharmacist on his Michigan certificate was granted.

It was duly moved and seconded that the action taken by the Board in the matter of communications from the Secretary authorizing installation of telephone in office, and the moving of the stock belonging to the State Board of Pharmacy and stored in the College of Pharmacy, U. of M., into an adjoining room, be affirmed. Motion carried.

On motion the Secretary was authorized to pay the Univ. of Minn. for labor in connection with putting up shelving, cupboards, etc. in new store room; and also the payment of bill for 38 hours' labor, at 50¢ per hour for moving all stock from old to new store room. Motion carried.

Miss Risinger and Mr. Peterson had been appointed delegates to the National Asso. of Boards of Pharmacy Convention to be held at Washington, D.C. in May.

1920 — Two Hundred Eighth meeting - Cont'd.

Apr. 29 — The Secretary read several letters pertaining to Board Matters.

On motion the Secretary was authorized to turn over $1000.00 to the Minnesota State Pharm. Assn. as provided by law. Motion carried.

Nothing further being brought before the Board, on motion adjourned.

Secretary.

Attest.

Pres.

Seal

1920 — Two Hundred Ninth Meeting.

July 19 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 A.M. Members present were Pres. Beist, Mussio. Rietzke Brown, Peterson and Miss Pissinger. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified when to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson A.E.	Haywood N.P.	O'Brien T.P.
Andre Jos. J.	Helland A.A.	Oelke Edmund
Blanchette P.E.	Holtan G. Carl	Peterson N.E.
Blomquist M.	Hughes Stuart R.	Quast Wm. J.
Brobeck Gaylord L.	Isham Eugene S.	Rosenthal J.N.
Casey Roy E.	Johnson A.E.	Schwartz Herb. B.
Chambers Chas. M.	Johnson Einer	Sieben Harry A.
Courtney John T.	Johnson Otto	Smith Chas. J.
Crahan Thos. N.	Johnson R.C.	Starn Oscar R.
Cummings M.J.	Langland Bert T.	Stern Albert N.
Dahl Austin V.	Larson Selma E.	Stoaker M.E.
Faber Florian N.	McCall Geo. E.	Sundry T. Evans
Foley Leo M.	Martin Jos. L.	Swanson Wm. C.
Gauthier L.A.	Mikel Chas. W.	Tangen Ave E.
Giller Morris	Nelson C.D.	Townsend R.E.
Hanscom N. Earl	Nelson Oscar S.	Vadheim Peter
Hanson A.L.	Nickerson Mary L.	Walton N.W.
Hanson T.B.	Nord A. Sidney	Wellner Geo. C.

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Chondek Beatrice B.	Larson Ole	Rozell J.A.
Elfenbein N.N.	Leaon S.J.	Skauge O.J.
Emanuelson L.E.	Nordstrom Evelyn A.	Swanson, Gust - Jr.
Flanders C.L.	Nygren R.E.	Taylor A.N.
Gradin A.P.	Olson Carl G.	Thomas C.J.
James D.R.	Pearson N.A.	Waller Earl J.
		Wilson T.E.

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Rubicek J.L.	Johnson Carl T.	Nelson Earl R.
Anderson G.E.	Moffatt A.R.	True Wm. T.
Haag Wm. G.	Olson Oscar A.	

1920 — Two Hundred Ninth Meeting — Cont.

July 19 — The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all the candidates, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same. Of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination for assistant Pharmacist.

Kubicek J.L.	Moffatt A.R.	Olson Oscar A.
Arntson G.E.	Haag Wm. F.	True Wm. T.

The candidates for reciprocal registration (2), were also present at this time and one was given the modified examination required of reciprocal candidates. The other candidate was found ineligible as he had at one time tried our examination and failed.

July 20 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

July 21 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to forty (40) candidates.

July 22 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class.

July 23 — The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

July 24 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Beise presiding. (Mr. Brown absent.)

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson Arnold E.	Hanson Donald L.	Langland Bert T.
Brobeck Gaylord L.	Haywood H. Parker	Mike Chas. W.
Chambers Chas. M.	Helland Albert L.	Nord A. Sidney
Courtney John T.	Hughes Stuart R.	Sieben Harry A.
Graham Thos. H.	Johnson Einer	Townsend Royal E.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1920 — Two Hundred Ninth Meeting — cont.

July 24

Chondek Beatrice	Gradin Allan P.	Nordstrom Evelyn G.
Emanuelson L.E.	Haag Wm. F.	Nygren Richard E.
Flanders Claire L.	James D. Rumble	Taylor Angus H.

The application of Harry K. Leaver for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

A communication from Dean T.J. Welling pertaining to the New Jersey State Board of Pharmacy was read.

On motion the Board approved the second payment of $1000.00 paid May 25, 1920 to the Treasurer of the Minn. State Pharm. Asso., this sum being part payment of $1.00 per renewal authorized by law. Motion carried.

On motion the Secretary was authorized to pay the additional money to the Treasurer of the Minn. State Pharm. Asso. due for 1918 and 1919. Motion carried.

On motion the time of meeting of the Board for examination was changed to the second Monday of the month. Motion carried.

Mr. Hugo Peterson read the report of the meeting of the National Asso. of Boards of Pharmacy held at Washington, D.C., to which he and Miss Diesinger were delegates, and on motion the report was ordered printed in the Annual Report for 1920. Motion carried.

After a general discussion of Board matters, on motion adjourned.

Wallace J. Hunsaker
Secretary.

attest:

Beise
Pres.

1920

Two Hundred Tenth Meeting.

Oct. 11th

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 a.m. Members present were Pres. Beise, Messrs. Rietzke, Brown, Peterson and Miss Riesinger.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Adcock Leon W.	Hanson T. B.	Rosenfield Edw. L.
Anderson Jas. O.	Heinz Henry N.	Schwartz H-B.
Bentson Nath.	Holtan G. Carl	Starn Oscar R.
Blanchette P. E.	Kubicek Jos. L.	Stern Albert H.
Conway Morris J.	Larson Selma E.	Strout T. Allan
Cummings M. J.	Lehman Edw. G.	Sundry T. Evans
Dahl Austin V.	Lieberman A. A.	Swanson H. L.
Decker Wilbur T.	Mascuci John J.	Tyler W. Glenn
Foley Leo. M.	Nash John R.	Ulven C. O.
Giller Morris	Nelson C. Dewey	Vadheim Peter
Haag Wm. G.	Nelson Oscar S.	Wiger Carsten
Hanson Carl E.	Olander Unv N.	

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Collins Harry W.	Nickels Carl T.	Ryan Harold G.
Elfenbein H. H.	Pearson H. A.	Schwartz Jos. B.
Holmgren V. E.	Petterson C. N.	Strunk Jos. B.
Leaon Sylvester J.	Rosell Jos. A.	Waller Earl J.
	Rosenfield A.	

The following were present to take the preliminary examination:

Bailey Mrs. E. W.	Edwards W. L.	Olson Mc Auley
Berg Carl A.	Johnson Carl Theo.	Schiesser C. J.
Brown Henry E.	Nelson Earl R.	Wilson Lloyd J.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all the candidates (52) and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination for Pharmacist and Asst. Pharmacist respectively:

Bailey Mrs. E. W.	Edwards W. L.	Olson Mc Auley
Berg Carl A.	Johnson Carl Theo.	Schiesser C. J.
Brown Henry E.	Nelson Earl R.	Wilson Lloyd J.

1920

Two Hundred Tenth Meeting – Concl.

Oct. 12

The Board spent the day in giving the written work to all the candidates.

Oct. 13

The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to all the candidates.

Oct. 14

The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Oct. 15

After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Beise presiding. (Mr. Brown absent.)

The minutes of the previous meting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson James O.	Holtan G. Carl	Ulven C. O.
Blanchette P. E.	Kubicek Jos. L.	Vadheim Peter
Dahl Austin V.	Lehman Edw. G.	Wiger Carsten
Foley Leo. M.	Olander Unv N.	

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Brown Henry E.	Leaon Sylvester J.	Rosell Jos. A.
Elfenbein Harold H.	Pearson H. A.	Waller Earle J.
Holmgren V. E.	Petterson C. N.	Rosenfield A.

The subject of drafting a Pure Drug Bill for the State of Minnesota by the Board, and the revising and amending of the Pharmacy Laws now on the Statutes, same to be placed before the coming session of the Legislature, was discussed and on motion Mr. Rietzke, Mr. Peterson and Mr. Johnson were authorized to draft such bills and report progress at the January meeting. Motion carried.

The Secretary was also instructed to get copies of Pharmacy Laws and Pure Drug Laws from the different States.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

attest:

Beise

Chas. [illegible] Secretary.

1921 — Two Hundred Eleventh Meeting.

Jan. 10th — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 A.M. Members present were Pres. Beebe, Messrs. Rietzke, Brown, Peterson and Miss Piersinger. These were present at all sessions of the meeting. Miss Piersinger serving the unexpired term of Chas. MacGregor & this term expiring 12/31/20, was reappointed by the Governor to serve a full term of 5 yrs.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Adcock, Leon W.	Holec, Roy L.	Peterson H.E.
Anderson, A.E.	Holmgren, V.E.	Quast Wm. J.
Anderson, R.L.	Holton Fred A.	Rohde Carl E.
Andre, Jos. J.	Isham, Eugene S.	Rozenfield Edw. L.
Bailey, Mrs. E.W.	Judge, Francis E.	Scherfenberg H.C.
Bendict, P.V.	Larson, Selma E.	Shaw John M.
Bentson Nath.	Linkenheimer J.H.	Smith Chas. J.
Bergman, C.T.	McCaslin John D.	Snyder Otto H.
Cannon, M.O.	Mackenstadt E.T.	Stern Oscar R.
Christianson, J.O.	Madery, Fred B.	Stroaker M.E.
Clazeman, E.T.	Martin Jos. L.	Strout T. Allen
Conway, Morris J.	Nelson C. Dewey	Strunk Walter
Gauthier, L.A.	Nelson, Oscar S.	Sundberg T.V.
Giller, Morris	Niles Ernest G.	Sundry T. Evans
Hall A.R.	O'Brien Frank F.	Tangen Ole E.
Heinz Henry N.	Olson Wm. M.	Tyler W. Glenn

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Arenson W.W.	Henriksen M.	Reinhardt A.H.
Arntson G.E.	Hogan Thos. T.	Ryan Harold G.
Azine Nathan	Hyslop Avery B.	Rybok Raymond T.
Berg Carl A.	Illingworth R.S.	Schiesser Chas. J.
Bernstein Wm.	Johnson Carl Thos.	Schwartz Jos. B.
Carlson A.W.	Klenert Wm. W.	Skjold Arthur C.
Cavanaugh G.W.	Lamm Gregory K.	Stephens Ann M.
Collins H.W.	Libra Ivan L.	Sullivan V.T.
Delano M.D.	McDevitt Jay B.	Swanson Gust, Jr.
Druding Rufus R.	Moe Lever J.	Tangen L.G.
Eddy Kenneth H.	Nelson, Earl R.	Thomas C.J.
Edwards W.L.	Ness Arthur C.	Wagner C.E.
Frost Chas. T.	Olson Carl G.	Wilson Lloyd J.

1921 — Two Hundred Eleventh Meeting - Cont.

Jan. 10 — The following were present to take the preliminary examination:

Dietz Samuel T.	Fall Frank G.	Johnson, L.A.
Berg Edw. R.	Froyd, Rolan J.	Olin, Mae D.
Erickson A.W.	Holmberg, E.D.	Stark, Fred J.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy-two (72) candidates, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination — one (1) for Pharmacist and eight (8) for Assistant Pharmacist:

Dietz, Samuel T.	Fall, Frank G.	Johnson, L.A.
Berg, Edw. R.	Froyd, Rolan J.	Olin, Mae D.
Erickson, A.W.	Holmberg, E.D.	Stark, Fred J.

Jan. 11 — The Board spent the morning giving the practical work to the remainder of the class, twenty-four (24) candidates

The candidates for reciprocal registration (6) were also present and took such examination as is required of reciprocal applicants.

One candidate for re-instatement was present.

The Board spent the afternoon in giving the oral examination to twenty-five (25) candidates.

Jan. 12 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Jan. 13 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to forty-five (45) candidates.

Jan. 14 — The Board gave the oral examination to the balance of the class. When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again January 17th.

Jan. 17 — The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 18 — The Board spent the day marking the written work.

1921 — Two Hundred Eleventh Meeting - Cont.

Jan. 19 — The Board spent the day marking the written work.

Jan. 20 — After completing the tabulating of the Standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Beise presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The financial report for year ending December 31, 1920 was read, and on motion ordered to be placed on file. Motion carried.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Andre, Jos. J.	Gauthier L.A.	Mandery, Fred B.
Benedict, O.V.	Hall, A.R.	Martin, Jos. L.
Bentson, Nath.	Holce, Rose L.	Nelson, C. Dewey
Cannon, Miles O.	Holton, Fred A.	Strout, T. Allan
Conway, Morris J.	Larson, Selma E.	Smith, Chas. J.
		Tyler, W. Glenn

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examinations for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Arenson, W.W.	Delano, M.D.	Olson, Carl S.
Arntson, Gifford E.	Gruding, Rufus R.	Ness, Arthur C.
Azine, Nathan	Erickson, A.W.	Swanson, Gustave, Jr
Berg, Carl A.	Henriksen, Magnus	Tangen, L.G.
Cavanaugh, G.W.	Johnson, L.A.	Thomas, C.J.
Carlson, O.W.	Libra, Joan L.	Wagner, C.E.
	Nelson, Earl R.	

The application of N. J. Hollister for re-instatement as Pharmacist was laid over until the April meeting.

The application of W. J. Cantrell for registration as Pharmacist on his Kentucky certificate was granted.

The application of Gray E. Garbuck for registration as Pharmacist on his New York certificate was granted.

The application of Hugh P. Griffin for registration as Pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was granted.

The application of Robert Hart for registration as Pharmacist on his Massachusetts certificate was granted.

1921 — Two Hundred Eleventh Meeting — Cont.

Jan. 20 — The application of Arthur T. Johnson for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted, certificate to be issued him when coming into the State to practice Pharmacy.

The application of Frank C. Paige for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

On motion duly made and seconded the Secretary was instructed to write Mr. H.C. Christensen, Secretary of the Nat'l. Asso. of Boards of Phcy. for a report of how many Minnesota Registered Pharmacists have been granted registration by reciprocity in other States, and how many have been denied, during years 1919 and 1920. Further, that such a report be gotten from the national Secretary each year. Motion carried.

It was moved and duly seconded that the Secretary be authorized to purchase five copies of Remington's Practice of Pharmacy, together with other reference books, same to be the property of the Board, and a copy loaned to each member, said copy to be returned to the Secretary at the expiration of term as member. Motion carried.

This being the annual meeting, election of officers was next in order.

The President appointed Mr. Peterson teller.

An informal ballot for President Mr. Brown received four (4) votes and Mr. Peterson one (1). It was moved and duly seconded that the vote for Mr. Brown as President for the ensuing year be made unanimous. Motion carried. Mr. Brown was then declared elected President for the coming year.

An informal ballot for Secretary, Mr. Johnson received five (5) votes. It was moved and duly seconded that the vote for Mr. Johnson as Secretary for the ensuing year be made unanimous. Motion carried. Mr. Johnson was then declared elected Secretary for the coming year.

On motion made and seconded, the office allowance was increased to $1000.00. Motion carried.

On motion the Secretary's salary was placed at $1,500. Motion carried.

1921 — Two Hundred Eleventh Meeting - Cont'd.

Jan. 20 — On motion duly made and seconded, the renewal fee was fixed at $3.00 for Pharmacist and $2.00 for Assistant Pharmacist. Motion carried.

On motion duly made and seconded, the Secretary's bond was ordered renewed, expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

After a discussion of various Board matters, on motion, adjourned.

Secretary.

attest:

Pres.

1921 — Two Hundred Twelfth Meeting.

Special Meeting.

Feb. 9 — The Special meeting of the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy was called to order by Pres. E. A. Brown, at the Ryan Hotel.

On motion duly made and seconded the Secretary was authorized to turn over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association the sum of $500.00, the 1921 payment due them at this time. Motion carried.

The President appointed Mr. Ritzke and Mr. Peterson members of the auditing committee.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

Secretary.

attest:
Edwin A. Brown
Pres.

1921

Two Hundred Thirteenth Meeting.

apr. 11

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were Pres. Brown, Messrs. Rietzke, Beise, Peterson and Miss Piesinger. These were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Abbotts, T.H.	Jackson, Mrs. Edna	Schultz, Wm. H.
Adcock, L.W.	King, Ira P.	Simley, N.T.
Anderson, A.E.	Klix, Geo. C.	Smetana, K.W.
Anderson, R.L.	Lindstrom, W.R.	Snyder, Otto H.
Bailey, Mrs. E.W.	Lunkenheimer, J.H.	Spetz, Esther
Bergman, C.J.	McCall, Geo. E.	St. George, Sister
Casey, Roy E.	Mackenstadt, E.J.	Starn, Oscar A.
Chatelle, E.J.	Malerich, Elizabeth	Stern, A.H.
Cohler, Sara B.	Mellin, Geo. R.	Stricklin, W.
DeWitt, Mrs. A.	Nelson, O.S.	Strunk, Walter
Dietz, S.T.	Noid, Benj. H.	Sundberg, Fred. G.
Drews, Elmer G.	O'Brien, F.P.	Sundry, T. Evans
Eagle, C.D.	Olson, Wm. M.	Sylvester, P.O.
Giller, Morris	Payant, G.T.	Tangen, Ave E.
Griffin, Jesse	Petterson, C.H.	Taylor, Angus H.
Hames, E.P.	Quast, Wm. J.	Tulson, David
Hane, Elmer A.	Rohde, Carl E.	Walechka, L.J.
Heinz, Henry H.	Rosenfield, E.L.	Wallen, John W.
Holmgren, V.E.	Ruppert, A.W.	Westerberg, E.R.
Isham, Eugene S.	Scherfenberg, H.C.	

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson, M.T.	Gale, Miss R. Glyde	Moll, John A.
Bachmann, M.L.	Hogan, Thos. J.	Morrow, C.T.
Berg, Edw. R.	Hollenbeck, Wm. J.	Mueller, Max.
Berg, Victor P.	Holmberg, E.D.	Nelson, Miss Affra
Clausen, L.E.	Holtz, Harvey E.	Nelson, G.H.
Collins, H.W.	Hyslop, Avery B.	Nelson, R.J.
Edwards, Warren L.	Johnson, Carl Thos	Nestande, S.J.
Elfstrand, E.W.	Landru, H.G.	Novack, C.A.
Falk, Herman C.	Layne, Geo. E.	Otto, Wilfred J.
Fischer, P.E.	Levine, L.H.	Quistgard, H.C.
Frost, Chas. J.	Lukzik, Edw. J.	Reinhardt, A.H.
Floyd, Rolan L.	Mac Lever, J.	Rybak, R.T.

1921

Two Hundred Thirteenth Meeting - Cont.

apr. 11

Schiesser, C.J.	Swanson, E.J.	Wilson, L.J.
Schwartz, Gus.	Thesa, Frank J	Wolter, L.J.
Shellenberger, A.L.	Tyler, J.R.	Bullard, L.P.
Skjold, A.C.		

The following were present to take the preliminary examination:

Gabert, L.J.	Classen, Wm. J.	King, H.S.
Robinson, Geo. E.	Devine, Louis W.	Murray, James E.
Skaife, Samuel	Dixon, Walter M.	Palmer, J.R.
Whiteman, M.M.	Jasper, Chas. C.	Payne, L.D.
Anderson, A.B.	Kezar, Wesley W.	Safro, L.L.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to eighty (80) candidates, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination — four (4) for Pharmacist and eleven (11) for Assistant Pharmacist:

Gabert, L.J.	Classen, Wm. J.	King, H.S.
Robinson, Geo. E.	Devine, Louis W.	Murray, James E.
Skaife, Samuel	Dixon, Walter M.	Palmer, J.R.
Whiteman, M.M.	Jasper, Chas. C.	Payne, L.D.
Anderson, A.B.	Kezar, Wesley W.	Safro, L.L.

The candidates for reciprocal registration (4) were also present and took such examination as is required of reciprocal applicant.

apr. 12 — The Board spent the morning giving the practical work to the remainder of the class, forty (40) candidates.

The Board spent the afternoon in giving the oral examination to twenty-five (25) candidates.

apr. 13 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

apr. 14 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to fifty (50) candidates.

apr. 15 — The Board gave the oral examination to the balance of the class, when this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again April 18th.

apr. 18 — The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

1921 — Two Hundred Thirteenth Meeting - Cont.

apr. 19&20 — The Board marked the written work.

apr. 21 — after completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Brown presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Abbotts, F.H.	Nelson, O.S.	Smetana, H.W.
Adcock, L.W.	O'Brien, J.P.	Spetz, Esther
Anderson, R.L.	Okong Wm.M.	Starn, Oscar R.
Bailey, Mrs. E.W.	Pagant, G.T.	Strunk, Walter
Eagle, C.D.	Patterson, C.N.	Sundberg, Fred. G.
Eshaw Eugene S.	Rosenfield, E.L.	Tangen, Ove E.
Lindstrom, W.R.	Simley, N.T.	Taylor, Angus H.
Malerick, Elizabeth M.	Skaife, Samuel	Walechka, L.J.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson, A.B.	Jasper, Chas. C.	Nestande, S.J.
Clausen, L.E.	Landru, N.G.	Palmer, G.R.
Elfstrand, E.W.	Layne, Geo. E.	Rybok, R.T.
Falk, Herman C.	Moe, Sever J.	Shellenberger, A.L.
Gale, Miss R. Glyde	Moll, John A.	Swanson, E.G.
Hollenitsch, Wm. J.	Murray, James E.	Thera, T.J.
Holtz, Harvey E.	Nelson, G.N.	

The application of A.M. Thompson for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Robert C. Piepho for registration as Pharmacist on his Montana certificate was granted.

The application of Henry Grodnick for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of M.B. Chittick for registration as Pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was granted.

On motion duly made and seconded, H.J. Hollister was

1921 — Two Hundred Thirteenth Meeting - Cont.

apr. 21 — reinstated as a pharmacist upon payment of his renewal fees in arrears. Motion carried.

X — It was moved and seconded that hereafter the fee for reinstatement as pharmacist shall be $25.00 together with payment of arrears in renewal fees. Motion carried.

On motion the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Assn. was given $1000.00, in addition to the $500.00 paid Feb. 9th, 1921. Motion carried.

On motion the Secretary was instructed to have the Annual Report for 1920 printed — without the Pharmacy Laws. Motion carried.

X — On motion duly made and seconded: That hereafter we issue a card for all renewals in place of the large certificate now in use. Motion carried.

On motion the President was authorized to appoint a committee of three to draft new laws, and regulations re Pure Drug Laws, and get them in Shape to present at a special meeting of the Board to be called by the President.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

Albert J. Thompson
Secretary.

attest:
Edwin A. Brown
Pres.

1921

Two Hundred Fourteenth Meeting

July 11 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 a.m. Members present were Pres. Brown, Messrs. Rietzke, Beisel, Peterson and Miss Riesinger. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson, A.E.	Korfhage E.H.	Rachak, Jos. F.
Bergman, C.F.	Langer, A.J.	Robinson Geo. E.
Boothroyd, Margaret	Langmack R.A.	Rohde, Carl E.
DeWitt Mis. A.	Mackenstadt, E.F.	Scherfenberg, H.
Dietz S.T.	McCall, Geo. E.	Schultz, Wm. H.
Elfenbein H.H.	Mellin, Geo. R.	Shaw, John M.
Giller Morris	Murray, J.E.	Stern, A.H.
Hallander E.J.	Nelson, H.C.	Storaker, M.E.
Hane Elmer A.	Nestande, S.J.	Stucky, Anton, Jr.
Heinz Henry H.	Niles E.G.	Sundry, T. Evans
Holmgren V.E.	O'Reilly, Edw. J.	Swanson H.L.
James, D. Raub	Peterson, H.C.	Sylvester, P.O.
Klix, Geo. C.	Quast, Wm. J.	Vogel, Vivian V.
		Wanous, L.J.

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson, M.T.	Haag, Alex. J.	Quistgard, H.C.
Austin, Fred	Haines, E.J.P.	Reid, L. Melvin
Baines, W.C.	Hogan, Thos. F.	Reinhardt, A.H.
Becker, Lyle E.	Hyslop, Avery B.	Schrupp, G. Wesley
Berg, Edw. R.	James, Lloyd A.	Shilonsky, Philip
Berg, Victor P.	Levine, S.H.	Skjold, A.C.
Bernstein, Wm.	Luksik, Edw. J.	Sullivan, V.T.
Claseman, C.F.	McDevitt, J.B.	True, Wm. F.
Devine, L.W.	Morrow, C.T.	Vieth, Myron L.
Eddy, Kenneth H.	Novack, C.A.	Warhol, And.
Eklund A.E.	Otto, Wilfred F.	Wilson Lloyd J.

The following were present to take the preliminary examination:

Cope, Stanley	Bjorklund, E.T.	Vian, Louis R.
Solie John O.	Holler, Ferd.	Weeks, S.W.
	Stupka, Chas. J.	

1921

Two Hundred Fourteenth Meeting - Cont.

July 11 The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy-five (75) candidates, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination for Pharmacist, (1); and for Assistant Pharmacist, (1):

Cope, Stanley — Stupka, Chas. J.

The candidates for reciprocal registration (3) were also present and took such examination as is required of reciprocal applicants. One reciprocal applicant, in addition to above number, was found not eligible for reciprocity and he took the regular examination.

July 12 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

July 13 The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to forty (40) candidates.

July 14 The Board gave the oral examination to the balance of the class. When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again July 18th.

July 18 The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

July 19 The Board spent the day marking the written work.

July 20 After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Brown presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Cope Stanley.	James, D. Raub	Quast, Wm. J.
Dietz, S.T.	Korfhage, E.H.	Robinson, Geo. E.
Giller, Morris	Niles Ernest G.	Sylvester, P.O.
Holmgren V.E.		

1921

Two Hundred Fourteenth Meeting - Cont.

July 20

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Baines, Wiley C.	James, Lloyd A.	Reid, L. Melvin
Becker, Lyle E.	Levine, J. H.	Reinhardt, A. H.
Berg, Edw. R.	Luksik, Edw. J.	Schrupp, G. Wesley
Bernstein, Wm.	McDevitt Jay B.	Shilonsky, Philip
Eddy, Kenneth H.	Morrow, Clayton T.	Skjold, Arthur C.
Haag, Alex. J.	Novack, Claude A.	Sullivan, V. T.
Haines, E. J. P.	Otto, Wilfred T.	True, Wm. T.
Hogan, Thos. T.	Quistgard, H. C.	Vieth, Myron L.

The application of Chas. C. Willits for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of Ellery L. Priest for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of E. A. Higgins for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

After a general discussion of Board matters and nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

Martin J. Larson
Secretary.

attest:
Edwin A. Brown.
Pres.

1921

Two Hundred Fifteenth Meeting

Oct. 10

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were Pres. Brown, Messrs. Rietzke, Beisel, Peterson, and Miss Riesinger. These were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Ades, Antoinette	King, Ira P.	Podwoletzke Ralph H.
Anderson, A. E.	Klix, Geo. C.	Rosenthal, Jos. H.
Baker, Wm. L.	Langer Arthur J.	Scherfenberg, Harry C.
Boothroyd, Margaret	Langmack R. A.	Schultz, Wm. H.
Borowsky, Elizabeth	Libra Joan L.	Shaw, John M.
Christiakson, J. O.	Lunkenheimer J. N.	Shea, Cecil J.
Clark, Walter E.	McCall Geo. E.	St. George, Sister
Drews, Elmer G.	Mackenstadt, E. T.	Stark, Fred J.
Elfenbein Harold H.	Mellin, Geo. R.	Stark, LeRoy T. D.
Geib Irene	Murray, James E.	Stern, Albert H.
Gregg Henry H	Nelson Gust. N.	Stoaker, M. E.
Griffen, Jesse E.	Nelson, Harold C.	Suggett Chas. L.
Gross, Howard S.	Newman, Arthur W.,	Sundry, T. Evans
Hallander, Ernest J.	Novack, Claude A.	Vogel Vivian V.
Heinz, Henry N.	O'Reilly, Edw. J.	Zerahn, Arthur W.
James, Lloyd A.	Peterson, Harold E.	

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson Eugene G.	Fisher, Philip E.	King, Kenneth
Anderson Marvin T.	Frost Chas. T.	Nelson Edwin T.
Barry, Arthur L.	Hodel Earl M	Nichols Carl E
Berg, Victor P	Holmberg E D	Schiesser Chas J.
Cohler Sara B.	Hoppenstadt A. W.	Schwartz Jos. B.
Devine Louis W.	Hyslop Avery B.	Smith Herschel H.
De Witt Mrs. A.	Zelis Russel R.	Tuey Amos
Edwards, Warren L.	Jesness Clarence B.	Warhol Andrew
Eklund, Arnold E.	Johnson Carl T.	

The following were present to take the Preliminary exam.:

Solis John O.	Dornbach, Edwin A.	Skog, Theo. E.
Berndt, Victor O.	Jay, Harry B.	Weeks, Stewart W.
Bjorklund E. T.	Lyon, Darrell C.	

1921 Two Hundred Fifteenth Meeting. Cont.

Oct. 10. The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy-seven (77) candidates, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination for Pharmacist, (1); and for assistant Pharmacist, (3):

Solie, John O. Berndt, Victor P. Lyon, Darrell C.
Dornbach, Edwin A.

The candidates for reciprocal registration (5) were also present and took such examination as is required of reciprocal applicants.

Oct. 11, The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Oct. 12, The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination

Oct. 13, The Board gave the oral examination to the balance of the class. When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again October 17th.

Oct. 17, The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Oct. 18 The Board spent the day marking the written work.

Oct. 19 After completing the tabulating of the Standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Brown presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Aldis, Antoinette	Klix, Gus. C.	St. George, Sister
Boothroyd, Margaret	Nelson, Gust. N.	Storaker, M. Edwin
Christianson, Jno. O.	Novack, Claude A.	Sundry, T. Evans
Gsib, Irene	Peterson, Harold E.	Vogel, Vivian V.
Hallander, Ernest J.		

1921 Two Hundred Fifteenth Meeting, Concl.

Oct. 19 On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Devine, Louis W.	Hodel, Earl M.	Hyslop, Avery B.
DeWitt, Mrs. A.	Holmberg, E. D.	Ellis, Russel R.
Eklund, Arnold E.	Hoppenstedt, A. W.	Imey, Amos.
Fisher, Philip E.		

The application of Frank W. Delaney for registration as Pharmacist on his Montana certificate was granted.

The application of Laurence McNamee for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of David Rahm for registration as Pharmacist on his Michigan certificate was granted.

The application of Frederick Schrag for registration as Pharmacist on his Arizona certificate was granted.

The application of Stanley M. Sorley for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

After a general discussion of Board matters and nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

H. Martin Johnson
Secretary

Attest:
Edwin A. Brown.
Pres.

1922.

Two Hundred Sixteenth Meeting.

Jan. 9

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were Pres. Brown, Messrs. Rietzke, Beise, Peterson, and Miss Piesinger, Mr. Beise, whose term as member expiral December 31, 1921, having been reappointed by the Governor for another term of five (2nd term) years. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson, A E.	Griffen, Jesse E.	Nestande, S.J.
Baker, wm. L.	Heinz, Henry N.	Olson, Archie L.
Bergman, Carl 7.	Johnson, A.R.	O'Reilly, Edw. J.
Chatelle, Euclydl J.	King, Ira P.	Peterson, C.A.
Cohler, Sara B.	Langer, A. J.	Rohde, Carl E.
Connell, Roy L.	Langmaek, R.A.	Rosenthal, Harry A.
Cummings, Michael J.	Levine, 2. Henry	Rosenthal, Jos. H.
Decker, Wilbur 7.	Mackenstadt, E.7.	Scherfenberg, Harry C.
DeWitt, Mrs. A.	McCall, Geo. E.	Schultz, Wm. H.
Drews, Elmer G.	McCarter, J.D.	Shea, Cecil C.
Eklund, Arnold E.	Mellin, Geo. R.	Stark, 7red J.
Elfenbein, Harold H.	Mos, Sever J.	Suggett, Chas. L.
Epple, Jos. A.	Mushel, 7elix T.	Wallen, John W.
Gregg, H. H., jr.	Nelson, R. A.	Zerahn, Arthur W.

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson, Eugene G.	Haulon, John L.	Nelson, Edwin 7.
Anderson, Marvin T.	Hannaford, A.L.	Pederson, C.A.
Beutner, H. C.	Hanson, Victor A.	Rask, wm. O.
Bratberg, Edw. N.	Johnson, Carl T.	Schmidt, G.H.
Collins, Harry W.	Kersh, David S.	Schwartz, Jos. B.
Conger, N.E.	King, Kenneth S.	Smith, Herschel H.
Dombach, E.A.	Runge, A.R.E.	Lundberg, R.P.
Epple, Elmer A.	Lake, Walter L.	Warhol, And.
7rost, Chas. 7.	Moran, Mrs. Laura	Wilson, D.A.
Grok, Edmund P.	Nelson, affra	Winzenburg, C.P.

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Bjorklund, E.T.	7ay, H.B.	Rottman, E.J.
Carlson, Einer	7owler, H.C.	Lageson, Edgar
Ettenberg, L.S.	Gibson, G.7.	Weeks, S.W.

1922

Two Hundred Sixteenth Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 9.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy-seven (77) candidates, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

7ay, H.B.	Gibson, G.7.	Lageson, Edgar
7owler, H.C.R.	Rottman, E.J.	Weeks, S.W.

The candidates for reciprocal registration (3) were present and took such examination as is required of reciprocal applicants. Two (2) candidates for reinstatement were also present and were given a modified examination.

Jan. 10.

The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Jan. 11 & 12

The Board gave the oral examination. When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again January, 16th.

Jan. 16

The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 17 & 18

The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 19

After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, Pres. Brown presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson A.E.	Heinz Henry N.	Mushel 7elix T.
Bergman C.7.	Johnson A R	Nelson R A
Connell Roy L	Langmack R A	Nestande S J
Cummings M.J.	Levine 2 H	Peterson C A
Decker W 7	Mackenstadt E 7	Rohde Carl E.
Eklund A E	Mellin Geo R.	Suggett Chas. L.
Epple Jos. A.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1922 Two Hundred Sixteenth Meeting, Cont.

jan. 19

Anderson M.T.	Hannaford D.L.	Rask Wm. C.
Bratberg Edw. N.	Hanson V.A.	Schwartz Jos. B.
Conger N.E.	Kirsh David S.	Smith Herschel H.
Epple Elmer A.	Lake Walter L.	Warhol, And.
Fowler H.C.R.	Lageson Edgar	Wilson D.A.
Gibson Geo. T.	Moran Mrs. Laura	Winzenburg C.P.
Groh Edmund P.	Nelson Affra	

The application of T. H. Green for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of E. L. Green for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of A. L. Johnson for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Fred Voegeli for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

The application of Wm. T. Flanagan for reinstatement as Assistant Pharmacist was granted.

It was duly moved and seconded that a committee of two be appointed to confer with the Secretary regarding the 1922 certificate, the intention being to issue a permanent certificate. Motion carried. The President appointed Mr. Peterson and Mr. Rietzke to act on this Committee.

On motion duly made and seconded the renewal fee was fixed at $3.00 for Pharmacist and $2.00 for Assistant Pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's salary remain the same as last year. Motion carried.

On motion made and seconded the office allowance was continued in the same amount. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the amount stipulated for office rent remain the same. Motion carried.

On motion duly made and seconded the Secretary's bond was ordered renewed, expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

1922 Two Hundred Sixteenth Meeting, Concl.

jan. 19

The financial report for year ending December, 31, 1921 was read and was referred to the auditing Committee.

A communication from the National Association of Drug Clerks was read, and on motion duly made and seconded, it was referred to the State Pharmaceutical Association. Motion carried.

A report received from the Secretary of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy giving the number of Minnesota registered pharmacists applying for reciprocal registration in other states, and the number having been granted registration during 1921, was read and ordered placed on file.

This being the annual meeting of the Board, the election of officers for the ensuing year was next in order. The President appointed Miss Piesinger teller.

On informal ballot for President, Mr. Peterson received four (4) votes and Miss Piesinger one (1). It was moved and seconded that the vote for Mr. Peterson as President for the ensuing year be made unanimous. Motion carried.

On informal ballot for Secretary, Mr. Johnson received four (4) votes. It was moved and seconded that the vote for Mr. Johnson as Secretary for the ensuing year be made unanimous. Motion carried.

Mr. Beiss and Mr. Rietzke were appointed on the Auditing Committee for the coming year.

It was duly moved and seconded that the inspector was to be employed as long as necessary, and at a salary of $150.00 per month and all expenses when outside of city and car fares when in the city. Motion carried.

After a general discussion of matters of interest, Board adjourned.

H. Martin Johnson
Secretary

Attest:
Edwin A. Brown
Pres.

1922

Two Hundred Seventeenth meeting.

apr. 10

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were Pres. Peterson, Messrs. Rietzke, Beisl, Brown and Miss Riesinger. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmaceist:

Abrahamson, Myrtle	Haines, Erwin J.P.	Olson, Archie L.
Alsaker, Manley T.	Hane, Elmer G.	Riesinger, Barbara K.
Baker, Wm. L.	Henriksen, H. G.	Rolig, Geo. P.
Baldwin, Geo. A.	Herdeg, Roland W.	Rosell, Jos. A.
Benson, Arnon N.	Hermano, Ariston J.	Rosenthal, Harry A.
Bergh, Harry	Hollenitsch, Wm. J.	Rosenthal, Jos. N.
Borowsky, Elizabeth	Iltis, Russell R.	Scherfenberg, H.C.
Carlson, Roy W.	James, Lloyd A.	Schultz, Wm. N.
Chatelle, Euclyde J.	Johnson, Jos. M.	Schwartz, Jos. B.
Connell, Laura H.	Katz, Fred	Setter, Harry
Dixon, Walter M.	Kelley, Jerde T.	Shaw, John M.
Drews, Elmer G.	King, Ira P.	Shea, Cecil J.
Elfenbein, Harold H.	Langer, Arthur J.	Snyder, Otto H.
Elfstrand, Edgar W.	Layne, Geo. E.	Stark, Fred J.
Emanuelson, L.E.	Lukisk, Edw. J.	Stern, Albert H.
Epple, Elmer A.	Lunkenheimer, J.H.	Sullivan, Verne T.
Fowler, H.C. Ray	McCall, Geo. E.	Swanson, Wm. C.
Gibson, Geo. T.	Mol, Lever J.	Sween, Ruth G.
Gregg, Henry H., Jr.	Nelson, Harold C.	Tangen, L.G.
Griffin, Jesse E.	Nelson, Otto J.	Thera, Frank J.
Groh, Edmund P.	Newman, Arthur W.	Warhol, Andrew
Gulbrandsen, Geo. A.	Nordstrom, Evelyn A.	Westerberg, E.R.
Haag, Alex. J.	Nygren, Richard E.	Youngstrom, L.O.
Habeck, Reuben J.	Holmgren, Edmund D.	Zeralm, Arthur W.
	Hoppenstedt, A.W.T.	

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmaceist:

Anderegg, Wayne L.	Cohler, Sara B.	Fernald, Maybelle
Anderson, T.G.	Collins, Harry W.	Frost, Chas. T.
Bachmann, Martin L.	Commick, Walter A.	Floyd, Rolan, J.
Berg, Victor P.	Dix, Paul B.	Goldner, Thor H.
Bentner, Harry C.	Douglass, Geo. L.	Gordon, Maurice
Blanstone, Ethel	Einslander, S.L.	Hanlon, John L.
Claseman, Elmer T.	Fay, Harry B.	Henk, Harold

1922

Two Hundred Seventeenth meeting, Cont.

apr. 10

Jensen, Earl M.	Nelson, Edwin T.	Satterlee, Wylie J.
Johnson, Carl T.	Nelson, Richard T.	Scheer, Alice V.
Jones, Harold T.	Nordrum, Oscar M.	Schwanke, Oscar T.
Jones, Loren T.	Nygren, Arvid E.	Stark, LeRoy T.D.
Joslyn, Colin C., Jr.	Opseth, Reuben O.	Steinke, Benj. T.
Kezar, Wesley W.	Peterson, Argyll W.	Stupka, Chas. J.
Kunze, Arthur R.E.	Peterson, James O.	Swindberg, Ronald P.
Landeen, Hazel E.	Renehin, Hubert J.	Swann, Geo. W.
Lyon, Darrell C.	Ryan, Harold G.	Weisz, T. Tibbie
Miller, G.W.	Safro, Lester L.	Wolter, Louis T.
Muzzy, Fred R.	Sather, Casmer A.	

The following were present to take the Preliminary exam.:

Bailey, Earl W.	Ettenberg, Leo S.	Peterson, Eldon V.
Garvey, Edw. C.	Foster, Maurice E.	Risedorph, N. L.
Hunt, Bert E.	Holm, Lawrence O.	Rohlf, Guy H.
Bjorklund, E.T.	Moseid, Herb. S.	Sernett, A.J., Jr.
Bolton, Ira L.	Mullin, Chas. R.	Swedien, L.A.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to eighty-two (82) candidates, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for:

Bailey, Earl W.	Foster, Maurice E.	Rohlf, Guy H.
Hunt, Bert E.	Mullin, Chas. R.	Sernett, A.J., Jr.
Bjorklund, E.T.	Peterson, Eldon V.	Swedien, L.A.
Bolton, Ira L.	Risedorph, N. L.	

The candidates for reciprocal registration (8) were present and took such examination as is required of reciprocal applicants. Two (2) candidates for reinstatement were also present and were given a modified examination.

apr. 11

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to sixty-one (61) candidates, and the oral examination to Twenty (20) candidates.

apr. 12

The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

apr. 13+14

The Board gave the oral examination. When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again April 17th.

1922 — Two Hundred Seventeenth Meeting, Cont.

Apr. 17 — The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Apr. 18, 19, & 20. — The Board continued marking the written work of the candidates.

Apr. 21 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Abrahamson, Myrtle	Habeck, Reuben J.	Kelley, Jerde T.
Alsaker, Manley T.	Haines, Erwin J.	King, Ira P.
Carlson, Roy W.	Hane, Elmer A.	Layne, Geo. E.
Dixon, Walter M.	Herdeg, Roland W.	Nelson, Harold C.
Drews, Elmer G.	Hermann, A. J.	Nelson, Otto J.
Elfenbein, Harold H.	Hollenitsch, Wm. J.	Nordstrom, Evelyn A.
Elfstrand, Edgar W.	Iltis, Russell R.	Piesinger, Barbara K.
Eppele, Elmer A.	James, Lloyd A.	Shea, Cecil J.
Groh, Edmund P.	Johnson, Jos. M.	Tangen, L. S.
		Zerahn, Arthur W.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson, Eugene G.	Goldner, Thor H.	Peterson, E. V.
Bachmann, Martin L.	Haulon, John L.	Peterson, James O.
Berg, Victor P.	Henk, Harold	Renchin, Hubert J.
Bentner, Harry C.	Jones, Loren T.	Ryan, Harold G.
Bjorklund, Edwin T.	Joslyn, Colin C., Jr.	Sathre, Casmer A.
Blaustone, Ethel	Landeen, Hazel E.	Satterlee, W. J.
Cohler, Sara B.	Miller, G. W.	Scheer, Alice V.
Collins, Harry W.	Nelson, Edwin T.	Schwanke, Oscar T.
Douglass, Geo. L.	Nordrum, Oscar M.	Sernett, Albert J., Jr.
Einolander, Swan A.	Opseth, Reuben O.	Stark, L. T. D.
Fernald, Maybelle	Peterson, A. W.	Swanson, Geo. W.
Frost, Chas. T.		

The application of C. Alvin Gustafson for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

1922 — Two Hundred Seventeenth Meeting, Cont.

Apr. 21 — The application of John W. Stone for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

The application of Elmer A. Tjerstad for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Jel D. Mix for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Halsey B. Lane for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Wm. H. Gatlin for registration as Pharmacist on his Missouri certificate was granted.

The application of Frank L. Griffin for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Oscar B. Olson for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Eddie Nelson for registration as Pharmacist on his Washington certificate was granted.

The application of Lloyd V. Engle for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

It was duly moved and seconded that the Board engage the services of Mr. Geo. Cool to engross the 1922 certificates at a cost of $75.00. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to order such supplies as he deems necessary to continue examinations. Motion carried.

On motion duly made and seconded the Secretary was authorized to turn over to the Treasurer of the Minn. State Pharm. Asso. $100.00 out of the funds of the Board as provided for by law. Motion carried.

The Secretary read a communication outlining the program of the Conventions of the American Pharmaceutical Asso. and the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy and which requested that our Board inform the Convention Committee whether

1922 Two Hundred Seventeenth Meeting, Concl.

Apr. 21 the program, as outlined, was favorable or not. It was therefore duly moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy go on record as favoring the program as outlined re the meetings of the American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties and the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was duly moved and seconded that the President be authorized to appoint two delegates to the conventions of the American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties and National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

An motion, Board adjourned.

H. Martin Johnson
Secretary.

Attest:

Hugo O. Peterson Pres.

1922 Two Hundred Eighteenth Meeting.

July 10. The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were Pres. Peterson, Messrs. Rietzke, Beust, Brown and Miss Riesinger. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Bachmann, Martin L.
Baines, Wiley C.
Barlow, Frank H.
Barry, Arthur L.
Bicker, Lyle E.
Bjorklund, E. T.
Bower, Chauncey C.
Brattberg, Edw. N.
Chatillon, E. J.
Choudek, Balbriel B.
Clargquist, Maurits E.
DeWitt, (Mrs.) Albertine
Douglass, Geo. L.
Einolander, Swan U.
Emanuelson, Leslie E.
Ernst, Kenneth F.
Falk, Herman C.
Flanagan, Wm. T.
Gould, Raymond M.
Gregg, Henry N. Jr.
Griffin, Jesse E.
Haag, Wm. F.
Hannaford, D. L.
Hanson, Victor A.
Henk, Harold P.
Hodel, Earl M.
Holtz, Harvey E.
Katz, Fred
Kruse, Harry G.
Langer, Arthur J.
Le Blanc, Floyd J.
Libra, Ivan L.
McCall, Geo. E.
McDevitt, Jay B.
Monias, D. R. Bruno L.
Murray, James E.
Nelson, affra
Nichols, Josephine A.
Nelson, Chester L.
Nygren, Richard E.
Olson, Archie.
Apsett, Reuben A.
Rask, Wm. A.
Rolig, Geo. P.
Rozell, Jos. A.
Rosenthal, Harry A.
Rosenthal, Jos. H.
Rozoff, Hyman
Scheer, Alice V.
Schrupp, G. Wesley
Schultz, Wm. H.
Schwartz, Jos. B.
Shaw, Johns M.
Shilonsky, Philip
Solis, John A.
Stark, LeRoy T. D.
Stern, Albert H.
Sullivan, Verne T.
Thera, Frank J.
Wilson, Donald A.
Wingenburg, Chas. P.

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderegg, Wayne L.
Bacon, Kenneth L.
Bluhm, Allan T. H.
Boelter, Milton R.
Bowers, Myron F.
Christgau, Jeanette D.
Fay, Harry B.
Fischer, Edwin G.
Foster, M. E.
Gordon, Maurice
Gulbert, Gerald D.
Hawlish, Henry J.
James, Chas. W.
Jensen, Earl M.
Johnson, Carl T.
Lyon, Darrell C.
Miller, Wiley E.
Moffatt, Arthur R.
Nelson, Richard F.
Nygren, Arvid E.
Pederson, C. A.
Rein, Lewis S.
Risdorph, Norton L.
Safro, Lester L.
Schmidt, Gordon H.
Schold, Sigrid
Steinke, Benj. F.
Steinmetz, Edw. J.
Stupka, Chas. J.
Sundberg, Ronald P.
Swedien, L. A.
Wolter, Louis F.

1922 — Two Hundred Eighteenth Meeting, Con't.

July 10 — The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to sixty-two (62) candidates.

The candidates for reciprocal registration (5) were present and took such examination as is required of reciprocal applicants.

July 11 — The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to thirty-two (32) candidates, and the oral examination to nineteen (19) candidates.

July 12 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

July 13, 14 — The Board gave the oral examination, (72 candidates.) When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again July 17th,

July 17 — The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

July 18 — The Board continued marking the written work of the candidates.

July 19 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, Pres. Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Becker, Lyle E.	Henk, Harold P.	Rask, Wm. O.
Bratberg, Edw. N.	Hodel, Earl M.	Rolig, Geo. P.
Chatelle, E. J.	Holtz, Harvey E.	Rosenthal, H. A.
Chondek, Beatrice B.	Katz, Fred	Rosenthal, Jos. H.
De Witt, (Mrs.) Albertine	Kruse, Harry G.	Schrupp, G. Wesley
Einolander, Swan A.	Le Blanc, Floyd G.	Schultz, Wm. H.
Ernst, Kenneth F.	Libra, Joan L.	Shilonsky, Philip
Falk, Herman C.	McCall, Geo. E.	Stark, Le Roy T. D.
Gould, Raymond M.	Murray, James E.	Sullivan, V. T.
Gregg, Henry H., Jr.	Nelson, Chester L.	Wilson, Donald A.
Hannaford, D. L.	Nichols, Josephine A.	Wingenburg, Chas. P.
Hanson, Victor A.	Opsett, Reuben O.	

1922 — Two Hundred Eighteenth Meeting, Concl.

July 19 — On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Bacon, Kenneth L.	Havlish, Henry J.	Rein, Louis I.
Boelter, M. K.	James, Chas. W.	Sapp, Lester L.
Christgau, Jeanette J.	Nygren, Arvid E.	Schold, Sigrid
Fischer, Edwin G.	Pederson, C. A.	Steinmetz, Edw. J.
Gilbert, G. D.		

The application of D. D. Harr for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of W. G. Hohn for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of K. K. Keller for registration as Pharmacist on his Montana certificate was granted.

The application of M. M. Reeve for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of A. W. Trumm for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The President appointed Mr. Rietzke and Miss Risinger delegates to the Convention of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy held in Cleveland, Ohio, August 14-15, 1922.

The Secretary presented to the Board several resolutions adopted by the National Association of Drug Clerks at their Annual Convention, which had been sent to the Governor and which were forwarded by him to the State Board of Pharmacy. It was duly moved and seconded that the resolutions adopted by the National Association of Drug Clerks be referred to the Legislative Committee of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, said committee to confer with the State Board of Pharmacy. Motion Carried.

After a further discussion of matters of interest to the Board, on motion, adjourned.

H. Martin Johnson
Secretary

Attest:
Hugo O. Peterson. Pres.

1922.

Two Hundred Nineteenth Meeting.

Oct. 9. The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A. M. Members present were Pres. Peterson, Messrs. Rietzke, Beise, Brown and Miss Riesinger. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Bachmann, Martin L.	Haag, Wm. G.	Peterson, W.E.
Barry, Arthur L.	Heidmann, E.H.	Rolf, Esther E.
Berg, Victor P.	Heinz, Alois B.	Rosell, Jos. A.
Bergh, Harry	Iverson, Ida	Scherfenberg, H. C.
Bjorklund, E.T.	Johnson, Otto	Schwartz, Jos. B.
Blarquist, M.E.	Langer, Arthur J.	Setter, H. O.
Clausen, L.E.	Luksik, Edw. J.	Shaw, John M.
Devine, Louis W.	McDevitt Jay B.	Stenborg, Wm. A.
Emanuelson, L.E.	Nelson, Affra	Stoyanoff, N.D.
Fischer, Edwin G.	Nelson, Edwin T.	Thera, Frank J.
Flanders, Claire L.	Nygren, Richard E.	Thomas, Clarence J.
Fortier, Chas. A.	Olson, Archie L.	Toney, Amos
Gale, R. Glyde	Olson, Carl G.	Wanous, Leonard
Gulbrandsen, G.A.	O'Reilly, Edw. J.	Westerberg, E. R.
	Pederson, C.A.	Youngstrom, L. O.

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderegg, Wayne L.	Groch, John R.	Olson, Oscar A.
Claseman, Clem T.	Jensen, Earl M.	Schmidt, Gordon H.
Edwards, Warren L.	Johnson, Carl T.	Segal, Fannie
Ferguson, V.T.	Klunze, Arthur R.E.	Smith, Nathan A.
Finn, Louis	Lyon, Darrell C.	Sonnen, Carl A.
Froyd, Rolan J.	O'Connor, John E.	Swedien, L.A.
Gandrud, Arnold L.	Olson, McAuley L.	

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Gilbertson, M.C.	Kasper, Albert C.
Jacobson, C.L.	Moser, Edw. H.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all of the candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Jacobson, C.L. Kasper, Albert C.

Eight (8) applications for reciprocal registration were found to be in accordance with our requirements and the applicants were given such examination as is required of reciprocal candidates. One application was found not to comply with our rule requiring one year's practice of pharmacy in the state applicant comes from after registration as pharmacist. Applicant took regular examination.

One candidate for reinstatement was present and was given a modified examination.

Oct. 10 The Board spent the day in giving the written examinations to all the candidates.

Oct. 11, 12. The Board gave the oral examination (62 candidates.) When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again October 16th.

Oct. 16 The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Oct. 17 The Board continued marking the written work of the candidates.

Oct. 18 After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into Executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Barry, Arthur L.	Fortier, Chas. A.	Stenborg, Wm. A.
Fischer, Edwin G.	Rolf, Esther E.	Youngstrom, Lloyd O.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1922.

Two Hundred Nineteenth Meeting, Cont.

Oct. 9 ination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Jacobson, C.L. Kasper, Albert C.

1922 Two Hundred and Nineteenth Meeting, Conc'd.

Oct. 18

Ferguson, V.T. Groch, John K. Olson, Oscar A.
Finn, Louis O'Connor, John E. Segal, Fannie
Gaudrud, Arnold J.

The application of A. LeRoy Eger for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

The application of Clarence A. Dahl for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of August M. Granberg for registration as Pharmacist on his Washington certificate was denied.

The application of Alvah T. Greaves for registration as Pharmacist on his Pennsylvania certificate was granted.

The application of Arthur Jensen for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Edmund A. Rees for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Oliver R. Spires for registration as Pharmacist on his Oregon certificate was granted.

The application of Henry Wahlberg for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Harry A. Whitton for registration as Pharmacist on his New Hampshire certificate was granted.

X It was duly moved and seconded that the Secretary's office get out renewal cards as brought up for discussion. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

H. Martin Hanson
Secretary.

attest

Jens O. Peterson Pres.

1923 Two Hundred Twentieth Meeting.

Jan. 8

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were President Peterson, Messrs. Rietzke, Beiss, Brown and Miss Riesinger. These were present at all sessions of the meeting. Mr. Brown whose term of office expired Dec. 31, 1922, having been reappointed by the Governor for another term of 5 yrs. (2nd term)

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist;

Bachmann, Martin L. Heidmann, Ernest H. O'Reilly, Edw. J.
Bacon, Kenneth L. Hellmann, Walter W. Pearson, Harry A
Baker, Wm. L. Hodapp, Martin J. Rosell, Jos. A.
Barlow, Frank H. Hogan, Thos. F. Scheer, Alice V.
Berg, Victor P. Iverson, Ida Scherfenberg, H.C.
Bergh, Harry Langer, Arthur J. Schwartz, Jos B.
Bjorklund, Edwin T. Miller, Herman A. Setter, Harry A.
Brown, Henry E. Morrow, Clayton T. Stern, Albert H.
Buloswski, John L. Nelson, Edwin F. Stucky, Anton Jr
Clarquist, M.C. Nelson, Earl R Swanson, Ernest H.
Clausen, Laurence Nygren, Richard E. Thera, Frank J.
Cyre, Bernice L. Oelke, Edmund Tmey, Amos
Gibson, Geo. F. Olson, Archie L. Wanous, Leonard
Gulbrandsen, Geo. A. Olson, Oscar A.

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Armitage, Margaret E. Kuechmann, L.T. Peterson, Merle A.
Buss, Alvin C. Kunze, Reinhold H. Randall, Edgar K.
Dickman, Fred H. Landahl, Oscar Robinson, Harold S.
Drake, Harry N Lyon, Darrell C. Schiesser, Chas. J.
Floyd, Rolan J Magiera, Joe F. Smith, Nathan A.
Hlavac, Jos. Miller, Wiley E. Sonnen, Carl A
Holm, Arthur R. Moffatt Arthur R. Stockdill, D-L.
Jensen, Earl M. Nelson, Richard F. Swedien, Lanning A.
Kasper, Albert C. Olson, McAnley L. Towey, James H.
Kersh, Fred C. Opjorden, Gudmun Wolter, Louis F.
Kroman, Clarence C.

The following were present to take the preliminary examination:

Baumhofer, Raymond J. Gilbertson, M.C. Popkin, Sam
Carlson, Einar O. Kuechmann, L.T. Salverson, Geo. W.
Dang, Harry L. McDonald, V.L. Schmid, Richard
Ettenberg, Leo. S. Moser, Edw. F. Wagner, Geo. C.

1923 — Two Hundred Twentieth Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 8 — The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all of the candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for, namely:
Assistant Pharmacist:

Baumhofer, Raymond J.	McDonald, V. L.	Salveson, Geo. W.
Carlson, Einar O.	Moser, Edw. H.	Schmid, Richard
Gilbertson, M. C.	Popkin, Sam	Wagner, Geo. E.
Kuchmann, L. T.		

Jan. 9 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Six (6) applications for reciprocal registration and one (1) application for reinstatement as Assistant Pharmacist were also considered, and these were given such examination as is required by the Board.

Jan 10, +11 — The Board gave the oral examination (73 candidates), when this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again January 15th.

Jan. 15 — The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day in marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 16 — The Board continued marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 17 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Bacon, Kenneth L.	Hodapp, Martin J.	Rhea, Frank J.
Barlow, Frank H.	Nygren, Richard E.	Tuley, Amos
Clarquist, M. E.	Oelke, Edmund	Wanous, Leonard
Hellmann, Walter W.	Stucky, Anton, Jr.	

1923 — Two Hundred Twentieth Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 17 — On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Armitage, Margaret E.	Kroman, Clarence C.	Opjorden, Gudrun
Carlson, Einar O.	Kunze, Reinhold H.	Peterson, Merle A.
Hlavac, Joseph	Magicia, Jas J.	Randall, Edgar K.
Holm, Arthur R.	Moffett, Arthur R.	Robinson, Harold S.
Kasper, Albert C.	Moser, Edw. H.	Smith, Nathan A.
Kirsh, Fred C.		

The application of Perry R. Day for reinstatement as Assistant Pharmacist was granted.

The application of Wm. Schoelles, Jr. for registration as Pharmacist on his New York certificate was granted.

The application of Jack E. Rearlove for registration as Pharmacist on his District of Columbia certificate was denied.

The application of Robt. A. Floyd for registration as Pharmacist on his Montana certificate, was granted.

The application Wildey J. Cameron for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of A. M. Hammes for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of J. E. Underkoffler for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

The financial report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1922 was read, appended thereto were the signatures of the auditing committee with the statement that they had audited the books of the secretary and found same correct.

On motion made and duly seconded the Secretary's bond was continued in the amount of $5000, the expense of renewal to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fees remain at $3.00 for Pharmacist and $2.50 for Assistant Pharmacist. Motion carried.

1923 Two Hundred Twentieth Meeting, Cont'd.

Jan. 17 It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's salary remain at $1000.00 for the coming year. Motion carried.

On motion made and seconded the office allowance was reduced to $800.00. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the office rent be continued in the same amount—$225.00. Motion carried

This being the annual meeting of the Board, the election of officers for the ensuing year was next in order. The President appointed Mr. Brown teller.

On informal ballot for President Miss Riesinger received four (4) votes and Mr. Peterson one (1). It was moved and seconded that the vote for Miss Riesinger as President be made unanimous. Motion carried. Miss Riesinger was then declared elected President for the ensuing year.

Mr. Johnson announced that he was not a candidate for Secretary.

An informal ballot for Secretary Mr. John Dargavel received three (3) votes, and two (2) blank.

An formal ballot for Secretary Mr. Dargavel received two (2) votes and Mr. Johnson two (2) votes. (One member absent.)

It was moved and seconded that the election of Secretary be held over to the April meeting. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

H. Martin Johnson
Secretary.

Attest:

Hugo O. Peterson Pres.

1923 Two Hundred Twenty-first Meeting.

Jan. 19 A special meeting was called for the purpose of electing a Secretary.

The meeting was called to order by Pres. Peterson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

It was duly moved and seconded that the motion deferring the election of Secretary until the April meeting be reconsidered. Motion carried.

Mr. Johnson again announced at this time that he was not a candidate for Secretary.

The ballot for Secretary was next in order. The President appointed Miss Riesinger teller.

On the informal ballot Mr. John Dargavel received three (3) votes, and two (2) blank. It was moved and seconded that the informal ballot be made formal. Motion carried. Mr. Dargavel was then declared elected Secretary for the coming year.

It was moved and seconded that the incoming Secretary assume office February 1st, 1923. Motion carried

It was moved and seconded that the Board adjourn. Motion carried.

H. Martin Johnson
Secretary

Attest:

Hugo O. Peterson Pres.

1923

Two Hundred Twenty-second Meeting

apr. 9" The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 A.M. Members present were Miss Riesinger, President, Messrs. Rietzke, Beise, Brown and Peterson. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Allen, Alvin C.	Heinz, G.B.	Pearson, Harry A.
Anderson, Marvin T.	Hogan, Thos. J.	Pederson, C.A.
Anderson, Albert B.	Holm, Arthur R.	Peterson, J.O.
Azine, Nathan	Holmberg, Edmund D.	Peterson, M.A.
Bachmann, Martin L.	Hoppenstedt, A.W.	Rodvoldcke, R.H.
Baker, Wm. L.	Hyslop, Avery B.	Pope, Samuel L.
Berg, Victor S.	Johnson, Otto	Radecop, Udry R.
Beutner, Harry C.	Kersh, David S.	Randall, Edgar H.
Bjorklund, Calvin T.	Landeen, Hazel C.	Robinson, Harold S.
Bower, Chauncy C.	Luksik, Edw. J.	Rosell, Jos. A.
Balowski, John L.	McDevitt, Jay B.	Sanderson, Mildred C.
Brown, Henry C.	Moffatt, Arthur R.	Sathre, Casmer A.
Carlson, Blenda J.	Moll, John A.	Scherfenberg, H.C.
Clausen, L.C.	Moser, Edw. H.	Schwartz, Jos. B.
Dingman, C.L.	Nelson, Affra	Setter, Harry O.
Douglass, Geo. L.	Nelson, Earle R.	Shellenberger, A.L.
Elliot, Robt. D.	Nelson, Edwin J.	Skalman, Merrill E.
Emanuelson, L.E.	Nelson, Irving P.	Smith, Michael H.
Fernald, Maybelle J.	Newman, Arthur W.	Steinmetz, Edw. J.
Fischer, Philip E.	Nordrum, Oscar M.	Stern, Albert H.
Flanders, Claire L.	Olson, Archie L.	Swanson, Harold L.
Gale, R. Glyde	Olson, Carl G.	Thomas, Clarence J.
Gibson, Geo. J.	Olson, Oscar A.	Wagner, Geo. C.
Gulbrandsen, G.A.	O'Reilly, Edw. J.	Waller, Earl J.
Hanlon, John L.	Payne, Alma	Wilson, Frank C.
Heidmann, Ernest H.		

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Ades, A. Rosalind	Hirschman, Abe D.	Norquist, Oliver A.
Bamhofer, R.J.	Hoffman, Franklin J.	Payne, Leslie G.
Bowers, Myron J.	Jacobson, Clarence L.	Peterson, W.C.
Cedell, Elmer T.	Jensen, Earl M.	Popkin, Sam.
Claseman, Clem J.	Johnson, Harry C.	Rosenfield, S.B.
Classen, Wm. J.	Johnson, James A.	Schiesser, Chas. J.

1923

Two Hundred Twenty-second Meeting, Cont.

apr. 9" Diekman, Fred H. — Johnson, J. Herb. — Schmidt, Gordon H.
Dornbach, Edwin A. — Koehler, Martin H. — Scott, Loring C.
Evander, Edwin S. — Kruckeberg, Louis — Sonnen, Carl A.
Falk, Ronald A. — Kuchmann, L.T. — Sorensen, C.L.
Fosler, Maurice C. — Lamm, Gregory H. — Stockdill, D.L.
Floyd, Rolan J. — Lyon, Darrel C. — Thompson, Florence
Gallagher, John J. — MacGregor, E.E. — Thro, Linn A.
Gilbertson, M.C. — Mayres, Frank A. — Westby, Winfred C.
Hervelz, Harry — Nelson, Richard F. — Wolter, Louis F.

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Cross, Arthur C.	Hoffman, Marion	Newbert, Leon F.
Cooper, Cecil C.	Knudsen, Geo. A.	Vian, Louis R.
Dang, Harry L.	Laiken, Samuel L.	Weigel, Robt.
Detroit, Merrill	Mellerud, Jos. M.	Wistrom, Emil.
Gunnstenson, Gust.		

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy-five of the candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for:
Cross, Arthur C. — Cooper, Cecil C. — Detroit, Merrill L.

apr. 10" The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to the remainder of the class, forty-seven candidates.

Ten candidates for reciprocal registration were also present and eight were given the modified examination required by the Board. The other two had at a previous examination made application for reciprocity and had been denied registration and they wished to have their applications reconsidered at this time. Action was deferred until the executive session.

One candidate for reinstatement as Pharmacist was present and was given a modified examination.

apr. 11" The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

apr. 12, 13, 14 The Board gave the oral examination, (120 candidates.) When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again April 16th.

1923 — Two Hundred Twenty-second Meeting, Cont.

Apr. 16" — The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Apr. 17, 18 — The Board continued marking the written work.

Apr. 19" — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, the President, Miss Riesinger, presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Allen, Alvin C.	Gibson, Geo. T.	Payne, Alma
Anderson Albert B.	Gulbrandsen, Geo. A.	Pederson, C. A.
Azing, Nathan	Heidmann, Ernest H.	Peterson, James O.
Bachmann, Martin L.	Heinz, Aloysius R.	Podvoletz, R. H.
Baker, Wm. L.	Johnson, Otto	Robinson, H. S.
Bjorklund, Edwin T.	Landeen, Hazel C.	Sanderson, Mildred E.
Brown, Henry E.	Nelson, Affra	Scherfenberg, H. C.
Carlson, Blenda J.	Newman, Arthur W.	Setter, Harry O.
Clausen, L. E.	Nordrum, Oscar M.	Shellenberger, A. L.
Elliot, Robert D.	Olson, Archie L.	Steinmetz, Edw. J.
Fernald, Maybelle J.	Olson, Oscar A.	Waller, Earl J.
Gale, R. Glyde		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Alles, A. Rosalind	Hoffman, T. J.	Payne, Leslie B.
Bowers, Myron T.	Johnson, James A.	Schmidt, Gordon H.
Ceder, Elmer T.	Johnson, J. H.	Scott, Loring C.
Evander, Edwin L.	Kruckeberg, Louise	Sorensen, C. L.
Falk, Ronald O.	Lyon, Darrell C.	Stockdill, D. L.
Fosler, Maurice E.	Mac Gregor, E. E.	Westby, Winfred C.
Hervitz, Harry	Nelson, Richard T.	Wolter, Louis T.
Hirschman, A. J.		

The application of C. V. Lindberg for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

The application of C. A. Higgins for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

1923 — Two Hundred Twenty-second Meeting, Concl.

Apr. 19" — The application of Austin T. Mankey for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was denied.

The application of Wm. H. Becker for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of Jos. T. Falk for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Frank Shoim for registration as Pharmacist on his New York certificate was granted.

The application of James Shapiro for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of John E. Johnson for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Leon A. Zdziorek for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Max A. Krembs for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of E. C. Whiting for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

It was moved and seconded that the examination fee be raised from $5.00 to $10.00. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary give due publicity in the matter of the change in the examination fee from $5.00 to $10.00. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to turn over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association $1,000.00. Motion carried.

After a general discussion of Board matters, on motion Board adjourned.

John W. Dargavel.
Secretary.

attest:
Maria A. Riesinger
President.

1923 — Two Hundred Twenty-third meeting.

July 9" — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A. M. members present were Miss Riesinger, President; Messrs. Rietzke, Brown, Peterson, and Mr. John Nelson, the new member appointed by the Governor to serve the unexpired term of Mr. John H. Beisel, resigned. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson, Marvin T.	Hohn, Arthur R.	Peterson, Merle A.
Armitage, Margaret E.	Holmberg, Edmund D.	Quistgard, Hunter C.
Bergh, Harry	Doerson, Ida	Radecop, Adry R.
Bersing, Arthur E.	Johnson, Ruby G.	Randall, Edgar K.
Beutner, Harry C.	Juhnke, Rollins C.	Renchin, Hubert J.
Bidwell, Edw. J.	Kersh, David S.	Rosell, Jos. A.
Borovsky, Elizabeth	Lake, Walter L.	Rud, Geo. M.
Bulowski, John L.	Langer, Arthur J.	Rybak, Raymond T.
Casey, Roy E.	Lipinski, Floyd A.	Schmidt, Gordon H.
Dahl, Daniel D.	McDevitt, Jay B.	Schold, Sigrid
Devine, Louis W.	Moll, John A.	Skalman, Merrill E.
Douglass, Geo L.	Monias, Bruno L.	Smith, Michael H.
Eddy, Kenneth L.	Moser, Edw. H.	Swann, Geo. W.
Emanuelson, L. E.	Nelson, Irving P.	Swanson, Ernest G.
Evander, Edwin S.	O'Connor, John E.	Swanson, Harold L.
Finn, Louis	Olson, Carl G.	Thomas, Clarence J.
Haag, Wm. G.	O'Reilly, Edw. J.	

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Austin, Fred	Hillestad, Sigurd D.	Munyres, Frank A.
Baumhofer, R. J.	Jensen, Earl M.	Peterson, Wallace E.
Benson, Sidney B.	Johnston, Emil	Rosenfield, Shirley
Berglund, Russell M.	King, Kenneth S.	Scrimgeour, Wm. A.
Blakeman, Clem T.	Kirwin, Geneva L.	Sonnen, Carl A.
Dickman, Fred H.	Kuechmann, L. T.	Stephens, James L.
Elfenbein, Robt. L.	Lamm, Gregory K.	Stupka, Chas. J.
Fay, Harry B.	Miller, Wiley E.	Thomas, Evan A.

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Culp, Lyle D.	Kinney, Eugene	Weigel, Robert.
Elmquist, Leonard O.	Laiken, Samuel L.	

1923 — Two Hundred Twenty-third Meeting, Cont.

July 9" — The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy-seven candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for, namely: Assistant Pharmacist:

Culp, Lyle D. Elmquist, Leonard O. Weigel, Robert.

Five candidates for reciprocal registration were also present and four were given the modified examination required by the Board. The fifth candidate could not comply with all of our rules governing reciprocal registration, and therefore his application could not be considered.

July 10" — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

July 11, 12. — The Board gave the oral examination, (74 candidates), three candidates not appearing for the oral. When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again July 17, 1923.

July 17" — The Board met at their rooms at the Andrews Hotel and spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

July 18" — The Board continued marking the written work.

July 19" — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, the President, Miss Riesinger, presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Bersing, Arthur E.	Doerson, Ida	Randall, Edgar K.
Bidwell, Edw. J.	Johnson, Ruby G.	Schold, Sigrid
Douglass, Geo. L.	Kersh, David S.	Swann, Geo. W.
Evander, Edwin S.	O'Connor, John E.	Swanson, Ernest G.
Finn, Louis	O'Reilly, Edw. J.	Swanson, Harold L.
Holmberg, Edmund D.	Radecop, Adry R.	

1923 — Two Hundred Twenty-third Meeting, Cont.

July 19" — On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Baumhofer, R.J.	Jensen, Earl M.	Miller, Wiley E.
Benson, Sidney R.	Kirwin, Geneva L.	Rosenfield, Shirley
Elfenbein, Robt. L.	Kuechmann, L.T.	Stephens, James L.
Hillestad, Sigurd L.		

The application of Mabel O. Christianson for registration as Pharmacist on her South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of A. C. Mac Innis for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of R. L. Repp for registration as Pharmacist on his New Mexico certificate was granted.

The application of Archie Stevenson for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

It was moved and seconded that the President appoint one delegate to the Convention of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy held at Asheville, N. C., Sept. 3-4, 1923. All expenses to be paid. Motion carried. Whereupon the President appointed Mr. Edwin A. Brown as the delegate.

The President assigned the following subjects for examination beginning with the January examination:

Mr. Peterson,	Practical Work.
Mr. Brown,	Botany & Materia Medica
Mr. Nelson,	Chemistry
Mr. Rietzke,	Posology & Toxicology
Miss Piesinger,	Pharmacy

after a final discussion of matters pertaining to the Board, on motion Board adjourned.

John W. Daigneau.
Secretary

attest: Maria A. Piesinger
President.

1923 — Two Hundred Twenty-fourth Meeting.

Oct. 8" — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were Miss Piesinger, President; Messrs. Rietzke, Brown, Peterson and Nelson. These were present at all sessions.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson, Marvin T.	Higgins, E. A.	Ness, Arthur C.
Armitage, Margaret E.	Hlavac, Joseph	Peterson, V. C. J.
Berg, Victor P.	Holm, Arthur R.	Rachac, Jos. F.
Bentner, Harry C.	Juhnke, Rollins E.	Renchin, Hubert J.
Blaustone, Ethel P.	Langer, Arthur J.	Rosell, Jos. A.
Bulowski, John L.	Luksik, Edw. J.	Rud, Geo. M.
Burns, Jeannette	McDevitt, Jay B.	Skalman, Merrill E.
Casey, Roy E.	Miller, Clement J.	Smith, M. H.
Erickson, Arthur W.	Nelson, Earle R.	Thomas, Clarence J.
Gaudrud, Arnold J.	Nelson, Irving P.	Wilson, Frank E.
Hanlon, John L.		

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Austin, Fred	Johnston, Emil	Schwankl, Wilfred J.
Bock, Harry	Koehler, Martin H.	Scringeour, Wm. A.
Claseman, Clem. J.	Landahl, Oscar J.	Sowren, Carl A.
Culp, Lyle D.	Popkin, Sam	Wagner, Geo. C.
Troyd, Rolan J.		

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Dietz, Louis A.	Laiken, Samuel L.
Hill, Floyd	Murphy, Michael D.
Kinney, Eugene	Scharf, Benj. M.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all the candidates (51), the oral examination to ten (10) candidates, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for, namely:

Pharmacist: Louis A. Dietz
Assistant Pharmacist: Floyd Hill; Samuel L. Laiken; Benj. M. Scharf.

1923 Two Hundred Twenty-fourth Meeting, Cont.

Oct. 8" Eight Candidates for reciprocal registration were also present and six were given the modified examination required by the Board. Of the other two, one was not eligible for such registration in that he had not practiced pharmacy one year in the State from which he came subsequent to his registration there. The other applicant was told to secure sworn affidavits from pharmacists under whom he gained his drug store experience to show he had had the required amount of experience prior to taking the examination for pharmacist in the state from which he came, before his application would be considered by our Board.

Oct. 9" The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Oct. 10" The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class, (40 candidates), one candidate not appearing for oral.

Oct. 11" The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

Oct. 12" after completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, the President, Miss Riesinger, presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examinations for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Armitage, Margaret E.
Berg, Victor P
Case, Roy E
Gaudred, Arnold D.
Juhnke, Rollins E.
Nelson, Earle R.
Peterson, V. C. J.
Reichin, Hubert J.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Beck, Harry
Culp, Lyle D.
Koehler, Martin H.
Jonnen, Carl A.
Wagner, Geo. E.

The application of Harold C. Fleming for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Arthur C. Hanson for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

1923 Two Hundred Twenty-fourth Meeting, Concl.

Oct. 12" The application of Paul Niemi for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of John A. Silvernale for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of F. V. Young for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

Action on the application of H. H. Cook for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was deferred until the January examination.

It was moved and seconded that the application of C. A. Wilson for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate be laid over to the January meeting. Motion carried.

On motion duly made and seconded, the Secretary was authorized to turn over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association the sum of $500.00. Motion carried.

No further business coming before the Board at this time, on motion adjourned.

John W. Dargavel
Secretary.

attest:
Marie A. Riesinger
President.

1924 — Two Hundred Twenty-fifth Meeting.

Jan. 14" — The Board met at the college of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were Miss Riesinger, President; Messrs. Rietzke, Brown, Peterson and Nelson. These were present at all sessions, Mr. Peterson whose term of office expired Dec. 31, 1923, was reappointed by the Governor for a second term of 5 yrs.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist.

Anderson, Eugene E.	Haag, Wm H.	Pope, Samuel L.
Anderson, Marvin T.	Hlavac, Joseph	Reis, Lewis S.
arenson, Walter W.	Hohn, Arthur R	Rosell, Jos. A.
Bentner, Harry C.	Jones, Loren T.	Rud, Geo. M.
Blanstone, Ethel P.	Lageson, Edgar	Sather, Casmer A.
Bulowski, John L.	Langer, Arthur J.	Schmidt, Gordon H.
Burkman, Harry T.	McDevitt, Jay B.	Skalman, Merriel E.
Carrington, M. A.	Moser, Edw. H.	Thro, Linn T.
Dietz, Louis A.	Nelson, Irving P.	Wagner, Geo. E.
Fischer, Philip E.	Ness, Arthur C.	Westby, Winfred C.
Fowler, H. C. Ray	Opjorden, Gudrun	Young, Cliff H.
Goldner, Thor H.		

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Abalay, S. J.	Hunsaker, J Ralph	Painter, Myrtle L
Claseman, Clemence T.	Jacobson, Clarence L.	Price, Reginald J.
Detroit, Merrill L.	Johnson, Harry E.	Reinhardt, Louis T.
Floyd, Rolan J.	Jones, Rowland G.	Roth, Allan B.
Gilbertson, M. C.	Kassmir, Sherman	Schwankl, Wilfred J.
Goltz, Franklyn L.	King, Kenneth S.	Scrimgeour, Wm A.
Grundman, Wm. E.	Laiken, Samuel L.	Skog, Theo. E.
Hallberg, Carl A.	Lavintman, Jacob P.	Stucky, Alois P.
Hill, Floyd	Matthiessen, E. H.	Sullivan, Lawrence
Hunkins, Stanley T.	Matz, Marcellus R.	Towey, James H.

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Christiansen, Harley	Kinney, Norman	Scriver, Merriel W
Giller, Ephraim S.	Murphy, Michael D.	Stark, Grant L.
Jaren, Oscar D	Nehlen, Allan J	Zabel, Herman A.
Kinney, Eugene		

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all the candidates and the preliminary examination to those required

1924 — Two Hundred Twenty-fifth Meeting, cont.

Jan. 14" — to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for, namely: Assistant Pharmacist:

Giller, Ephraim S.	Nehlen, Allen J.	Stark, Grant L.
Jaren, Oscar D.	Scriver, Merriel W.	Zabel, Herman A.

Six applications for reciprocal registration were considered and the applicants given the modified examination required by the Board; also one candidate for re-instatement as Pharmacist was present and was given the modified examination.

Jan. 15" — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Jan. 16, 17" — The Board gave the oral examination to the class.

Jan. 18" — The Board spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 21" — The Board spent the day marking the remainder of the written work.

Jan. 22" — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, the President, Miss Riesinger, presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Hlavac, Joseph	Nelson, Irving P.	Skalman, Merrill E.
Lageson, Edgar	Opperden, Gudrun	Young, Cliff H.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Goltz, Franklyn L.	Johnson, Harry E.	Schwankl, Wilfred J.
Hill, Floyd	Jones, Rowland G.	Skog, Theo E.
Hunkins, Stanley T.	Kassmir, Sherman	Stucky, Alois P.
Hunsaker, J. Ralph	Reinhardt, Louis T.	

The application of Perry Cargill for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

1924 Two Hundred Twenty-fifth Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 22 The application of Floren B. Bensend for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Edw. E. Bersing for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of R. W. Freeman for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Willard A. Gavin for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Theo. Heinrich for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of P. Jacew for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

Action on the application of J. H. H. Cook laid over from the October meeting was taken at this time. His application was denied.

The application of C. A. Wilson, laid over from October for action at the January meeting, was denied.

It was duly moved and seconded that Miss Piesinger, Mr. Rietzke, and Mr. Dargavel be sent as delegates to the meeting of district four of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy to be held in Des Moines, Ia., February 5th & 6th, and any of the other members of the Board who are able to attend, with railroad fare and expenses for the two days paid by the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the inspection of drug stores be continued, provided there are sufficient funds. Motion carried.

The financial report for the year ending December 31, 1923 was presented bearing the signatures of the Auditing Committee with the statement that they had audited the books of the Secretary and found the same correct.

Motion made and seconded that the Office allowance be raised from $800.00 to $1000.00 for the coming year. Motion carried.

1924 Two Hundred Twenty-fifth Meeting,

Jan. 22 It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fees remain at $3.00 for Pharmacist and $2.00 for Assistant Pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's salary be placed at $1,500.00 for the ensuing year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the office rent remain the same, namely: $225.00 for the year. Motion carried.

It was duly moved and seconded that the Secretary's bond be continued in the same amount, $5,000.00, the expense of renewal to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

This being the annual meeting of the Board, the election of officers for the ensuing year was next in order. The President appointed Mr. Nelson and Mr. Brown as tellers.

On the informal ballot for President, Mr. Peterson received three (3) votes, Miss Piesinger one (1), and Mr. Brown one (1).

On formal ballot for President, Mr. Peterson received three (3) votes, Miss Piesinger one (1), and Mr. Brown one (1). Mr. Peterson was declared elected president for the ensuing year, beginning February 1st.

On informal ballot for Secretary, Mr. Dargavel received four (4) votes and Mr. Richard Messing one (1).

On formal ballot for Secretary, Mr. Dargavel received four (4) votes and Mr. Messing one (1). Mr. Dargavel was then declared elected Secretary for the year beginning February 1st.

Mr. Rietzke and Miss Piesinger were appointed on the Auditing Committee.

No further business coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

John W. Dargavel
Secretary.

attest: Marie A. Piesinger
President.

1924 Two Hundred Twenty-Sixth meeting.

April 14 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 A.M. Members present were Pres. Peterson, Messrs. Brown, Ritzke, Nelson and Miss Riesinger. These were present at all sessions.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Aldes A. Rosalind	Devine Louis W	MacGregor Eugene E
Anderson Eugene G	Dietz E a	Maixner Emil
Anderson, Marvin G	Emanuelson Leslie E	McDevitt Jay B
Arenson Walter W	Fischer Philip E	Miller Clement J
Barker Albert F	Goldner Thos H	Moll John a
Baumhofer Raymond J	Goltz Franklyn L	Moser Edw H
Bergh Harry	Griffin Jesse E	Ness Arthur C
Bentner Harry E	Groch Jno R	Pearson Harry a
Blanstorn Ethel P	Hanlon Jno L	Raess Germain
Bowers Myron F	Herwitz Harry	Rein Lewis S
Bryan Verle S	Hill Floyd	Schmidt Geo J
Bulowski Jno L	Hoffman Franklin J	Schmidt Gordon H
Burkman Harry F	Holm Arthur R	Schwankl Wilfred J
Butts W. Leland	Jones Loren F	Schwartz Jos B
Carlson Archie H	Kruckeberg Louise	Smith Nathan a
Carlson Einar O	Lake Walter L	Thomas Clarence J
Carlson Oscar W	Langer Arthur J	Thro Linn a
Christgau Jennette G	Luksik Edw J	Wagner Geo E
Culp Lyle D	Lyon Darrell C	Westby Winfred C

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Abar Vesta C	Kletzin Wm H	Rud Geo M
Alcalay S J	Kotz James	Sackett Fred J
Austin Fred	Kutcher Edw A	Salveson Geo W
Bart Ray J	Langmack Elmer M	Schacht Richard A
Becker Jesse C	Lavitman Jacob P	Scharf Benj M.
Bell Harold	Mador, Chas. L. Jr.	Schiesir Chas. J.
Berglund Russell M	Matz Marcellus R	Schmitz Chester J.
Burns Jeannette	Miller Carl A	Scott Glenn R
Clazeman Clemens F	Miller Wm H	Scrimgeour, Wm A
Cole Chas H	Nessel R Maurice	Shapiro Harry L
Detroit Merrill L.	Nixon Walter L	Skaugo Otis J
Froyd Robert J	Olson Arthur W	Stevens Chas. M.
Gilbertson M E.	Olson McAuley L	Stolee Gulick

1924 Two Hundred Twenty-Sixth meeting. Cont.

April 14

Geller Ephraim S	Painter Myrtle L	Towey James H.
Grundman W C	Pereson Jorgen C	Tyler F. Russell
Gunlaugson Dora	Pope Samuel L	Wentzel Roy H
Hallberg Carl A	Price Reginald J	Woods Margaret M
Hengemuehler E H	Rioux Ben	Zabel Herman A
Jaren Oscar D	Roll Allan B	Zenk Laura E.
Johnson Edgar H		

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Gardner Wm P	Franksen, Clifford A	Murphy Michael D
Noodelman Oscar	Gilbert Raymond C	Sorenson Scott
Andersen Alf P.	Hays John	Sullivan John M
Barry Michael J	Hollen Ferd A	Undhjem Clarence M
Christiansen Harley	Kinney Norman	Westby Howard S.
Faeth, Ludwig J. Jr.	Lake Roy C	

The Board spent this day in giving the practical work to fifty-eight (58) candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for:

Gardner Wm. P. — Pharmacist

Faeth Ludwig J. Jr.
Franksen Clifford A
Hays John
Hollen Ferd A
Kinney Norman
} Asst. Pharmacist {
Lake Roy C
Murphy Michael D
Sorenson Scott
Undhjem Clarence M

Six applications for reciprocal registration were considered and the applicants given the modified examination required by the Board.

April 15 The Board continued to give the practical work to the remainder of the class, sixty-seven (67) candidates. This occupied the entire day.

April 16 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

April 17 + 18 The Board gave the oral examination.

April 21 The Board spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

1924 — Two Hundred Twenty-sixth meeting - Cont.

april 22 — The Board gave the oral examination to the remainder of the class.

April 23-24 — The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

april 25 — after completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson, marvin T	Carlson Einar O	Kruckeberg Louis
Barker Albert T	Carlson Oscar W	Lake Walter L
Bergh Harry	Christgau Jeanette E	Maixner Emil
Bryan Verle S	Fischer Philip E	Schwankl Wilfred J
Bulowski Jno L	Goldner Thos H	Thomas Clarence J
Buttz W. Leland	Troch Jno R	Wagner Geo E
Carlson Archie H.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Abar Vesta C	Lake Roy C	Sackett Fred J
Bart Ray L	Langmack Elmer M	Salveson Geo W
Becker Jesse C	Lavintman Jacob P	Schacht Richard A
Berglund Russell M	Mador, Chas. L. Jr	Scott Glenn R
Burns Jeannette	Miller Earl A	Shapiro Harry L
Cole Chas. H.	Miller Wm H	Stevens Chas M
Frantsen Clifford A.	Nesel R. Maurice	Stoler Gullick
Floyd Rolan J	Olson Arthur W	Towey James H
Grundman W. E.	Painter Myrtle L	Wentzel Roy H
Gunlaugson Dora	Pope Samuel L	Woods Margaret M
Hallberg Earl A	Rivkin Ben	Zabel Herman A
Johnson Edgar H	Rud Geo. M.	Zenk Laura E
Kutcher Edw. A.		

The application of W. Philip Balsley for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Helen M. Bacha for registration as Pharmacist on her Pennsylvania certificate was granted.

1924 — Two Hundred Twenty-sixth Meeting, Cont.

april 25 — The application of Robt. T. Fuellman for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of J. W. Hanson for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Carl A. Moser for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Clyde A. Zumbiste for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

It was moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy recommend to the Legislative Committee of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association that a bill be introduced at the next session of the Legislature, similar to the one introduced in New York, relative to "Drugless Drug Stores", with such corrections as would fit our pharmacy law. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy recommend to the Legislative Committee of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association that a bill be introduced at the next session of the Legislature, similar to the New York law restricting the ownerships of drug stores to registered pharmacists. Motion carried.

The Secretary presented to the Board a recommendation received from the National Association Boards of Pharmacy, to consider eligible for reciprocal registration such applicants whom had been granted registration on their college diploma during certain periods prior to 1914, when it is shown applicant has had, prior to January 1, 1924, ten or more years' experience as a retail pharmacist and such registration in another State; provided, however, applicant had, at the time he registered in the State from which he applies, the legal qualifications which would have admitted him to examination for registration as a pharmacist in the State to which he applies. In consideration of this, it was duly

Moved and seconded that such reciprocal applicants be given the same consideration as the other applicants have been given in the past, being required to take a modified examination. Motion carried.

1924 Two Hundred Twenty-sixth Meeting, Cont.

April 25 It was moved and seconded that the attorney General be requested to appoint A. R. Kjellander and A. H. Sanzenback, of the firm Kjellander and Sanzenback, the attorneys of the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that H. J. Conkey be appointed as a duly authorized inspector for the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy, receiving salary of $4/00 per hour when investigating in Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth, with $6.00 per day and expenses when investigating in the country. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming befor the Board, on motion adjourned.

John W. Haygard.
Secretary.

attest:
Hugo O. Peterson
President.

1924 Two Hundred Twenty-seventh Meeting.

July 14 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A. M. Members present were President Peterson, Messrs. Brown, Ritzke, Nelson and Miss Piesinger. These were present at all sessions.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of caindidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson, Elmer W.	Hanlon Jno L.	Ness Arthur C
Baker, Wm. A.	Hill Floyd	Nygren Arvid E
Berg, Edw. R	Keenan Margaret A.	Raetz Germain
Blanstone, Ethel C.	King Geo W	Rein Lewis S
Bowers, Myron F	Kutcher Edw. A.	Schmidt Geo J
Culp, Lyle D	Langer Arthur J	Schmidt Gordon H
Donnelly, L J	Lavintman Jacob S	Shapiro Harry L
Elfenbein Robt. L.	Lyon Darrell C	Thompson Florence
Emanuelson, Leslie E	McDevitt Jay B	Toivey James H
Gardner, Wm. C	Messner Philip W.	Westby Winfred C
Gollz, Franklyn L	Nelson Edwin F.	Woods Margaret M
Gunlaugson, Dora	Nelson Oscar L	Zenk Laura E
Haag Wm. G.		

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson, Abner C.	Hays John	Nixon Walter L
Austin Fred	Hengemuehler Edw H	Noun Maurice H
Belivean Harold O	Hollen Ferd. A.	Olson McAuley
Christgau Catherine	Johnston Ernil	Papke Alton E
Claseman Clemence F	Kannenberg B. H.	Price Reginald J.
Dickman Fred H.	Kemp Robt. W.	Roth Allan B.
Dietz Louis A.	King Kenneth S	Scharf Benj. M.
Fitting Otto	Kinney Norman	Segal Wm. M.
Gendron, Bertrand R.	Lark Geo. C.	Sundberg, Ronald P.
Giller, Ephraim S.	Matz Marcellus R.	

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Andersen, Alf. P.	La Rose Leon	Novdelman Oscar
Barry Michael J.	Leland Hanford M.	Sullivan J. M.
Gilbert Raymond C	Newbert Leon F.	

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work

1924 — Two Hundred Twenty-seventh Meeting - Con't.

July 14 — To seventy-four (74) candidates, oral examination to six (6) candidates, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for:

Noodelman, Oscar — Pharmacist

Andersen, Aly P.
Barry Michael J
Gilbert Raymond C
La Rose Leon
} Asst. Pharmacist {
Leland Stanford M
Newbert Leon J
Sullivan J M

Three applications for reciprocal registration were considered and the applicants given the modified examination required by the Board. One application for re-instatement as Assistant Pharmacist was also considered and applicant given modified examination.

July 15 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

July 16 — The Board gave the oral examination to forty-two (42) candidates.

July 17 — The Board gave the oral examination to the remainder of the class, twenty-two (22) candidates. When this was completed, the Board spent the balance of the day marking the written work.

July 19 — After completing the marking of the written work and the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Elfenbein, Robt. L.	Lavintman, Jacob P	Shajnro Harry J
Gunlaugson Dora	Nelson Oscar L	Thompson Florence
Hanlon John L	Rein Lewis S	Woods Margaret M
Keenan, Margaret A	Schmidt Gordon H	Zenk Laura E

1924 — Two Hundred Twenty-seventh Meeting - Con't.

July 19 — On motion the following named candidates having received a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson, Abner C	Diebz Louis G	Noun Maurice N
Austin Fred	Gendron Bertrand R	Olson McAuley L.
Belivcau Harold C	Kannenberg Bernard H	Schatz Benj M.
Christgau, Catherine	Kemp Robt. W.	Segal Wm M
Claseman, Clement J	Lark Geo. C.	Sundberg Ronald P.
Diekman Fred H		

The application of Leslie A. Cornwall for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Ed. L. Staehle for registration as Pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was denied.

It was moved and seconded that the application of E. J. Copps for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate be laid over until the October meeting. Motion carried.

The application of Fred J. Smith for reinstatement as Assistant Pharmacist was granted.

On motion duly made and seconded, the payment of $1,500.00 to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, by the Secretary of the Board, be approved. Motion carried.

It was duly moved and seconded that the Secretary be instructed to turn over $500.00 to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the President be sent as one of the delegates to the Convention of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy to be held in Buffalo, N. Y., August 25th & 26th. Motion carried.

On motion made and seconded, the President was authorized to appoint one or two delegates to the Convention of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the President and Secretary be instructed to purchase such equipment as necessary

1924 Two Hundred Twenty-seventh Meeting - Concl.

July 19 for the conduction of the examinations. Motion carried.

No other busines coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

John W. Dargavel.
Secretary.

attest:
Hugo O. Peterson.
President.

1924 Two Hundred Twenty-eighth Meeting.

Oct. 13 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A. M. members present were President Peterson, Messrs. Brown, Rietzke, Nelson and Miss Risinger. These were present at all sessions.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general busines, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Aldes A. Rosaland	Kutcher Edw A	Schmidt Geo J
Austin Fred	Langer Arthur J	Skog Thev E
Benson Sidney B	Messner Philip W	Stevens Chas M
Burns Jeannette	Moll John A	Swanson Wm C
Gardner Wm S	Palmer J. Russell	Torvey James H
Goltz Franklyn L	Reinhardt Adolph H	Westby Winfred C
Griffin J. E	Rud Geo M	Whittemore La
Hanscom H Earl	Sathre Casmer A	Zabel Herman A
Hill Floyd	Scheer Alice V.	Zuistgard H C
Kroman Clarence C		

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Barry Michael J	Hollen Ferdinand A	Nixon Walter E
Burs Alvin C	Jaren Oscar D	Nordelman Oscar
Carpenter Harold	King Geo C	Peterson Jorgen C
Cooperman Oscar E	King Kenneth S	Popkin Sam
Giller Ephraim S	Kinney Norman	Raess Germain
Gustafson Helmer T	Matz Marcellus P	Thro Linn A
Hays John		

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Anderson Edw. P. Peters Edw. A.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to the entire class, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for, namely: Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson Edw. Peters Edw. A.

Six applications for reciprocal registration were considered and the applicants given the modified examination required by the Board

1924 Two Hundred Twenty-eighth Meeting - Cont.

Oct. 14 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Oct. 15 The Board gave the oral examination to all of the candidates.

Oct. 16 The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

Oct 17 after completing the marking of the written work and the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Aldes, A. Rosalind	Kroman Clarence C	Schmidt Geo J
Benson Sidney B.	Kutcher Edw A	Stoog Theo E
Burns Jeannette	Messner Philip W	Towey James H
Gardner Wm P	Moll John A	Whittemore L.A.
Hill Floyd	Scheer Alice V	

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Carpenter Harold	Matz Marcellus R
Cooperman Oscar E	Noodelman Oscar

The application of Emma A. Connelly for registration as Pharmacist on her South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Richard H. Thiel for registration as Pharmacist on his Michigan certificate was granted.

The application of Victor O. Hanson for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Austin T. Mankey for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

1924 Two Hundred Twenty-eighth Meeting - Cont'd.

Oct. 17 The application of Etha E. King for registration as Pharmacist on her South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Geo. F. Kraskin for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

=

The application of E. F. Copps for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate, laid over from the July meeting, was considered and registration granted.

=

The delegates to the Convention of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy held in Buffalo, N.Y., August 25th and 26th, gave a report on same.

On motion duly made and seconded, the Secretary was authorized to turn over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association the balance due them December 31, 1924 on the renewal fees collected during the year as prescribed by law. Motion carried.

Nothing further of interest coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

John W. Daigneau
Secretary

attest:
Hugo O. Peterson
President.

1925

Two Hundred Twenty-ninth Meeting

Jan 12 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present were Pres. Peterson, Miss Riesinger and Messrs. Brown, Nelson and J.P. Jelinek, Mr. Jelinek being the new member appointed by the Governor to succeed Mr. H. W. Rietzke, whose term as member expired December 31, 1924.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Abar, Harry S.	Combacker, Marie T.	Matthiesson, E. H.
Austin, Fred	Devine, Louis W.	Mc-Devitt, Jay B.
Bartholomew, C. L.	Donnelly, Leonard J.	Miller, Clement J.
Bill, Dyar D.	Falk, Ronald A.	Nelson, Edwin F.
Blanstone, Ethel P.	Hoffman, Franklin J.	Olson, McAuley L.
Blum, Fred B.	Kaehler, Martin W.	Sathre, Casmer A.
Borowsky, Elizabeth	Langer, Arthur J.	Segal, Fannie
Burkman, Harry F.	Lyon, Darrell E.	Undhjem, Clarence M.

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacists:-

Anderson, Alf. P.	Holm, Thos. J.	McElmury, Howard E.
Boppel, Ellen	Jacobs, Robt. V.	McKellar, Bernadine M.
Dahlquist, Edwin A.	Jaren, Oscar O.	Nixon, Walter L.
Erdman, Carl J.	Johnson, Henry L.	Olson, Byron C.
Gilbert, Raymond R.	Kinney, Norman	Overland, Stanley A.
Giller, Ephraim L.	Kletzin, Wm. M.	Papke, Alton E.
Glasoe, Clayton F.	Kostick, Raymond F.	Richey, Delbert L.
Hallan, James A.	La Rose, M. Leon	Sater, Edwin S.
Hatch, Thos. L.	Leibowitz, John	Schultenover, L. R.
Hoffman, Walter E.	Lipinski, Floyd A.	Scrimgeour, Wm. A.
Hamm, Leslie H.	Malachowitz, E. J.	Smith, Donald E.
Hedlen, Ferd. A.	Manar, John A.	Sweden, Lanning A.

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Caldwell, Wm. M.	Kachenovsky, N.	Olson, Conrad E.
Christianson, L.	King, Hugh M.	Shamla, Frank J.
Dang, Harry L.	Kinney, Eugene	Strom, Wm. C.
Hall, Frank A.	Longendyke, J. D.	Yahn, Glen.
Jenson, Clifford B.		

1925

Two Hundred Twenty-ninth Meeting - Con't.

Jan 12 The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all of the candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Caldwell, Wm. M. King, Hugh M. Shamla, Frank J.
Hall, Frank A. Longendyke, J. D. Strom, W. C.
Jensen, Clifford B. Olson, Conrad E. Yahn, Glen.

One candidate for reciprocal registration was also considered and was given the modified examination required by our Board.

Jan. 13 January 13, 1925. The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Jan. 14 January 14, 1925. The Board gave the oral examination to those scheduled for that day.

Jan. 15 January 15, 1925. The Board Continued to give the oral examination.

Jan. 16 January 16, 1925. The Board spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 19 January 19, 1925. The Board Continued marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 20 January 20, 1925. After Completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Donnelly, Leonard J.	Segal, Fannie
Miller, Clement J.	Undhjem, Clarence M.

1925 Two Hundred Twenty-ninth Meeting Cont.

Jan. 20. On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Hall, Frank A.	Langendyke J. G.	Slater, Edwin S.
Hoium, Leslie H.	Mallachowitz, J. J.	Schultenover, L. H.
Jaren, Oscar O.	Olson, Byron C.	Scrimgeour, Wm. A.
Kastick, Raymond F.	Olson, Conrad E.	Shamla, Frank J.
LaRose, M. Leon	Overland, Stanley A.	Yaksh, Glen.
Lebowitz, John	Papke, Alton E.	

The application of R. C. Schoen for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin Certificate was granted.

It was duly Moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy endorse the All-Pharmacy Headquarters Building project. Motion Carried.

This being the annual meeting of the Board, the election of officers for the ensuing year, beginning February 1st, was next in order. The President appointed Mr. Jelinek teller.

On informal ballot for President, Mr. Brown received four (4) votes and Mr. Peterson one (1).

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to cast a ballot for the unanimous vote for Mr. Brown for President. Motion Carried. Mr. Brown was declared elected President for the ensuing year.

On informal ballot for Secretary, Mr. Dargavel received five (5) votes.

It was Moved and seconded that the President be authorized to cast a unanimous vote for Mr. Dargavel for Secretary. Motion carried. Mr. Dargavel was then declared elected Secretary for the ensuing year.

It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fees be fixed at $3.00 for Pharmacist and $2.00 for Assistant Pharmacist. Motion carried.

1925 Two Hundred Twenty-ninth Meeting Cont.

Jan 20. It was moved and seconded that the examination fee be fixed at $10.00 for the coming year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Board allow three days per diem for making out examination questions. Motion Carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Board retain their membership in the National Association Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Kjellander and Langenback be retained as attorneys for the Board. Motion Carried.

It was moved and seconded that the entire Board, including the Secretary and assistant Secretary, be delegates to the meeting of District No. 4 of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy to be held in St. Paul, February 10 and 11th. Motion Carried.

It was Moved and seconded that the Secretary's bond be renewed and the expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion Carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's salary be placed at $15.00.00 for the coming year. Motion Carried.

It was moved and seconded that the office allowance for the coming year be fixed at $1,380.00. Motion Carried.

On Motion duly made and seconded the office rent for the coming year was fixed not to exceed $600.00 Motion Carried.

On Motion duly made and seconded the Secretary was authorized to make the office into more adequate quarters, the expense of moving to be borne by the Board. Motion Carried.

1925 Two Hundred Twenty ninth Meeting. Con'd.

Jan 20 It was moved and seconded that the Auditing Committee work with the Secretary in disposing of the old safe and the purchase of a new one. Motion Carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy establish an office of a full-time inspector, with a salary of $150.00 per month, and said inspector to be allowed traveling expenses while out of the Twin Cities and Transportation expenses while in the Twin Cities. Motion Carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. A. J. Lund be appointed inspector for the State Board of Pharmacy. Motion Carried.

The financial report for the year ending December 31, 1924 bearing the signatures of the Auditing committee with the statement that they had audited the books of the Secretary and found them correct, was placed before the Board, and on motion made and seconded the same was accepted. Motion Carried.

Mr. Peterson and Mr. Jelinek were appointed as members of the Auditing Committee for the coming year.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

John W. Dargavel
Secretary

Attest:
Hugo O. Peterson President

1925 Two Hundred Thirtieth Meeting.

April 13 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were President Brown, Miss Riesinger, and Messrs. Peterson, Nelson and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Abar Harry S	Hanscom H. Earl	Palmer J Russell
Anderson Elmer W.	Hirschman A 2	Peterson Merle a
Agna L Norman	Hoffman Franklin J	Rivkin Ben
Arntson Gifford E.	Hunkins Hanley T	Rud Geo. M.
Austin Fred	Jaren Oscar O	Ryan Harold G
Baumhofer R J	Jensen Earl M	Sackett Fred J
Bartholomew C L	Johnson Edgar H	Sathre Casmer A
Berglund R. M.	Johnson Harry E	Schacht Richard A
Blomquist Maurice	Jones Harold T	Schultenover L H
Boppel Ellen	Jones Loren T	Scrimgeour W a
Bowers Myron T	Kings Geo. R.	Sernett Albert J
Chaseman Clem T.	Larson O. Edw.	Skamla Frank J
Cole Chas. H.	Lyon D. C.	Slechta Louis
Combackey, Mary T.	Maguire Jos. T.	Smith M H
Devine Louis W.	McDevitt Jay B	Smith Nathan a.
Dietz Louis A.	Miller Wiley E	Sorensen C. L.
Falk Otto Ronald	Miller Wm. H.	Stevens Chas. M.
Ferguson Verne T	Moe Sever J	Stuckey Alvis P.
Frantsen Clifford A	Olson Conrad E	Zabel Herman A.
Hallberg Carl A.	Painter Myrtle L	

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Abbett Arthur L	Dols Virgil J	Hatch Thev. L
Alcalay S J	Dunn Kenneth S	Hays John
Andersen Alf. P.	Ettenberg Leo S	Hecker Augusta V.
Anderson Edw.	Fetting Otto	Hollen Fred A
Barry Michael J	Galaulet Reuben H.	Jacobs Robt. V.
Belanger Frances C	Gilbert Raymond C	King Kenneth S
Blaustone Arnold	Giller Ephraim S	Kletzin Wm H
Brown N W	Hanson Reuben C	Landeen Harold T
Dahlquist Edwin A	Harrison C J	Manor John a
Detroit M. L	Harty Leo A	Martin Francis H.
Diebel Mathias H.	Haskin Emmett	McDonough Leo B

1925 — Two Hundred Thirtieth Meeting, Cont.

April 13

McKellar Bernadine M.	Pratt Harold W.	Strom Wm C.
Mitchell E H	Ray Herbert L.	Sullivan John M.
Moe Arnold N	Ribarick Albin	Swedien L A.
Munck Geo. J.	Rudh Byron L	Swenson D L R
Nickels Carl E	Rusch Mathew E.	Tyler F. Russell
Nixon Walter L.	Schneider Earl W.	Urdahl Jos A.
Olson Gehard A	Schwankl Edmund F.	Voelkli Olga M.
Peters Edw A.	Scofield Wilbur H.	Weaks Stewart W.
Phillips Geo W	Shannon Mary E	Wood John P
Popkin Sam	Slocumb Jesse B	Youngstrom C L

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination

Mueller Geo W	Gilson Jos F	Redfield Warren L
Ball Merle E	Johnson Russell	Siegel Sarah
Danz Harry L	Rishinevsky N.	Triggs Alice
Dargavel C A	Astroski Wm J.	

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all the candidates taking the examination for pharmacist and the preliminary Examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for: Mueller, Geo. W. Danz Harry L Redfield Warren L Dargavel C A Siegel Sarah

Three candidates for reciprocal registration and one for reinstatement as pharmacist also appeared before the Board.

April 14 — The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all the candidates taking the examination for assistant pharmacist.

April 15 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

April 16-17 — The Board gave the oral examination to seventy-nine (79) candidates.

April 20 — The Board continued to give the oral examination to the remainder of the class, forty-five (45) candidates.

April 21-22-23 — The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

April 24 — after completing the tabulating of the standings of the

1925 — Two Hundred Thirtieth Meeting, Cont.

April 24 — candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Brown presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson Elmer W	Kings Geo R	Sackett Fred J
Boppel Ellen	Magiera Jos	Sennett Albert J
Franksen Clifford A	Peterson Merle A	Slechta Louis
Cole Chas H.	Rivkin Ben	Smith M H
Johnson Edgar H	Rud Geo M	Stevens Chas M
Johnson Harry E	Ryan Harold L.	Zabel Herman A

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Andersen Alf. P.	Harrison C J	Olson Gehard A
Anderson Edw.	Harty Leo A	Peters Edw A
Dahlquist Edwin A	Haskin Emmett	Phillips Geo W
Dargavel C A	Hecker Augusta V.	Rudh Byron L
Detroit M L	Jacobs Robt V.	Schneider Earl W
Diebel Mathias N.	Landlen Harold F	Scofield Wilbur H
Dols Virgil J	Martin Francis H	Shannon Mary E
Dunn Kenneth S	McDonough Leo B	Swedien L A
Galanter Reuben H	McKellar Bernadine M.	Urdahl Jos A
Gilbert Raymond C	Moe Arnold N	Voelkli Olga M
Giller Ephraim S	Munck Geo J	Youngstrom C L
Hanson Reuben C	Nixon Walter L	

The application of L. M. Ellingson for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

The application of E. A. Higgins for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of L. D. Carlson for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of J. C. Underkofler for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied because of his not qualifying.

1925 — Two Hundred Thirtieth Meeting, Concl.

april 24 — It was duly moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to turn over $1500.00 to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association for the advancement of the science and art in pharmacy as provided by law. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the salary of the Secretary be raised $25.00 per month effective May 1, 1925. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the office allowance be increased $10.00 per month beginning May 1, 1925. Motion carried.

On motion made and seconded the Secretary was instructed to have 5000 copies of the pharmacy laws printed in booklet form and mail out to the pharmacists and assistant pharmacists in the state. Motion carried.

After a general discussion of matters of interest to the Board, on motion adjourned.

John W. Bryant
Secretary

Attest:
Edwin A. Brown
President.

1925 — Two Hundred Thirty-first Meeting

july 13 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were President Brown, Miss Pissinger, and Messrs. Peterson, Nelson and Jelinek, these were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Abar Vesta C	Elsenpeter Ralph J	Noun Maurice H
Anderson Abner C	Haskin Emmett	Olson Howard J
Austin Fred	Havlish Henry J	Olson Stanley T
Brumhofer R J	Hecker Augusta V	Overland Stanley O
Bartholomew C L	Hirschman A L	Painter Myrtle L
Beck Harry	Hoffman Franklin J	Sather Casmer A
Beutner Harry C	Jacobs Robt V.	Schacht Richard A
Blomquist Maurice	Johnson J Herb.	Schiltenover L H
Bowers Myron T	Kemp Robt. W.	Segal Wm. M.
Burkman Harry T	Langer Arthur J	Shamla Frank J
Carpenter Harold H	Lark Geo C.	Smith Fred L
Combacker Maris T.	Lavintman Sarah B	Sonnen Carl A
Diebel Mathias H.	Moffatt Arthur R	Westby Winfred C
Edwards Warren L	Mueller Geo. W.	

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Abar Harry S	Jones Harold T.	Ratfield Warren L
Abbett Arthur L	Karon Maurice	Ribarich Albin M.
Blaustone Arnold	King Hugh M	Rusch Mathew C
Bohall Glenn C	King Kenneth S	Sadoff Max
Brown N W	Kletzin Wm. M.	Salzwedel Richard G
Burke Kenneth J	Lund Beatrice J	Sampson G A
Christensen M V	Marshall Rodney M.	Sands Aaron N
Danz Harry L	Missing Oscar T	Saunderson N A
Ettenberg Leo S	Nicholson Harry C	Schwankl Edmund T
Green Frank L	Olson Marion M	Siegel Sarah
Hafel Theo L	Peterson Carl G A	Sullivan John M
Hays John	Poirier Earl J	Walter Carlos E.
Haeny Geo J	Popkin Roy S	Wecks Stewart W
Hokanson Harry C	Popkin Sam	Wood John P
Hollen Ferd. A.	Pratt Harold W	Zuvern Wm. J.
Jensen Clifford B.	Ray Herb. L.	

1925 — Two Hundred Thirty-first Meeting. Con't.

July 13 — The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Donohue Stephen a — Johnson Gustave — Kishinevsky Nathan
Edwards Kenneth 7 — Jensen Glenn N — Travis Lester
Greene Harold E

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all the candidates taking the examination for pharmacist and to thirty-five (35) candidates taking the examination for assistant pharmacist. The preliminary examination was given to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for, namely: Assistant Pharmacist:

Donohue Stephen a — Johnson Gustave — Travis Lester
Edwards Kenneth 7 — Kishinevsky Nathan

Seven candidates for reciprocal registration and two for reinstatement as pharmacists also appeared before the Board.

July 14 — The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to the remainder of the class and the oral examination to thirty-one (31) candidates.

July 15 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

July 16 — The Board gave the oral examination to forty-two (42) candidates.

July 17 — The Board continued to give the oral examination to the remainder of the class, nineteen (19) candidates. After this was completed, the Board began marking the written work of the candidates. at 5 P.M. Board adjourned to meet again July 21st.

July 21, 22, 23. — The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

July 24 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates the Board went into executive session, President Brown presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1925 — Two Hundred Thirty-first Meeting. con't.

July 24

Anderson Abner C — Diebel Mathias H — Lark Geo C.
Baumhofer Raymond J — Elsenpeter Ralph J — Lavintman Sarah B
Beck Harry — Haskin Emmett — Noun Maurice H
Blomquist Maurice — Hecker Augusta V. — Olson Stanley 7
Bowers Myron 7 — Kemp Robt W. — Schultenover L. H.
Carpenter H H

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Abar Harry — Hollen Fred. A. — Sadoff Max
Bobell Glenn C — Lund Beatrice J — Sampson G A
Brown N W — Muesing Oscar 7 — Schwankl Edmund 7
Burke Kenneth J — Olson Marion M — Walter Carlus E
Donohue S a — Peterson Carl G a — Wood John C
Ettenberg Leo S — Porrier Earl J — Zwirn Wm. J.
Haeny Geo. J. — Redfield W L

The application of W. N. Fisher for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

The application of Henry Gifford for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

The application of Edward H. Blessin for registration as pharmacist on his montana certificate was granted.

The application of Elmer H. Glenn for registration as pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of C. W. Hanson for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Loring E. Scott for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of A. D. Smestad for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Otto Stenerud for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of L. J. Heiden for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied because of his not qualifying. Had not had 4 yrs exper prior to regis as E.P. in Ia.

1925 — Two Hundred Thirty-first Meeting. cont.

July 24 — It was moved and seconded that the President appoint one delegate to attend the 29th Annual Conference of the Association of Dairy, Food and Drug officials of the United States to be held in Denver, Colo., July 28, 29, 30, and 31st. Motion carried. The President then appointed Mr. Dargavel as delegate.

It was moved and seconded that the President appoint two delegates to attend the Convention of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy to be held in Des Moines, Ia., August 24th and 25th. Motion carried. The President then appointed Mr. Peterson and Mr. Jelinek such delegates.

After a general discussion of Board matters, on motion adjourned.

John W. Dargavel
Secretary.

attest:
Edwin A. Brown
President.

1925 — Two Hundred Thirty-second meeting

Oct. 12 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were President Brown, Miss Riesinger and Messrs. Peterson, Nelson and Jelinek.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Abar Harry S	Hoffman Franklin J.	Nessel P. Maurice
Abar Vesta C	Jacobs Robt. V.	Olson Howard J.
Austin Fred	Jensen Earl M.	Overland Stanley A.
Bartholomew C L	Kannenberg Barnard H.	Painter Myrtle J
Bart Ray L	Kassmir Sherman	Redfield Warren L.
Beliveau Harold A	Koehler Martin H.	Sampson G.O.
Bohall Glenn E	Kunze Reinhold H.	Schacht Richard A.
Combucker Maris T.	Langer Arthur J.	Scrimgeour wm. A.
Dargavel Chester A	La Rose M. Leon	Segal Wm. M.
Devine Louis W.	Larson A. Edw.	Smith Fred L.
Dietz Louis A.	Lebovitz John Y.	Smith Nathan A
Falk Ronald Otto	Martin Francis H.	Sonnen Carl A.
Ferguson Vern T.	Miller Wm. H.	Stuckey Alois P.
Fowler H.C. Ray	Mueller Geo W.	Weberg Hjalmer
Gilbert Raymond C.	Ness Arthur C.	Zuercher Wm. J.
Havlish Henry J		

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Abbett Arthur L.	Jones Harold T.	Popkin Sam
Belanger Francels C.	Karon Maurice	Ray Herbert L.
Cairns Robt. J.	King Hugh M.	Rusch Mathew E.
Danz Harry L.	King Kenneth L.	Salzwedel Richard G.
Edwards Kenneth T.	Kishinevsky N.A.	Saunderson N.A.
Fitting Otto	Klenert Anton J.	Sullivan John M.
Hargrove Louis D.	Kletzin Wm. N.	Teisberg Thos. N.
Hays John	Lipinski Harry T.	Thro Linn A.
Hengemuehler Edw. N.	Maas Milton C.	Travis Lester
Hokanson Harry C.	Orth Alvin J.	Weeks Stewart W.
Jacobson A. T.	Popkin Roy	

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Huseby Richard	Mikkelson Ivar
Kinney Eugene	Swedan Mabel A.

1925 — Two Hundred Thirty-second Meeting. Cont.

Oct. 12 — The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all of the candidates, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Huseby Richard

Oct. 13 — Twelve candidates for reciprocal registration appeared before the Board at 9 A.M. and the usual procedure governing such applicants was followed. In the afternoon the Board gave the oral examination to twenty-one (21) candidates.

Oct. 14 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Oct. 15 — The Board gave the oral examination to thirty-eight (38) candidates.

Oct. 16 — The Board gave the oral examination to the balance of the class, twenty (20) candidates. After this was completed, the Board began marking the written work of the candidates. At the close of the afternoon, Board adjourned to meet again October 20th.

Oct. 20, 21, 22. — The Board continued to mark the written work of the candidates.

Oct. 23 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, the meeting being called to order by Miss Riesinger, who was elected President pro tem in the absence of President Brown, who had to return home due to serious illness in family.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Abar Harry S	Kunze Reinhold H.	Sampson G.O.
Abar Vesta C	Lebovitz John Y. (Name changed to Lebow)	Schacht Richard A.
Bart Ray L	Martin Francis H.	Segal Wm. M.
Bokall Glenn E	Nessel R. Maurice	Smith Nathan A.
Dargavel Chester A.	Olson Howard J.	Zwirn Wm. J.
Kannenberg B H	Painter Myrtle L.	

1925 — Two Hundred Thirty-second Meeting. Cont.

Oct. 23 — On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Abbett Arthur L.	Hokanson Harry C	Arth Alvin J
Belanger Frances C	Jacobson Albin T	Popkin Roy
Cairns Robt. J.	Jones Harold T	Rusch Mathew E.
Hays John	Kletzin Wm. N.	

The application of Edw. F. Bistricky for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

The application of Frank H. Conway for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of E.A. Engebretson for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Barney S. Johnson for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of M.A. Lauer for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Jos. L. Nikolai for registration as Pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was granted.

The application of Arthur T. Peterson for registration as Pharmacist on his Indiana certificate was granted.

The application of S.L. Scheldrup for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Roy N. Slagerman for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Lloyd M. Smits for Registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Chas. R. Taggart for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Clifford O. Sween for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

1925 — Two Hundred Thirty-second Meeting, Concl.

Oct. 23

Mr. Jelinek gave a verbal report on the meeting of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy held in Des Moines Ia., August 24th and 25th, to which he was a delegate.

Mr. Durgavel, who was a delegate to the 29th annual Conference of the Association of Dairy, Food and Drug Officials of the United States held in Denver, Colo., July 28, 29, 30, and 31st, also reported on this meeting.

It was moved and seconded that the reports of the various delegates be accepted. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

John W. Durgavel
Secretary

attest:
Marie A Oeisinger
President pro tem.

1926 — Two Hundred Thirty-third Meeting

Jan. 11

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were Pres. Brown, Miss Oeisinger and Messrs. Peterson, Nelson and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting. Miss Oeisinger whose term of office expired 12/31/25, was again reappointed by the Governor to a second five year term.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Austin Fred	Jacobs Robt V.	Poirier Earl J
Blum, Fred B	Johnson J. Herb.	Redfield Warren L
Bruhn Suend R	Johnson Richard M	Roberts Chas. W.
Burkman Harry F	Kassmir Sherman	Rosenfield Shirley
Combacker Marie F	Knudson Nina M	Sather Casmer A
Devine Louis W	Larson A Edw	Scharf Benj. M.
Falk Ronald A	Lund Beatrice J	Shaula Frank J
Giller Ephraim S	Matz M R	Sonnen Carl A
Hawlish Henry J	Miller Wiley E	Stucky Alois P
Hildebrandt Wm E	Mueller Geo. W.	Weberg Hjalmer
Hirschman A L	Ness Arthur C	Wentz Earl
Hoffman Franklin J	Orth Alvin J	Youngstrom Clifford L.
Hunsaker J R	Peters Edw. A.	

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Almin Rugnar	Huseby Richard	Saunderson N A
Barnes Dale F	Josephs Harry	Scheuer Darwin C
Barry Michael J	Karon Maurice	Siegel Sarah
Bengen Jack J	King Geo. C	Slocumb Jesse B
Bullard Luther P	King Hugh M	Smalley Howard L
Christensen M V	King Kenneth S	Storlie Kennard L
Clark Philip D	Kishinevsky N A	Sullivan John M
Crouch Thos. B	Kletzin Chas T	Swenson Douglas LR
Davenport Franklin A	Kroning Hubert T	Teisberg Thos. H.
Ekeren Olaf G	Lipinski Harry F	Thompson Marvin R
Fjeldstad Alvin A	McGowan Delbert W.	Thornton Neuman B
Genuth Ben	Montgomery Kenneth W	Travis, Lester
Gordon Maurice	Ray Herbert L	Walters Donald S
Hengemuehler Edw H	Ries Chas. J.	Weeks Stewart W
Houkala Edw	Salzwedel Richard G.	Wyman Clinton V.
Hunsaker Marvin D.	Sanger Raymond J.	

1926 — Two Hundred Thirty-third Meeting, con't.

Jan 11, — The following were present to take the Preliminary examination

Bruhn Svend R	Gordon Dave	Nelson John D
Wentz Carl	Johnson Howard M	Newman Edwin A
	Kinney Eugene	Svetlan Mabel A

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to 80 of the candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for:

Bruhn Svend R	Johnson H.M.	Newman Edwin A.
Wentz Carl	Nelson Wm. D.	Svetlan Mabel A

Two candidates for reciprocal registration were also considered and were given the modified examination required by our Board.

Jan. 12 — The Board continued to give the practical work to the balance of the class and the oral examination to thirty-eight candidates.

Jan. 13 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Jan. 14 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to forty candidates.

Jan. 15 — The Board continued giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class. When this was completed, marking of the written work of the candidates began.

Jan. 18, 19, 20. — The Board continued marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan 21 — after completing the tabulating of the Standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Broom presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1926 — Two Hundred Thirty-third Meeting, Con't.

Jan. 21

Austin Fred	Jacobs Robt. V.	Peters Edw. A
Blum Fred B	Johnson J. Herb.	Poirier Earl J
Combacker Marie J	Kassmir Sherman	Ralfield Warren L.
Deving Louis W	Knudson Nina M	Sather Casmer A
Havlish Henry J	Lund Beatrice J	Sonnen Carl A
Hirschman A L	Miller Wiley E	Stucky Alois P.
Hoffman Franklin J	Mueller Geo W.	Weberg Hjalmer
Hunsaker J R	Orth Alvin J	Youngstrom Clifford L.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Almin Rugnar	Huseby Richard	Sanger Raymond J
Barnes Dale J	Karon Maurice	Slocumb Jesse B
Bengen Jack J	King Geo. C.	Smalley Howard L
Bullard Luther P.	King Kenneth S.	Storlie Kennard L
Clark Philip L	Kroning Hubert T	Sullivan John M
Davenport Franklin A.	Lipinski Harry J	Tesberg Thos H
Ekeren Olaf G	McGowan Delbert W.	Thompson Marvin R
Fjeldstad Alvin A	Montgomery Kenneth W.	Thornton Neuman B.
Genuth Ben	Nelson Wm. D.	Travis Lester
Hengemuhler Edw H	Newman Edwin A	Walters Donald S
Honkala Edw	Ray Herbert L	Wyman Clinton
Hunsaker Marvin D.	Salzwedel Richard G.	

The application of Martin A. Simenstad for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Albert C. Kasper for registration as Pharmacist on his Arizona certificate was granted.

This being the annual meeting of the Board, the election of officers for the ensuing year, beginning February 1st, was next in order. The President appointed Miss Riesinger teller.

Mr. John Nelson was nominated a candidate for President.

It was moved and seconded that nominations for President be closed. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary cast a unanimous vote for Mr. Nelson for President. Motion carried.

1926 Two Hundred Thirty-third Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 21 Mr. Nelson was then declared elected President for the ensuing year.

Mr. John W. Dargavel was nominated a candidate for Secretary.

It was moved and seconded that nominations for Secretary be closed. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the teller be authorized to cast a unanimous vote for Mr. Dargavel for Secretary. Motion carried. Mr. Dargavel was then declared elected Secretary for the ensuing year.

It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fee remain as heretofore: $3.00 for Pharmacist and $2.00 for assistant Pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the examination fee be fixed at $10.00 for the coming year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy retain their memberships in the National Association Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

On motion made and seconded, the Secretary's bond was ordered renewed the expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's salary be fixed at $1,800.00 for the coming year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Office allowance for the coming year be fixed at $1,500.00. Motion carried.

On motion made and seconded, the office rent for the coming year was fixed not to exceed $500.00. Motion carried.

On motion made and seconded, the Inspector's salary was raised to $175.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. Herbert H. Hoar be retained as attorney for the Board. Motion carried.

1926 Two Hundred Thirty-third Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 21 The financial statement ending the year Dec. 31, 1925 was read by the Secretary, after which it was moved and seconded that the same be accepted and placed on file. Motion carried

On motion Board adjourned.

Secretary
J. W. Dargavel.

attest:
Edwin A. Brown
President.

Brown

1926

Two Hundred Thirty-fourth Meeting

Apr. 12

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were President Nelson, Miss Riesinger, and Messrs. Brown, Peterson and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Arntson Gifford E.	Hamilton Horace L.	McDonough Leo B.
Barnes Dale J.	Hogan Thos. J.	McElmury, Howard E.
Bartholomew C.L.	Holden Naomi J.	Montgomery, Kenneth W.
Belwcan Harold A	Hunkins Stanley J.	Olson Conrad E
Berglund Russell M.	Irwin John H.	Roper Samuel L
Beutner Harry C.	Jacobson Albin J.	Reinhardt Louis J
Blaustone Ethel P.	Jaren Oscar D.	Rosenfield Shirley
Brown Arthur K.	Jones Harold T	Ruda Byron L.
Bruhn Svend R.	Karon Maurice	Ryback Ray T
Christgau, Catherine	King Geo. C.	Scringeour Wm. A
Clark Walker Earl	King Kenneth L.	Shamla Frank J.
Claseman Clem. J.	Landeen Harold J.	Smalley Howard L.
Culp Lyle D.	Langer Arthur J	Smith Fred D.
Eddy Kenneth H.	Lipinski Floyd A	Sorensen Clarence L.
Falk Ronald A.	Lipinski Harry J.	Stolee Gullik
Foster Maurice E.	Luksik Edw. J.	Thornton Neuman B.
Giller Ephraim S.	Mador, Chas. L., Jr.	Wentzel Roy H.
Hallberg C.A.	Matz, M.R.	Yahn Glen

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Andrews, John D.	Elsenpeter Mary R.	King Hugh M
Aqua L. Norman	Fink Hubert H	Kishinevsky N.A
Baker John H.	Furman Meyer	Kletzin Chas. T.
Barry Michael J	Gordhamer Jos. C.	Krieger Adolph J
Beaver A.N.	Gordon Maurice	Larsen Ale
Bicker Willard J.	Grais Samuel S	Larson A. Edw.
Beverson, Laverne M.	Green Frank L	Lindenberg Louis D
Binger Harold L	Hatch Francis E	Maas Milton C
Blaustone Arnold	Henk Wm C	Malone Vincent L.
Brown Harry A	Hillestad Maurice C	Mark Margaret M.
Champlin Dorothy B	Holden J D	Miller Hubert M
Crouch Thos. B.	Jensen Clifford B	Muller Edw. L
Danz Harry L	Josephs Harry	Pereson Jorgen C
Edwards H. J.	Keenan Mary K.	Pratt Harold W.

1926

Two Hundred Thirty-fourth Meeting, Cont.

Apr. 12

Ries Chas. J.	Seldon Burt	Weiks Stewart W.
Rosenthal Louis	Siegel Sarah	Weise Harrison B.
Saunderson N.A.	Skauge Alvs J	Weigel Robt. L.
Scheibel A.J.	Smith Chadwick B.	
Schener Darwin	Swenson D L R	
Schreiser Chas J.	Thomes Loran J.	

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Bigelback Peter E	Jensen Glenn N	Miltenberger John J
Gordon Dave G	Kempf Henry W	Utecht Raymond D
Gunstenson Gustave	Kinney Eugene	Weyhrauch John D
Houts Lymond G		

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy-nine candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for, namely: assistant Pharmacist:

Gordon Dave G	Jensen Glenn N	Utecht Raymond D
Gunstenson Gustave	Kempf Henry W	Weyhrauch John D.
Houts Lymond G.		

Two candidates for reciprocal registration were also considered and given the modified examination required by our Board. One candidate for reinstatement as Pharmacist was also present.

apr. 13 — The Board continued to give the practical work to the balance of the class and the oral examination to thirty candidates.

apr. 14 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

apr. 15. — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to forty-seven candidates.

apr. 16 — The Board continued giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class, forty-one candidates. When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again in April 19th.

apr. 19, 20, 21, 22 — The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

1926 Two Hundred Thirty-fourth Meeting, cont.

apr. 23 after completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Nelson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Belivean Harold O.	Hamilton Horace L.	Pope Samuel L
Blanstone Ethel S	Jaren Oscar D.	Rybak Ray T.
Buchin Svend R.	Landeen Harold T	Sorensen Clarence L
Christgau Catherine	McDonough Leo B	Stolee Gullick
Eddy Kenneth N.	McElmury Howard E	Thornton Neuman B

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Andrews John J	Hatch Francis E	Mark Margaret M
Baker John H	Hillestad Maurice C	Miller Hubert M
Beaver A N	Holden Judson D	Pratt Harold W
Becker Willard T	Kernan Mary Katherine	Rosenthal Louis
Beverson Laverne M	Kimpf Henry W	Schiebel A T
Brown Harry A	Kishinevsky Nathan A	Schiesser Chas. J.
Champlin Dorothy B	Krieger Adolph T	Skrange Otis J
Elsenpeter Mary R	Larson O. Edw	Smith Chadwicke B.
Furman Meyer	Lindenberg Louis D	Swenson A L R
Gordhamer Jos. C	Maas Milton C	Thomes Loran T
Grais Samuel S	Malone Vincent L.	Utecht Raymond D
Green Frank L		Weyhrauch John D.

The application of Jean S. Cavett for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of Laura Albina Foster for registration as Pharmacist on her North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of L.A. Hellweg for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

It was duly moved and seconded that a new typewriter be purchased. motion carried.

It was duly moved and seconded that Mr. Nelson, together with the Secretary, Mr. Dargavel, be elected delegates

1926 Two Hundred Thirty-fourth Meeting, Cont.

apr. 23 to the National Association Boards of Pharmacy Convention to be held in Philadelphia in September. motion carried.

On motion made and seconded, Mr. Dargavel was appointed a delegate to attend the meeting of the North Central States Association of Food, Drug, Dairy and Feed Officials, held at Kansas City, May 24, and 25. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that $1,000 out of the funds of the State Board of Pharmacy be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association for the advancement of the science and art in Pharmacy as provided by Law. motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

John W. Dargavel.
Secretary

attest: John Nelson
President.

1926 — Two Hundred Thirty-fifth Meeting.

July 12 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a. m. Members present were President Nelson, Miss Riesinger and Messrs. Brown, Peterson and Gelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Baker John H.	Jensen Earl M	Reinhardt Louis J
Barnes Dale J	Jones Harold T	Remes Jacob H
Bartholomew C L	Karon Maurice	Rosenfield Shirley
Becker Willard J	Kenan, Mary Katherine	Rosenthal Louis
Bergen Jack J	King Geo. C.	Sains Leslie
Beverson Laverne M.	King Kenneth S	Scharf Benj. M.
Bullard Luther P.	Kroning Hubert T	Schwankl Edmund J.
Burke Kenneth J	Langer Arthur J	Seringeour Wm. A.
Burkman Harry J	Mador, Chas. L. Jr.	Shamla Frank J
Champlin Dorothy B	Mark, Margaret M.	Smalley Howard L
Dietz Louis A	McCarter John D	Sullivan John M
Hallberg Carl A	Ness Arthur C	Thompson Marvin R
Hay John W	Olson Byron C	Wentzel Roy H
Jacobson Albin J	Popkin Roy S	Urdahl Jos A.

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Aqua, L. Norman	Houts Lymond S	Nicholson W C
Berntson Wilfred C	Jensen Clifford B	O'Toole Edw. M.
Brown Arthur K	Kaveney, James W.	Pachano Nicholas J
Buss Alvin C	King Hugh M.	Paul Erwin W T.
Crouch Thos. B.	Kinney Eugene	Price R. J.
Edwards Kenneth J	Klenert Anton J	Rohrer Clinton E
Edwardson Waldo	Kletzin Chas. T.	Roth Allan B
Ertel Harold	Knox Donald L	Saunderson N D
Fredell Walter J	Kraines Max M.	Seldon Burt
Gordon Dave J	Lee Arrin	Thomes Lloyd A
Gordon Maurice	Lieb Raymond J	Wilson Frank E.
Henk Wm. C.	Muller Edw L.	

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Bigelback Peter E.	Lalonde Merlin E
Cunningham Edw. P.	Zoll Geo. J.

1926 — Two Hundred Thirty-fifth Meeting. Cont.

July 12 — The following named passed a satisfactory preliminary examination and were directed to continue their examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Bigelback Peter E. Cunningham, Edw. P. La Londe Merlin E.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to eighty candidates.

Five candidates for reciprocal registration were also considered and given the modified examination required by our Board. Two candidates for reinstatement as Pharmacists were also present.

July 13 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

July 14 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to forty candidates.

July 15 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examinations to the remainder of the class, thirty-nine candidates.

July 16 — The Board spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

July 20, 21, — The Board continued to mark the written work of the candidates.

July 22 — After completing the tabulating of the standing of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Nelson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Baker John H.	Champlin Dorothy B	Mark Margaret M.
Barnes Dale J	Jacobson Albin J	Reinhardt Louis J.
Becker Willard J.	Kenan, Mary Katherine	Thompson Marvin R
Beverson Laverne M.	King Geo. C.	Wentzel Roy H.
Burke Kenneth J	Kroning Hubert T.	Urdahl Jos A.

1926 — Two Hundred Thirty-fifth Meeting.

July 22 — On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Agna, S. Norman	Henke Wm C	Muller Edw. L
Berntson Wilfred C	Houts Lymond G	O'Toole Edw. M.
Cunningham Edw P	Keaveny James W	Pachaw Nicholas J
Edwards Kenneth T	Klanert Anton J	Rohrer Clinton E
Edwardson Waldo	Kletzin Chas T.	Seldon Burt
Fredell Walter G	Knox Donald L	Thomes Lloyd A.
Gordon Maurice	Krainer Max M	

The application of Wm. A. Buckholtz for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

The application of Geo. W. Ellis for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted

The application of S. E. Rackow for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of B. F. Miller for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted

The application of Wm. A. Ringness for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of W. E. H. Morse for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

The application of O. F. Wagner for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

It was moved and seconded that a new mimeograph be purchased. Motion carried.

On motion duly made and seconded, Board adjourned.

John W. Dargavel
Secretary

attest: John Nelson
President.

Nelson

1926 — Two Hundred Thirty-sixth Meeting

Oct. 11 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present were President Nelson, Miss Ensinger, and Messrs. Brown, Peterson and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Agna, S. Norman	Jensen Earl M	Ness Arthur C
Bartholomew C. L.	Jones Harold T	Olson Byron C
Bergen Jack J	Karon Maurice	Payne Leslie G
Beutner Harry C	Keaveny James W.	Popkin Roy S
Bullard L C	Kostick Raymond T	Remes Jacob H
Burkman Harry T	Krainis Max M.	Rohrer Clinton E
Carrow Armand J	Krieger Adolph T.	Rosenfield Shirley
Clark Philip D	Langmack Elmer M.	Sains Leslie
Cooperman Oscar E	Lipinski Lloyd A	Scharf Benj. M
Falk Ronald Otto	Lipinski Harry T	Schneider Earl W
Fields Lafayette	Matz Marcellus R	Schwantes Edmund T
Genuth Ben	Maxfield Lysle R	Shamla Frank J
Giller Ephraim I	Montgomery Kenneth W.	Swanson Gustave, Jr
Houts Lymond G	Muller Edw. L	Travis Lester
Hunkins Stanley T	Munck Geo J.	Yahn Glen

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Aurelius Julian E	Jensen Clifford P.	Reis Chas J
Barry Michael J	Josephs Harry	Roth Allan B
Brown Arthur K	King Hugh M	Saunderson N. A
Crouch Thos. B.	Kinney Eugene	Siegel Sarah
Ertel Harold	Lee Arrin	Stier John G
Esser Henry A	Paul Erwin H T	Waag Lloyd C.
Fjeldstad Blaine A	Reis Reginald J.	Weese Harrison B.
Gordon Dave G.	Renner Cyril L.	

The following were present to take the Preliminary exam.:

Collins Chas C.	Knudson Oscar S.
Fox Edw. L.	Miller Morris

The following named passed a satisfactory preliminary examination and were directed to continue their examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Knudson, Oscar S. — Miller Morris

1926 — Two Hundred Thirty-sixth Meeting cont.

Oct. 11 — The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy (70) candidates.

Eight candidates for Reciprocal registration were present, and seven were given the modified examination required by our Board. One candidate was found not to be qualified.

Oct. 12 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Oct. 13 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to thirty-six (36) candidates.

Oct. 14 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class. When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again October 19th.

Oct. 19, 20, — The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

Oct. 21 — after completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Nelson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Keaveny, James W.	Munck Geo. J.	Schneider Earl W
Kraines Max. M.	Rohrer Clinton E.	Shamla, Frank J.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examinations for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Aurelius Julian E.	King Hugh M	Renner Cyril L
Brown Arthur K	Josepho Harry	Waag Lloyd C
Crouch Thos B.	Price Reginald J	

The application of Samuel Reuben for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Walter M. Spannaus for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

1926 — Two Hundred Thirty-sixth Meeting.

Oct. 21 — The application of Lester H. Oliver for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Alex L. Kapsner for registration as Pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was granted.

The application of David R. Edblom for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Harry J. Kunert for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Edw. L. Wold for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

On motion duly made and seconded, the Secretary was instructed to check up all State institutions and hospitals to see that all dispensaries be in charge of a registered pharmacist. Motion carried.

On motion duly made and seconded, Board adjourned.

John W. Dargavel.
Secretary.

attest:
John Nelson
President.

1927 — Two Hundred Thirty-seventh Meeting

Jan. 10 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. members present were President Nelson, Miss Riesinger and Messrs. Brown, Peterson and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting. Mr. Nelson serving unexpired term of John H. Beers which expired 12/31/26 was reappointed by Governor to serve a full term of 5 yrs.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson, Mercedes V.	Giller, Ephraim L.	Olson, Marion M.
Aqua, L. Norman	Gordon, Maurice	Popkin, Roy S.
Arntson, Gifford E.	Houts Lymond S.	Price, Reginald J.
Bengen, Jack J.	Jensen, Earl M.	Remes, Jacob H.
Bullard, Luther P.	Johnson, James A.	Rosenfield, Shirley
Carroll, Geo. B.	Jones, Harold T	Ruth, Byron L.
Clark, Philip D.	Karon, Maurice	Scharf, Benj. M.
Cooperman, Oscar E.	Klovstad, Paulin B.	Schwankl, Edmund T.
Cunningham, Edw. P.	Krieger, Adolph T	Scringeour Wm. A.
Elsenpeter, Mary R.	Langer, Arthur J.	Seldon, Burt
Falk, Ronald O.	Montgomery, Kenneth W.	Slocumb, Jesse B.
Fields, Lafayette	Muller, Edw. L.	Thomes, Lloyd
Fowler, N.C. Ray	Nelson, Edwin T.	Walter, Carlus E.
Genuit, Ben	Nelson, Wm. D.	Walters, Donald S.
Gilbert, Raymond C.	Olson, Byron C.	

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson, Arthur M.	Jordan, James T.	Phillips Earl N.
Bartholomew, E. L.	Johnson, Howard M.	Popkin, Sam
Bauman, M. J.	Keprios, Mike	Remes, Leonard
Bearman, Max	Kinney, Eugene	Rohrer, Marvin E.
Binger, Harold L	Klugman, Arthur N.	Root, Mabel M.
Brown, Louise W	Knudson, Oscar S.	Sains, Leslie
Brown, Raymond K	Kostick, Wm. R.	Schener, Darwin C.
Ertel, Harold	Lee, Arrin	Schlanbusch, Lyle D.
Fencel, Geo. A.	Lieb, Raymond J.	Sensiba, Thos. K.
Frey, Lewis L	Maxfield, Lyle R.	Stevenson, Stuart C.
Fuka, Elmer	Miller, Wm. W.	Strobeck, Ellis M.
Fuller, Norman C.	Nehlen, Allan J.	Swenson, Arton N.
Gruse, Mahlen N.	Nuwash, Jos. A.	Swetlan, Mabel A.
Haskell, Harry P.	Paul, Erwin N. T.	Werthman, Earl A.
Hay, Frederick A.	Perrault, Robert	Wilson, Frank E.

1927 — Two Hundred Thirty-seventh Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 10 — The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:

Day, Merwin C.	Hastings, Robt. E.	McLuigg, Henry J.
Dreis, Henry A.	Lewis, Frances	Rutter, Albert V.
Engelhardt, Wm J.		

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy-nine (79) candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examinations filed for, namely: Assistant Pharmacist:

Day, Merwin C.	Lewis, Frances	Rutter Albert V.
Dreis, Henry A.	McLuigg, Henry J.	

Four candidates for reciprocal registration and one candidate for reinstatement as Assistant Pharmacist were also present. One candidate for reciprocity was found not to have his application and credentials complete and it was laid over to the April meeting. This application was later withdrawn by the applicant. The other candidates were given the modified examination required by our Board.

Jan. 11 — The Board continued to give the practical work to the remainder of the class, fifteen (15) candidates, and the oral examination to twenty (20) candidates.

Jan. 12 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Jan. 13 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to thirty-nine (39) candidates.

Jan. 14 — The Board continued giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class, thirty-three (33) candidates. When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again January 18th.

Jan. 18-19-20 — The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 21 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Nelson presiding.

1927 Jan. 21

Two Hundred Thirty-seventh Meeting - Cont.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson, Mercedes V.	Houts, Lymond G.	Remes, Jacob N.
Aqua, S. Norman	Jones, Harold T	Rosenfield, Shirley
Carroll, Geo. B.	Karon, Maurice	Scharf, Benj. M.
Clark, Philip D	Klovstad, Pauline B.	Schwankl, Edmund T.
Cooperman, O. E.	Muller, Edw. L.	Seldon, Burt
Cunningham, Edw. P.	Olson, Byron C.	Slocumb, Jesse B.
Elsenpeter, Mary R.	Olson, Marion M.	Thomes, Lloyd
Falk, Ronald O	Popkin, Roy S.	Walter, Carlus E
Fields, Lafayette	Price, Reginald J.	Walters, Donald S.
Genuth, Ben.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson, Arthur M.	Fuka, Elmer	Miller, Wm. W.
Bartholomew, C. L.	Fuller, Norman C	Phillips, Earl H
Bauman, M. J.	Gruse, Mahlen N.	Rohrer, Marvin E.
Bearman, Max	Jordan, James T.	Rutter, Albert V.
Binger, Harold L.	Kaprios, Mike	Sains, Leslie
Brown, Louise W.	Kostick, Wm. R.	Swenson, Orton N.
Ertel, Harold		

The application of Dan. L. Evander for reinstatement as Assistant Pharmacist was granted.

The application of D. M. Christianson for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Philip R. Nelson for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Eva R. Hansen for registration as Pharmacist on her South Dakota certificate was granted.

This being the annual meeting of the Board, the election of officers for the ensuing year, beginning February 1st, was next in order.

It was duly moved and seconded that Mr. Edwin A. Brown

1927 Jan. 21

Two Hundred Thirty-seventh Meeting, Cont.

be elected President. Motion carried. Mr. Brown was then declared elected President for the ensuing year.

It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fees be placed at $3.00 for Pharmacist and $2.00 for Assistant Pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the office be retained for the next year at the same rental. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy retain their memberships in the National Association Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's bond be renewed, the expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion carried

After due discussion, it was moved and seconded that Mr. Donald Robertson's application as inspector for the State Board of Pharmacy be accepted and placed on file. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. John W. Dargavel be elected Secretary. Motion carried, Mr. Dargavel was then declared elected Secretary for the ensuing year.

It was moved and seconded that the salary of the inspector be placed at $150.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's salary be fixed at $1,800.00 for the coming year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the salary of the Assistant Secretary be placed at $150.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that a Line-a-time machine be purchased for the office. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. Herbert N. Haas be retained as attorney for the Board. Motion carried.

No other business coming before the Board, on motion Board adjourned.

attest: John Nelson, President. John W. Dargavel, Secretary

1927

Two Hundred Thirty-eighth Meeting.

Apr. 11

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were President Brown, Miss Piesinger, Messrs. Nelson, Peterson and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson, Alf. S.	Ferguson, Vern J.	Lindenberg, L. A.
Anderson, Arthur M.	Gilbert, Raymond C.	Mador, Chas. L.
Anderson, Edw. J.	Giller, Ephraim S.	Miller, Wm. N.
Arntson, Gifford E.	Gordon, Maurice	Nelson, Edwin J.
Bartholomew, C. L.	Green, Frank L.	Nelson, Wm. D.
Bergen, Jack J.	Haeny, Geo. J.	Ness, Arthur C.
Bentner, Harry C.	Hengemuehler, Edw. H.	Ranson, Benj. J.
Brown, Arthur K.	Hogan, Thos. J.	Root, Mabel M. (Mrs.)
Bullard, Luther P.	Hunkins, Stanley J.	Rudh, Byron L.
Carrow, Armand J.	Jensen, Earl M.	Rutter, Albert V.
Cavanaugh, J. W.	Jordan, James J.	Strom, Wm. C.
Connell, Laura E.	King, Hugh M.	Swedien, Lenning A.
Edwards, Warren L.	Krieger, Adolph J.	Travis, Lester
Ertel, Harold	Langmack, Elmer M.	Westley, Winfred C.
Farley, Byron A.		

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Ackerman, Leonard B.	Hay, Frederick A	Navertil, Willard H.
Barry, Michael J	Hoffman, Jos.	Nickels, Carl E.
Betts, Lee V.	Illingworth, Robt. S.	Paul, Erwin H. T.
Cooper, Chauncey L.	Ingraham, R. C.	Nuwash, Jos. A.
Cutler, Margaret	Johnson, Marvin	Perrault, Robert
Day, Merwin C.	Kindgren, Stanley L.	Remes, Leonard
Ekeren, Hafoor M.	Kinney, Eugene	Ries, Chas. J.
Ekstrom, L. A. Wilfred	Kirkwood, Chas. A.	Rohlf, Guy H.
Elsen, John C.	Klugman, Arthur H.	Sargeant, Geo. Merle
Fink, Hubert H.	Knudson, Oscar S.	Saunderson, N. A.
Fowler, Wilma	Leach, Bert G.	Sensiba, Thos. K.
Fraser, Edw. A.	Lee, Geo. T.	Silberg, Jos.
Fredell, Albert W.	Lee, Orrin	Stillman, Dorothy
Frey, Lewis L. W.	Litzow, Herman W.	Stroboya, Sophia
Gordon, Dave G.	Malchick, Norman	Suby, C. Gustav
Halloran, Marion	Michelsen, Rudolph A.	Weeks, Stewart W.
Haskell, Harry B.	Morris, Luke J.	Werthman, Carl A.

1927

Two Hundred Thirty-eighth Meeting, Con't,

Apr. 11

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination,

Engelhardt, Wm. J.	Dore, Edw. L.
Collins, Chas. C.	Johnson, Walter G.
Hastings, Robt. E.	

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to eighty-three (83) candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for, namely: Asst. Pharm.: Collins, Chas. C. Engelhardt, Wm. J. Johnson, Walter G.

Apr. 12

The Board spent the morning in giving the practical work to the remainder of the class, fourteen (14) candidates. Eight candidates for Reciprocal registration were also present and these were given the modified examination required by our Board. The Board spent the afternoon in giving the oral examination to twenty-one (21) candidates

Apr. 13

The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Apr. 14

The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to thirty-five (35) candidates.

Apr. 15

The Board continued giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class, thirty-eight (38) candidates. When this was completed, Board adjourned to meet again April 19th.

Apr. 19, 20, 21

The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

Apr. 22

After completing the tabulating of the Standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Brown presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1927 Two Hundred Thirty-eighth Meeting, Con't.

Apr. 22

Bergen, Jack J. — Haeny, Geo. J. — Ransom, Benj. T.
Bullard, Luther P. — Langmack, Elmer M. — Ruedh, Byron L.
Brown, Arthur K. — Lindenberg, L. D. — Rutter, Albert V.
Carrow, Armand J. — Mador, Chas. L. — Westby, Winfred C.
Farley, Byron A. — Ness, Arthur C.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Ackerman, Leonard B. — Haskell, Harry B. — Malchick, Norman
Betts, Loel N. — Hoffman, Jos. — Naverti, Willard H.
Cooper, Chauncey L. — Johnson, Marvin — Saunderson, N. A.
Cutler, Margaret — Kindgren, Stanley L. — Silberg, Jos.
Elsen, John C. — Klugman, Arthur H. — Stillman, Dorothy
Fowler, Wilma — Leach, Bert G. — Suby, C. Gustav
Fraser, Edw. A. — Leitzow, Herman W. — Wertheman, Earl A.
Fredell, Albert W.

The application of Karl E. Bleser for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Alex A. Dinndorf for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Henry N. Elvig for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of Chas. A. Fraser for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Henry R. Kruse for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of A. G. Rollins for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Glenn R. Scott for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of W. G. Tanner for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

It was duly moved and seconded that the certificate of registration for Joseph A. Murnash who received a passing

1927 Two Hundred Thirty-eighth Meeting, Concl.

Apr. 22

mark in his examination for assistant Pharmacist be held up pending investigation of his experience. Motion carried.

An motion made and seconded the Secretary was instructed to turn over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association $1,000.00 for the advancement of the Art and Science in Pharmacy, and $1,000.00 July 15th. Motion carried.

It was duly moved and seconded that the Secretary be sent as a delegate to the Convention of the Association of Dairy, Food and Drug Officials of the United States to be held at West Baden Springs, Indiana, October 11th to 14th inclusive. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be instructed to write the Secretary of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association asking him to write the President of the Association to appoint a committee of three to represent the State Association and which will constitute the Education Committee of the said association, and to have them meet with the Board and members of the faculty of the College of Pharmacy in October in order that these factors may become more closely united and interested in the problems concerning pharmacy. Motion carried.

Motion made and seconded that the Secretary be instructed to write Dean Frederick J. Wulling urging that one or two members of the faculty of the College of Pharmacy be present at the meeting in October. Motion carried.

After a short discussion of Board matters in general, on motion Board adjourned.

John W. Dayand
Secretary.

Attest:
Edwin A. Brown
President.

1927

Two Hundred Thirty-ninth Meeting.

July 11

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were President Brown, Miss Riesinger, and Messrs. Nelson, Peterson and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Berntson, Wilfred C.	Hillestad, Maurice C.	
Betts, Loel N.	Hoffman, Joseph	O'Toole, Edw. M.
Cavanaugh, G.W.	Kostick, Raymond T.	Peterson, Alfred E.
Edwardson, Walds P.	Krieger, Adolph T.	Phillips, Earl H.
Ertel, Harold	Leitgow, Herman W.	Rohrer, Marvin E.
Ettenberg, Leo S.	Lieb, Raymond J.	Root, Mabel M. (Mrs.)
Ferguson, Vern T.	Lovallo, Rose J.	Rosenthal, Louis
Fredell, Albert W.	Lukisik, Edw. J.	Sadoff, Max
Fredell, Walter G.	Mickelsen, Rudolph A.	Smith, Fred L.
Gordon, Maurice	Miller, Wm. W.	Stern, Albert H.
Gruse, Mahlen N.	Montgomery, Kenneth W.	Strom, Wm. Clark
Gustafson, Melvin T.	Nelson, Ed. T.	Swenson, Douglas L.R.
Hatch, Francis E.	Nelson, Wm. A.	Thomes, Loran T.
Hildebrandt, Wm. E.		Waag, Lloyd C.

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist.

Altshuler, Alex N.	Hay, Frederick A.	Relander, Lavern N.
Bender, Frederick C.	Johnson, Walter G.	Remes, Leonard
Bigot, Alfred R.	Kinney, Eugene	Renner, Wilfred T.
Blustin, Shelly S.	Kipperstein, Celia	Ries, Chas. J.
Carpenter, Glenn A.	Kirkwood, Chas. A.	Rosenbaum, Ben
Cartier, Ronald N.	Kreinbring, Louis M.	Schneider, Arthur N.
Day, Merwin C.	Lavine, Sam	Scholten, Donald N.
Engelhardt, W.J.T.	Lee, Arrin	Solomon, Betty
Gardiner, Geo. N.	Lepeska, Geo. L.	Stier, John G.
Gordon, Dave G.	Maier, Teddy T.	Stroya, Sophia
Gunderman, Wm. J.	Nickels, Carl E.	Svetlan, Mabel A.
Gunderson, Ralph L.	Paul, Erwin N.T.	Vogelpohl, Harold E.
Gustafson, Martin G.	Perrault, Robt. E.	Wellmann, Sylvester N.
Halloran, Marion		

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination;

Fore Edw. L.
Mikkelson, Ivar

1927

Two Hundred Thirty-ninth Meeting. Cont.

July 11

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to eighty-one (81) candidates and the preliminary examination to two candidates, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for, namely: Assistant Pharmacist:

Fore, Edw. L.
Mikkelson, Ivar.

One candidate for reciprocal registration was also present and was given the modified examination required by the Board.

July 12

Six candidates for reciprocal registration were present in the morning and were given the modified examination required by the Board. The balance of the day was spent in giving the oral examination to twenty-five (25) candidates.

July 13

The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

July 14, 15

The Board gave the oral examination to fifty-six (56) candidates.

July 15

One candidate for reciprocal registration was present and was given the modified examination required by our Board.

July 18, 19, 20

The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

July 21

After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Brown presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Berntson Wilfred C.	Fredell, Albert W.	Montgomery, Kenneth W.
Betts, Loel N.	Gustafson, Melvin T.	O'Toole, Edw. M.
Cavanaugh, G. W.	Hatch, Francis E.	Rohrer, Marvin E.
Ettenberg, Leo. S.	Hoffman, Joseph	
Ferguson Vern T.	Kostick, Raymond T.	Sadoff, Max

1927 Two Hundred Thirty-ninth Meeting, Cont.

July 21 On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Altshuler Alex N.	Hay, Frederick A.	Schneider, Arthur N.
Bigot Alfred R.	Kiperstein, Celia	Scholten, Donald H.
Bender Frederick C.	Kirkwood, Chas. A.	Solomon, Betty
Blustin, Sholly S.	Lepeska, Geo. L.	Strboya, Sophia
Carpenter, Glenn A.	Nichols, Carl E.	Swetland Mabel A.
Gunderson, Ralph L.	Relander, Lavern N.	Vogelpohl, Harold E.
Halloran, Marion	Renner, Wilfred J.	Wellmann, Sylvester N.

The application of Howard M. Bilden for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted

The application of G. Vaughn Brainard for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Harry N. Gilmore for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Clarence A. Herzog for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Carl G. A. Peterson for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of James A. Pierce for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied.

The application of John A. Wheeler for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Chas. B. Anderson for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was laid over until the October meeting.

It was duly moved and seconded that Sam Barnett be reinstated as a Pharmacist and that he be required to fill an application for reinstatement with the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary and one member of the Board, whoever can go, be sent as delegates

1927 Two Hundred Thirty-ninth Meeting, Concl.

July 21 to the Convention of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy to be held in St. Louis, Mo., August 22nd and 23rd, Motion carried.

On motion duly made and seconded, Board adjourned.

John W. Bryant
Secretary.

attest:
Edwin A. Brown
President.

Brown

1927

Two Hundred Fortieth Meeting

Oct. 10

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were President Brown, Miss Biesinger, and Messrs. Nelson, Peterson and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Almin Rugnar	Gruse, Mahlen N.	Navratil Willard H.
Anderson, Arthur M.	Harty Leo A.	Nelson Ed. J.
Anderson Edw. J.	Hillestad Maurice C.	Nelson, Wm. D.
Archambault Marvin L.	Hunkins Stanley J.	Nickels Carl E.
Arntson Gifford E.	Jordan, James J.	Ass. Agnes
Bartholomew C L	King Hugh M	Root, Mabel M. (Mrs)
Burkman, Harry J.	Kletzin Chas. T.	Rosenthal Louis
Detroit, Merriel L.	Krieger Adolph J.	Sams Leslie
Diekman, Fred H.	Langer Arthur J	Salveson, Geo. W.
Donohue Stephen A	Leitzow Herman W	Stillman Dorothy
Edwardson Waldo	Lovalls Rose J	Swedien Lanning A.
Ertel Harold	Malchick Norman	Thomes Loran J.
Fowler Wilma	Martin Lois A.	Vogelpohl, Harold E
Fraser Edw. A.	McCarter J D	Weese Harrison B
Gendron Bertrand R	Mickelsen Rudolph A	Salzwedel Richard L.
Gordon Maurice	Miller Hubert M.	Swenson Douglas L R.

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Blaustone Arnold	Ingraham, R.C.	Nicholson Harry C.
Christensen E.C.	Jensen, Clifford B.	Nuwash Jos A
Cooperman, Marvin L.	Johnson Howard M	Paul Erwin N.T.
Dechter alice	Johnson Walter G	Perrault Robt E.
Dreis Jr. Henry A.	Kinney Eugene W	Ries Chas J
Engelhardt Wm. J. J.	Kreinbring Louise M	Rohlf Guy H
Fink Hubert H	Langer Edward	Rosenbaum Ben
Fitting Otto	Lavrne Sam	Scheuer Darwin C
Gordon Dave G.	Lee Arrin	Strom Wm Clark
Gunderman Wm. J.	Lieb Raymond J	Whipple Vernon L.
Hohn Chas. J.	Miller Morris	

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to eighty (80) candidates.

1927

Two Hundred Fortieth Meeting, Cont.

Oct. 11

Eight candidates for reciprocal registration were present in the morning and seven were given the modified examination required by the Board. One candidate for reinstatement as Pharmacist was also present. The afternoon was spent in giving the oral examination to seventeen (17) candidates.

Oct. 12

The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Oct. 13

The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to forty (40) candidates.

Oct. 14

The Board gave the oral examination to the balance of the candidates.

Oct. 18, 19, 20

The Board marked the written work of all the candidates.

Oct. 21

After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Brown presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examinations for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Almin Rugnar	Krieger, Adolph J.	Root, Mabel M. (Mrs.)
Archambault Marvin L.	Leitzow Herman W.	Rosenthal Louis
Arntson, Gifford E.	Malchick Norman	Salzwedel Richard L.
Fowler, Wilma	Martin Lois A.	Stillman Dorothy
Fraser, Edw. A.	Miller Hubert M.	Swenson, Douglas L. R.
Gruse, Mahlen N.	Nelson Wm. D.	Thomes Loran J.
Hillestad, Maurice C.	Ass Agnes	Vogelpohl Harold E.
Hunkins, Stanley J.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1927 — Two Hundred Fortieth Meeting, Concl.

Oct. 21

Christensen E.C.
Dechter Alice
Engelhardt Wm. J.F.
Fink Hubert H.
Gunderman Wm. J.
Lee Orrin
Johnson Walter G.
Kinney Eugene W.
Kreinbring, Louise M.
Langer, Edw.
Lavine Sam
Lieb Raymond J
Ries Chas. J
Rosenbaum Ben
Strom Wm. Clark
Whipple Vernon L.

The application of Alfred C. Bischof for registration as Pharmacist on his N.D. certificate was granted.

The application of Anton W. Brunner for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin artificate was granted.

The application of Wm. H. Gericke for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of James A. Pierce for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Henry T. Rice for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Al. F. Scheibel for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of A. S. Sigurdson for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of John C. Saxton for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

The application of Chas. B. Anderson was again laid over to the next meeting of the Board as he had not been able to procure the necessary affidavits covering drug store experience.

It was duly moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy give temporary recognition to the Des Moines College of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

John W Dargavel
Secretary.

attest: Edwin A. Brown
President.

1928 — Two Hundred Forty-first Meeting.

Jan. 9

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were President Brown, Miss Riesinger, and Messrs. Nelson, Peterson and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Altshuler, Alex H.
Detroit, Merrill L
Edwardson, Waldo P.
Emanuelson, Leslie E
Engelhardt, Wm. J.F.
Gendron, Bertrand R.
Grais, Samuel S.
Green, Frank L
Hall, Frank A.
Hengemuehler, Edw. H.
James, Harriet D.
Carroll, Rose C.
King, Hugh M.
Kletzin, Chas. T.
Knox, Donald L.
Kochler, Martin H.
Leng, Glade Wm.
Lepeska, Geo. L.
Lieb, Raymond J.
Lipinski, Floyd A.
Lipinski, Harry F.
Lovallo, Rose J.
McGowan, Delbert W.
McWilliams, Bertha D.
Mickelsen, Rudolph A.
Miller, Wm. W.
Navratil, Willard H.
Nelson, Edwin F.
Nichols, Earl E.
Nisbet, Don
Otis, Wilfrid F.
Phillips Earl H.
Pratt, Harold W.
Sanger, Raymond J.
Schneider, Arthur H.
Scringeour Wm. A.
Shaffer, Boyd R.
Skauge, Otis J.
Stern, Albert H.
Strom, Wm. Clark.
Sullivan, John M.
Wellmann, Sylvester H.

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Baumann, Helmar A.
Brown, Raymond K.
Cooper, Harold
Coopermac, Marvin L.
Ebert, Geo. P.
Ekeren, Halvor M.
Esser, Henry A.
Ewert, William
Gardiner, Geo. N.
Gordon, Dave S.
Hanson, Owen N.
Keller, Frank J.
Kenner, Robt. J.
Lacher, Jerome A.
Lencle, Richard E.
Libra, Leo. L.
Mortensen, Harry A.
Nuwash, Jos. A.
Paul, Erwin H.T.
Perrault, Robt E.
Peters, Frank J.
Petersen, Harley C.
Peterson Clifford L.
Rohlf, Guy H.
Rowell, Theo. H.
Schneider, Elton R.
Stevenson, Stuart C.
Tweete Leonard R.
Weeks, Stewart W.
Wheeler, Donald M.
Wilharm, Geo. W.

The following were present to take the Preliminary exam.

Anderson, Clarence E.
Bauer, Benedict J.
Idziorek, Bruce
Kuhn, John N.
Westrich, Geo. J.

1928 — Two Hundred Forty-first Meeting. Cont.

Jan. 9, — The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy-five (75) Candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same. Of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for, namely: Assistant Pharmacist:

Idziorek, Bruce
Kuhn, John N.

Jan. 10 — Four candidates for reciprocal registration were present in the morning and these were given the modified examination required by our Board. The Board also gave the oral examination to thirty-four (34) candidates

Jan. 11 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Jan. 12. — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to thirty-nine (39) candidates.

Jan. 13 — The Board spent the day in marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 17-18 — The Board continued marking the written work.

Jan. 19 — After completing the tabulating of the Standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Brown presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Edwardson, Waldo P.	Lipeska, Geo. L.	Pratt, Harold W.
Grais, Samuel S.	Lipinski, Floyd A.	Schneider, Arthur N.
Hall, Frank A.	McWilliams, Bertha D.	Shaffer, Boyd R.
James, Harriet D.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Baumann, Helmar A.	Idziorek, Bruce	Peters, Frank J.
Copperman, Marvin L.	Keller, Frank J.	Petersen, Harley C.
Ehert, Geo. S.	Kuhn, John N.	Peterson, Clifford L.
Ekeren, Halvor M.	Lacher, Jerome A.	Schneider, Elton R.
Esser, Henry A.	Libra, Leo. L.	Wheeler, Donald M.
Hanson, Owen N.	Nuwash, Jos. A.	Wilharm, Geo. W.

1928 — Two Hundred Forty-first Meeting. Cont.

Jan. 19 — The application of Homer M. Shaw for registration as Pharmacist on his Washington certificate was granted.

The application of Ambrose E. Coady for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Joseph Breslow for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Chas. B. Anderson for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted, he having at this time completed the records on file governing his drug store experience.

This being the annual meeting of the Board, the election of officers for the ensuing year, beginning February 1st, was next in order.

It was duly moved and seconded that Mr. Hugo O. Peterson be nominated for President. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary cast a unanimous ballot for election of Mr. Peterson as President. Motion carried. Mr. Peterson was then declared elected President for the ensuing year.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. John W. Dargavel be nominated for Secretary. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the President cast a unanimous ballot for election of Mr. Dargavel as Secretary. Motion carried. Mr. Dargavel was then declared elected as Secretary for the ensuing year.

It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fees be placed at $3.00 for Pharmacist and $2.00 for Assistant Pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the office be retained for the next year at the same rental. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy retain their memberships in the National Association Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

1928 — Two Hundred Forty-first Meeting. Cont.

Jan. 19

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's bond be renewed, the expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion carried

It was moved and seconded that Mr. Herbert H. Hoar be retained as attorney for the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that $1,000.00 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association July 1st, for the advancement of the art and science in Pharmacy, and that a second $1,000.00 be turned over when the balance of the renewal fees have been paid in. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the salary of the inspector be placed at $150.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. O. J. Lund be retained as the inspector. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's salary be fixed at $1,800.00 for the coming year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the salary of the assistant Secretary be placed at $125.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be instructed to purchase such legal books for the office as are necessary. motion carried.

An motion made and seconded, Board adjourned.

attest:

President.

Secretary
John W. Dayton

1928 — Two Hundred Forty-second Meeting

Apr. 9

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present were President Peterson, Miss Riesinger, and Messrs. Nelson, Jelinek and Geo. T. Kermott, the new member appointed by the Governor to succeed Mr. Edwin A. Brown, whose term of office expired December 31, 1927. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

abbett, Arthur L.	Furman Meyer S	Lukisik Edw J
altshuler Alex. H.	Godhamer Jos C	Lyon Darrell C
Anderson, Alf. P.	Gordon Maurice	McCarles John D
Anderson, Arthur M	Green Frank L	McGowan Delbert W.
Anderson, Edw. J.	Gunderson, Ralph L	Mickelson Rudolph A
Bartholomew, C. L.	Halloran Leo	Miller Wm W
Beaver, O. N.	Hurly Leo A	Muesing Oscar H
Berglund, Russell M.	Hyslop Avery B	Navratil Willard N
Beutner Harry C	Jones Loren F	Nelson Ed. J.
Brown Harry A	Jordan James F	Newman Edwin O
Chaderchon John J	King Hugh M	Scrimgeour W A
Elsen John C	Kinney Eugene	Selberg Jos
Engelhardt Wm. J. F.	Kirby Mary V.	Skaug Alis J
Ertel Harold	Kletzin Chas. T.	Smith Fred L
Esser Henry A	Koehler Martin H.	Waag Lloyd C.
Fink Hubert H.	Leach Bert S	Wickham Jos. W.
Fowler N. C. Ray	Lieb Raymond J	Wyman Clinton V.
Fredell Walter G.	Lovallo Rose J	

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Atkinson Lawrence M.	French James N	Mikkelson Joan
Bigelbach Peter E	Frey Lewis L	Mortensen Harry A
Blanchong Arnold	Gardiner Geo. N.	Nicholson Harry C
Buss Alvin C	Gordon Dave	Ojejorden Alav
Cain Florence E	Hammargren L N	Paul Erwin N T
Cooper Harold	Harris A Basil	Perrault Robt
Day Merwin C	Johnson Gunnar	Remes Leonard
Doheny Howard J	Knudson Oscar L	Rohlf Guy H
Ekstrom Wilfrid	Kolz James	Rowell Thes H.
Erickson Lambert	Maier Teddy F.	Weeks Stewart W.
Ertel Marion J.	McQuigg Henry J.	Westby Arvid C.
Freeman Lawrence W.		

1928

apr. 9 — The following were present to take the Preliminary examination: Bauer, Benedict J
Johnston Howard D.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy-seven (77) candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to continue the examination filed for: namely assistant Pharmacist. Bauer. Benedict J
Johnston Howard D.

apr. 10 — The Board gave the practical examination to the remainder of the class, twelve (12) candidates, and the oral examination to thirty-one (31) candidates

apr. 11 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

apr. 12 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to forty-one (41) candidates.

apr. 13 — The Board spent the morning in giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class, seventeen (17) candidates. In the afternoon, the Board began marking the written work of the candidates.

apr. 17-18 — The Board continued marking the written work.

apr. 19 — after completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Brown Harry A.	Gunderson Ralph L	Leach Bert G
Fredell Walter G.	Jones Loren F	Mickelsen Rudolph A
Gordon Maurice	Kirby Mary V.	Muesing Oscar F
Green Frank L.		

1928

apr. 19 — On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Blanston Arnold	Hammargren Lennart N.	Nicholson Harry C
Doheny Howard J	Harris A. Basil	Ojorden Olav
Ekstrom Wilfred	Johnson Gunnar	Perrault Robt.
Freeman Lawrence W.	Knudson Oscar S	Powell Thos. H.
French James N	Maier Teddy F.	Westby Arvid C.
Gardiner Geo N.	McQuigg Henry J P.	

The application of W B Hawley for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted

It was moved and seconded that in order to comply with the rulings of the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy, candidates receiving a percentage below 60% in any subject will not be eligible for registration. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

J H Bayard
Secretary.

attest:
Hugo O. Peterson
President.

1928

Two Hundred Forty-third Meeting.

July 9 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present were President Peterson, Miss Riesinger, and Messrs. Nelson, Jelinek and Kermott. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Ackerman Leonard B.		Relander, Lavern H
Altshuler Alex H	Fink Hubert H	Rowell Theo H.
Anderson Alf P	Furman Meyer S	Rusch Mathew E.
Bearman Max	Godhamer Jos. C.	Sanger Raymond J
Binder Frederick C	Hanson Harold W	Schugel Louis W.
Bigot Alfred R	Hohn Chas J	Scrimgeour, Wm. A.
Bill Dyar G.	Kletzin Chas. T.	Silberg Joseph
Blustin Sholly S	Lee Arrin	Smetana Erwin L
Boorem John	Linz Glade Wm.	Smith Fred L
Cain Florence E	Lieb Raymond J	Sullivan John M.
Cutler Margaret	Lovalls Roze J	Wagoner Jos. J.
Elsen John C	McCarter John D	Wahl Victor H
Emanuelson Leslie E	McGowan Delbert W.	Wellmann Sylvester H.
Engelhardt Wm J	Miller Wm. W.	Westby Arvid C.
Esser Amry A	Murrati Willard H.	Wyman Clinton V.
	Nelson Ed T.	

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Bacon, Victor G	Fishman Abe L.	Nelson Kermit
Bearman Sam	Freyer Floyd A	Parker Ewart
Bigelbach Peter E	Gilquist Benj. T	Paul Erwin H T
Bloom Jack A	Hatch, Theo L.	Rennes Leonard
Cartier Ronald H.	Jacobs Howard L.	Rohlf Guy H
Cooper Harold	Johnston Howard D	Rozoff Harold
Covell Donald M.	Keefe Leo J	Siegel Sarah
Dangers Clarence A.	Kenner Robt. J.	Tweete Leonard R.
Day Merwin C.	Kotz James	Weber Paul E.
Estel, Marvin J.	Runge Arthur R.	Weeks Stewart W.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to seventy-five (75) candidates. Five applicants were also present for reciprocity, and their applications were presented to the Board for their consideration.

1928

July 10 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

July 11 The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to forty (40) candidates.

July 12 The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class, thirty-five (35) candidates.

July 17-18 The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

July 19. After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Ackerman, Leonard B.	Cutler Margaret	Smetana Erwin L
Altshuler Alex H.	Hanson Harold W.	Smith Fred L
Bearman Max	Hohn Chas J	Wagoner Jos. J
Bender Frederick C	Lovalls Roze J	Wahl Victor H.
Bigot Alfred R.	McCarter John D	Wellmann Sylvester H.
Blustin Sholly S.	Relander Lavern H.	Westby Arvid C.
Cain Florence E.	Silberg, Joseph	

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Bearman Sam	Gilquist Benj. T	Kotz James
Bloom Jack A	Jacobs Howard L.	Rozoff Harold
Cartier Ronald H.	Kenner Robt. J.	Weber Paul E.

The application of Leo J. Buchanan for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Winfield C. Tefield for registration on his Iowa certificate as Pharmacist was granted.

1928

July 19 The application of Stephen A. Nordeng for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Jos. N. Simmer for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Willis E. Denhardt for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was denied because of his not being eligible for reciprocity as he was not qualified to take the examination for pharmacist in Minnesota at the time he took the examination in North Dakota.

It was duly moved and seconded that Miss Riesinger and Mr. Dargavel be appointed delegates to the Convention of the National Ass'n. Boards of Pharmacy held in Portland, Me., August 20, 21, 1928. Motion carried.

It was duly moved and seconded that Mr. Dargavel be appointed a delegate to attend the Conference of the Ass'n. of Dairy, Food & Drug Officials of the United States held in Hartford, Conn., Sept. 11, 12, 13, 14, 1928. Motion carried.

Upon motion made and carried, Board adjourned.

J. H. Maynard.
Secretary.

Attest:
Hugo O. Peterson
President.

1928 Two Hundred Forty-fourth meeting.

Oct. 8 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were President Peterson, Miss Riesinger, and Messrs. Nelson, Jelinek and Kermott. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson Alf P.	Halloran Leo E.	Renner Cyril L.
Bourke Karl W	Hoppenstedt G W.	Rowell Thos H.
Christensen Evan C	Kenner Robt. J.	Sains Leslie
Doheny Howard J	Langer Arthur J.	Sanger Raymond J.
Elsen John C	Lieb Raymond G.	Saunderson N A
Emanuelson, L E	McGowan Delbert W.	Schugel Louis W
Engelhardt Wm J.	Miller Wm. W.	Swedien Lanning A.
Erlen Harold	Navratil Willard H.	Wilharm Geo. W.
Finke Hubert H.	Nickels Carl E.	Wyman Clinton V.
Gordhamer Jos. C.	Palmer J. Russell	

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Carroll Frank J.	Ingers John S.	Peterson Alfred E.
Chesler Nathan H.	Johnston, Howard D.	Rohlf Guy H.
Didra Gordon E.	Kaplan Mortrud H.	Scharf Hymen
Erler M. Marion	Kunze Arthur R	Schoewe Walter
Fishman Abe L.	Paul Erwin H T	Weeks Stewart W.
Howard Donna C.		

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to forty-five (45) candidates. Two candidates for reciprocal registration were also present. One was given the modified examination required by our Board.

Oct. 9 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Oct. 10. The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to all the candidates.

Oct. 11-12 The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

1928

Oct. 12 (7:30 p.m.)

after completing the tabulation of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacists were granted registration as such:

Christensen Evan C.	Renner Cyril L.	Wilhamm Geo. W.
Lieb Raymond J.	Rowell Theo. H.	Wyman Clinton V.
Navratil Willard H.	Sanger, Raymond J.	

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Chesler Nathan H.	Howard Donna C.	Rohef Guy H.
Didra Gordon E.	Igers John S.	Schoewe Walter
Fishman Abe L.	Kaplan Mortrud H.	

The application of Ralph K. Yeager for registration as Pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

On motion made and seconded, the application of Roy Seney for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate, was laid over to the next meeting of the Board as Mr. Seney had not at this time furnished the Board with satisfactory proof that he had had four years of drug store experience prior to his registration as Pharmacist in Iowa. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

J. H. Hayward,
Secretary.

attest:
Hugo O. Peterson
President.

1929

Two Hundred Forty-fifth Meeting.

Jan. 14

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present were President Peterson, Miss Biesinger, and Messrs. Nelson, Jelinek and Kermott. Mr. Peterson, whose term as member expired Dec. 31, 1928, was reappointed (Nov. 26, 1928) by the Governor to serve another term (3rd term) of five years. Full Board was present at all sessions.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Bartholomew, C.L.	Hengemuehler Edw. H.	Langer Arthur J.
Biel Dyar H.	Himmelman Jos.	Morris Luke J.
Blanstorn Arnold	Hoppenstedt Arnold W.	Newman Edwin A.
Bloom Jack A.	Idziorek Bruce	Nickels Earl E.
Bolton Ira L.	Jordan James T.	Palmer J. Russell
Bourk Karl W.	Renner Robt J.	Perrault Robt E.
Columbus Walter T.	King Hugh M.	Peterson Clifford L.
Elsen John C.	Kinney Eugene W.	Rosell Jos. A.
Engelhardt Wm J. T.	Kipersteir Celia	Scrimgeour Wm A.
Fowler H C Ray	Kletzin Chas T.	Strom Wm. Clark
Furman Myers	Klicker Allis W.	Werthman Earl A.
Hanson Carl Edwin		

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Appel Chas.	Day Merwin C.	Leiendecker Gerald J.
Barnett Carrol J.	Estes M. Marion J.	Nelson Ralph D.
Bengen Sam A.	Gordon Dave B.	Paschen Thos. C.
Bengen Simon B.	Kjorlaug Thos. A.	Petersen Richard T.
Bigelbach Peter E.	Kunze Arthur R.	Shapiro Harold B.
Carroll Frank J.	Larson Harold A.	Stultz J. Marvin
Cooper Harold	Lazarus Harry D.	Zipperman Harry M.

The following were present to take the Preliminary exam:

Groff Jos. B.	Schander Benj. A.
Mooney Stanley T.	Truman David

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all of the candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following passed a satisfactory examination and were directed to

1929

Jan. 14 continue the examination filed for, namely: assistant Pharmacist

Groff Jos. B.
Mooney Stanley T.
Schander, Benj. A.

Four candidates for reciprocal registration were present in the afternoon and were given the modified examination required by our Board.

Jan. 15 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Jan. 16 The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to thirty-nine (39) candidates.

Jan. 17 The Board spent the morning in giving the oral examination to the remainder of the Class, sixteen (16) candidates. The Board spent the afternoon marking the written work.

Jan. 18 The Board continued marking the written work.

Jan. 19 after completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Columbus Walter T.	Himmelman Jos.	King Hugh M
Elsen John C	Jordan James T	Kipersten Celia
Engelhardt Wm. J T	Kenner Robt. J.	Peterson Clifford L.
Furman Myer S.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Ertel Mr. Marion J.	Nelson Ralph D	Petersen Richard T.
Runge Arthur R.	Paschen, Thos. C.	Stultz J Marvin

The application of Geo. S. Lewis for registration as Pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

1929

Jan. 19 The application of John B. Thompson for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Geo. J. Holicky for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Roy Reney for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was denied because of his not having satisfactorily passed the examination given by our Board.

It was duly moved and seconded that Mr. J. P. Jelinek be elected President for the ensuing year. Motion carried.

It was duly moved and seconded that Mr. John W. Dargavel be re-elected Secretary for the ensuing year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fees be placed at $3.00 for Pharmacist and $2.00 for Assistant Pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's Office be retained for the next year at a rental of $35.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's bond be renewed, expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy retain their membership in the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. H. L. Cave be selected as attorney for the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. A. J. Lund be retained as inspector at a salary of $150.00 per month. Motion carried

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's salary be fixed at $1,800.00 per year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the salary of the assistant Secretary be placed at $125.00 per month. Motion carried.

1929

Jan. 19 It was moved and seconded that $1,000.00 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Asso. for the advancement of the art and science in Pharmacy. Motion carried.

The financial statement for the year ending December 31, 1928 was read and it was moved and seconded that same be accepted as read. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

J. H. Nazare
Secretary

attest:
Hugo O. Peterson
President.

1929

Two Hundred Forty-sixth Meeting.

Apr. 8 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present were President Jelinek, Miss Piesinger, and Messrs. Nelson, Peterson and Kermott. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson Alf P	Hengemuehler Edw. H.	Perrault Robt. E.
Anderson Edw J	Howard Donna C	Petersen Richard T
Bartholomew C L	Johnson Layton A.	Peterson Kenneth W.
Beaver Ale N	Kinney Eugene W.	Peterson Irene R.
Bolton Ira L	Kletzien Chas T.	Ries Chas. J.
Bourk Karl W.	Kunze Arthur R.	Rosell Jos A.
Burkman Harry T.	Lindersmith Curtis L.	Rusch, Mathew E.
Butler Wm T	Mattix Chas. E.	Schugel, Louis W.
Doheny Howard J	Morris L J	Scrimgeour, Wm. A.
Dols Virgil J	Newman Edwin O	Smersh Clement K
Fink Hubert H.	Nickels Carl E	Storlie Kennard L
Hanson Carl Edwin	Paschen Thos. C.	Sullivan John M.
Haskell Harry B		

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Appel Chas.	Erickson Lenart	Lien Roy N
Bacon Victor G.	Frey Louis L	Nikkelson Iwar
Barnett Carroll J	Gordon Dave G	Murphy MD
Bengen Sam A	Hutchinson James L.	Paul Erwin H T
Bengen Simon R	Jensen Clifford B.	Rogentine Geo. N.
Bigelbach Peter E.	Johnson Howard M.	Schandler Benj. A.
Buso Alvin C.	Karon Roy	Shapira Harold B.
Cooper Harold	Larson Harold A	Siverson Victor L.
Eder Robt. J.	Lazarus Harry D	Weeks Stewart W.
Edwards Warren L.	Siendecker Gerald J	Zippermen Harry M.
Eggert Sidney R.		

The following were present to take the Preliminary exam.:
Ladden, Jos. A. Truman, David.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to all of the candidates, and the preliminary examination to those required to take same. None passed the preliminary exam.

1929

apr. 8 — Four candidates for reciprocal registration were present in the afternoon and were given the modified examination required by our Board. Two applications for reinstatement, one for pharmacist and one for assistant pharmacist, were also considered.

apr. 9 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

apr. 10 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to thirty-seven (37) candidates.

apr. 11 — The Board spent the day in giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class, thirty-one (31) candidates.

apr 16-17 — The Board marked the written work.

apr. 18 — After finishing marking the written work and completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Jelinek presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Butler Wm T.	Mattix Chas. E.	Peterson Irene R
Doheny Howard J	Peterson Kenneth W.	Rozell Joseph A.
Haskell Harry B.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Bacon Victor G.	Buss Alvin C	Lazarus Harry D
Barnett Carroll J	Eggert Sidney R.	Shapira Harold B.
Bengen Sam A	Larson Harold A.	Zipperman Harry M.
Bigelbach Peter E.		

The application of Alfred Excog for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of John T. Dardis for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

1929

apr. 18 — The application of Norbert J. Pietrus for registration as Pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was granted.

The application of Herbert P. Struever for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of Anna M. Schmit for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

The application of Geo. R. Johnson for reinstatement as assistant Pharmacist was granted.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

J. H. Lazarus.
Secretary

attest: J. J. Jelinek.
President.

1929

Two Hundred Forty-seventh Meeting.

July 8

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. members present were President Jelinek, Miss Piesinger and Messrs. Nelson, Peterson and Vermott. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Abbett Arthur L.	Hammargren Lennart N.	Opjorden Olav
Anderson, Alf P.	Harris A. Basil	Pachano N J
Anderson, Edw. J.	Hyslop Avery B	Palmer J Russell
Bartholomew C L	Igero John S	Payne Leslie G
Bauman, Melville J.	Johnson Aina L.	Perrault Robt E
Beaver Ole Norman	Johnson, Layton A	Rachac Jos T
Berman Sara E.	Kaplan Mortrud H	Rosoff Harold S
Bentner Harry C.	Keller Frank J.	Runman Violet M
Brennan M. Jane	Kennedy Wallace S.	Rusch Mathew E
Burkman, Harry T.	Kindgren Stanley L.	Schoewe Walter T
Carpenter Glenn A.	Kletzin Chas. T.	Scrimgeour Wm. A.
Ekeren, Halvor M	Lage Wm. M.	Siverson Victor L.
Ekeren Olaf G.	Lindersmith Curtis L.	Smersh Clement K
Emanuelson Leslie E.	Maier Ted T.	Solomon Betty
Esser Henry A.	Maxfield Lysle R.	Steeves Edna M
Fink Hubert H.	McGowan Delbert W.	Stroya Sophia
Fowler, N.C. Ray.	McQuigg Henry J P	Sween Ruth G
Freeman, Lawrence W.	Nelson Vermit M.	Warhol Andrew
French James Norman	Newman Edwin A.	Weber Paul E.
Gendron, Bertrand R.	Nickels Carl E.	Weiner Bessie
Gilquist, Benj. T.		

The following were present to take the examination for Assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson, Roy E.	Emerton Albert G.	Johnston Howard D
Appel Chas.	Erickson Lennart	Karon Roy
Bartley Thos. A.	Erlet Quentin G.	Kauffman Jos S
Bergen Simon B.	Freyer Floyd A.	Laska Richard D
Brecht Edw. A.	Goldner Karl J	Leiendecker Gerald J.
Collins Donald W.	Gordon Dave	Mikkelson Joan
Crossen Geo. E.	Haase Erwin L.	Opjorden Torgunn
Dangers Clarence A.	Ingraham R.C.	Peterson Adler E.
Day Merwin C.	Jensen Clifford B.	Pexa Louis A.
Droen Maurice A.	Johnson Frank K	Potter Doyle L.
Emerson Wm. L.	Johnson Herbert T.	Rogentine Geo. N.

1929

July 8

Scharf Hyman	Stebbins Wm N.	Wiberg Ellis G.
Schwarten Leslie W J	Stevenson Stuart C.	Wilson Frank E

The following were present to take the Preliminary exam.:
Teasting Robt. E.

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to sixty-one (61) candidates and the preliminary examination to those required to take same, of which the following named candidate was successful and was admitted to examination for assistant Pharmacist:
Teasting, Robt. E.

July 9

The Board spent the morning giving the practical work to the remainder of the class, forty (40) candidates. The afternoon was spent in giving the oral examination to twenty (20) candidates.

Two applicants for reciprocal registration were also present in the morning and were given the modified examination required by our Board. One application for reinstatement as assistant pharmacist was also considered.

July 10

The Board spent the day giving the written examination to all the candidates.

July 11, 12

The Board gave the oral examination to seventy-six (76) candidates.

July 16, 17, 18

The Board marked the written work.

July 19

After finishing marking the written work and completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Jelinek presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Abbett Arthur L	Brennan M. Jane	Fink Hubert H
Bauman, Melville J.	Burkman Harry T.	Freeman Lawrence W
Berman Sara E.	Carpenter Glenn A	French J. Norman
Bentner Harry C.	Emanuelson Leslie E.	Gendron Bertrand R

1929

July 19

Giegrist Benj T	Kletzin Chas. T.	Perrault Robt. E.
Hammargren Lennart N.	Maier Ted T	Roscoff Harold S
Harris A. Basil	Maxfield Lysle R.	Runman Violet M
Igers John S	McGowan Delbert W.	Schoewe Walter T
Johnson Aina L	Newman Edwin O	Solomon Betty
Johnson Layton A.	Opjorden Olav	Steeves Edna M
Kindgren Stanley L.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Appel Chas.	Goldner Karl J	Scharf Hyman
Crossen Geo E.	Haase Erwin L	Schwarten Leslie W J
Freyer Floyd A	Opjorden Miss Tognm	

The application of A.D. McBride for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Geo. W. Johnson for registration as Pharmacist on his Michigan certificate was granted.

The application of N.G. Landru for reinstatement as assistant Pharmacist was granted.

It was duly moved and seconded that the President and Secretary be sent as delegates to the Convention of the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy held at Rapid City, S.D. August 26th to 31st, 1929. Motion carried.

It was duly moved and seconded that the Secretary be sent as a delegate to the annual conference of the Asso. of Dairy Food and Drug Officials of the United States to be held in Lincoln Neb., Sept. 23 to 26, 1929. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the services of O.J. Lund as inspector for the State Board of Pharmacy be terminated August 15, 1929. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

J.H. Maynard
Secretary

attest:
J.J. Heinrich
President.

Two Hundred Forty-eighth meeting.

1929
Oct. 14

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. members present were President Jelinek, Miss Buesinger and Messrs. Nelson, Peterson and Kermott. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson Alf P	King Kenneth S	Palmer J Russell
Anderson Edw. J	Kinney Eugene W	Paschen Thos C.
Anderson Howard C	Kunze Arthur R.	Petersen Richard T
Bill Dyar G	Langer Arthur J	Phillips Earl H
Binger Harold L	Langer Edw.	Renner Wilfrid T.
Bourke Karl W	Lavine Sam	Ries Chas J.
Edwards Kenneth T	Lenz Glade Wm	Schneider Elton R.
Hanson Carl Edwin	Lien Roy N	Scringeour Wm A.
Hokanson Lawrence J	Lindersmith C L	Siverson Victor L.
Hoplop Avery B	Marfeil Elizabeth J.	Strboya Sophia
Idzjorek Bruce	Mayer Frank W	Sween Ruth G.
Jacobs Howard L	McMahon Leo	Weber Paul E.
Kennedy Wallace	McQuigg Henry J P	Weiner Bessie
Hanson T B	Nickelson Carl E	Whipple Vernon L.

The following were present to take the examination for assistant Pharmacist:

Anderson Chester V.	Feastrings Robt. E.	Nikkelson Ivan
Atkinson Lawrence M.	Gordon Dave	Paul Erwin H T
Bartley Thomas	Hutchinson James L.	Peterson Adler E
Bengen Simon B	Jensen Clifford B.	Rogentine Geo. N.
Brecht Edw. A.	Johnson Frank J	Richter Jos. B.
Dredge Homer P.	Karon Roy	Stebbins Wm N.
Edwards Warren L.	Kauffman Jos L.	Stevenson Stuart C.
Emerson Wm. L.		

The following were present to take the Preliminary examination:
Boelzer, Peter

The Board spent the morning in giving the Practical work to thirty-eight (38) candidates and the preliminary examination to one candidate, who was successful in this examination and was admitted to examination for pharmacist.

1929

Oct. 14 The afternoon was spent in giving the oral examination to twenty-one (21) candidates.

Oct. 15 The Board spent the morning in giving the practical work to twenty-seven (27) candidates — five for pharmacist and twenty-two for assistant pharmacist. The afternoon was spent in giving the oral examination to twenty-one (21) candidates.

One applicant for reciprocity and one for reinstatement as pharmacist were also present in the morning. The reciprocity applicant was given the modified examination required by our Board.

Oct. 16 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Oct. 17 The Board spent the forenoon in giving the oral examination to the remainder of the class, twenty-two (22) candidates. The afternoon was spent in marking the written work of the applicants.

Oct. 21, 22. The Board marked the written work.

Oct. 23 After finishing marking the written work and completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Jelinek Presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Hanson Carl E.	McMahon Leo	Norboya Sophia
Hokanson Lawrence G.	McQuigg Henry J P	Sween Ruth G
Kunze Arthur R.	Renner Wilfred T	Weber Paul E
Langer Edw.	Scrimgeour Wm G	Weiner Bessie
Lavine Sam	Siverson Victor L	Whipple Vernon L.
Mayer Frank W.		

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on their examination for assistant Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1929

Oct. 23

Brecht Edw. A	Gordon Davd	Rogentine Geo. N.
Dredge Homer P	Karon Roy	Sichler Jos. B.
Edwards Warren L.		

The application of Chas. E. Rahn for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Wilford R. Nelson for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

It was duly moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to engage the services of an inspector. motion carried.

After a general discussion pertaining to Board matters in general, on motion adjourned.

J. H. Bazard
Secretary

attest:
J. J. Jelinek
President

1930

Two Hundred Forty-ninth Meeting.

Jan. 13 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were President Jelinek, whose term of office expired December 31, 1929 but was re appointed (Dec. 2, 1929) by the Governor to another term of five (2nd term) years, Miss Plesinger, and Messrs. Nelson, Vermott and Peterson. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist.

Anderson Alf P	Johnson Marvin	Pearson Harry A
Anderson Edw J	Kaplan Mortrud H	Petersen Elias B
Bartholomew C L.	Marfell Elizabeth J	Petersen Richard T
Baumann Helmar A	Nelson Ed T	Rosenbaum Benj
Fowler H C Ray	Nickels Carl E	Schneider Elton R
Gordon Dave G.	O'Gar John	Stoll Vincent T.
Hanson T B	Opjorden Miss Torgunn	Weinerman Rose.
Hyslop Avery B.	Payne Leslie G.	

The Board spent the morning giving the practical work to the entire class and the examination in identification was given in the afternoon.

Jan. 14 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all of the candidates.

Jan. 15 The Board spent the day in marking the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 16 After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Jelinek presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Anderson Alf P	Johnson Marvin	Marfell Elizabeth J
Anderson Edw J	Kaplan, Mortrud H.	Opjorden, Miss Torgunn

1930

Jan. 16 a motion was made and seconded that any candidate receiving a general average of 75% or better but who falls below 60% in one subject will not be eligible for registration but will be permitted to take an examination in that subject again within one year and if a passing mark is received, registration will be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fees be placed at $5.00 for Pharmacist and $3.00 for Assistant Pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's Office be retained for the next year at a rental of $35.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's bond be renewed, the expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy retain their memberships in the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. H. L. Cave be selected as attorney for the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be given authority to employ an inspector at $150.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's salary be fixed at $200.00 per month until July 1, 1930, and $225.00 per month after July 1st. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the salary of the assistant Secretary be fixed at $125.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that $1,000.00 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Asso. for the advancement of the Art and Science in Pharmacy. Motion carried.

The financial Statement for the year ending December 31, 1929 was read and it was moved and seconded that same be accepted as read. Motion carried.

1930

Jan. 16 The election of officers was the next business in order.

It was duly moved and seconded that Miss Maria Riesinger be elected as President of the State Board of Pharmacy for the ensuing year, beginning February 1st. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for election of Miss Riesinger as President. Motion carried. Miss Riesinger was then declared elected President.

It was moved and seconded that M. John W. Dargavel be elected as Secretary of the State Board of Pharmacy for the ensuing year, beginning February 1st. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the President-elect be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for election of Mr. Dargavel as Secretary. Motion carried. Mr. Dargavel was then declared elected Secretary.

Nothing further coming before the meeting, on motion Board adjourned.

J. W. Dargavel,
Secretary.

attest
J. J. Zelenik
President.

1930

Two Hundred Fiftieth Meeting.

Apr. 14 The Board met at the college of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present were Miss Riesinger President, and Messrs. Peterson, Jelinek, Nelson and Kermott. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

anderson Arthur M.	Hengemuehler, Edw. H.	Mikkelson Ivar
anderson Howard C	Hillestad S 2	Moffatt Arthur R
Atkinson Lawrence M.	Hyslop Avery B	Nelson Edwin 7
Baumann Helmar A.	Jacobs Howard L	Nickels Carl E
Binger Harold L	Jensen Clifford B	Pearson Harry A
Ekeren Olaf G	Kennedy W. S.	Petersen Ethan B
Ertel Harold	Kero H. Elmer	Petersen Richard 7
Esser Henry A	King Kenneth S.	Rosenbaum Benj.
Gordon Dave	Liew Roy N.	Schneider Elton R
Hanson Carl A	Lipinski Harry 7.	Stoll Vincent 7
Hanson Reuben C	Mac Gregor Eugene E.	Weinerman Rose (Practical only)
Harty Leo A.	Mc Guire Harry	

The Board spent the morning giving the practical work to the entire class. In the afternoon the examination in identification was given to nineteen (19) candidates.

Three applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the Board and their applications were duly considered. They were given the modified examination required of such candidates.

Apr. 15 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all of the candidates.

Apr. 16 The Board spent the forenoon in giving the examination in identification to the balance of the class, fourteen (14) candidates. After this was completed, Board began marking the written work of the candidates.

Apr. 17 After finishing the marking of the written work and completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, the President, Miss Riesinger, presiding.

1930 Two Hundred Fiftieth meeting, Concl.

apr. 17 The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject in their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Hillestad, S.J.	Lien Roy N.	Rosenbaum Benj.
Jacobs. Howard L.	Mickels Carl E.	Weinerman Rose.
Kennedy W.S.		

The application of O. M. Isackson for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Henry M. Moen for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin license was granted.

The application of Walter W. Ellenson for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin license was granted.

It was duly moved and seconded that the Secretary be sent as a delegate to the Convention of the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy to be held in Baltimore, Md, May 5th and 6th. Motion carried.

The President appointed Mr. Peterson as a delegate to the National asso. Boards of Pharmacy convention.

No further business coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

J. H. Dayard
Secretary

attest:
Marie A Risinger
President

1930 Two Hundred Fifty-first meeting.

July 14 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present were Miss Riesinger, President, and Messrs. Peterson, Jelinek, Nelson and Kermott. These were present at all sessions of the meeting

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson Arthur M	Hanson Reuben C	Rexa Louis A
Anderson Chester V	Hyslop Avery B	Rieff Lois A
Atkinson Lawrence M	Johnson Gunnar	Ries Chas J
Aurelius Julian C	Johnson Herb. T.	Rogentine Geo N
Barnett Carroll J	Kauffman Jos. L.	Sagarsky Essie S
Bartholomew C L	Karon Roy	Schneider Elton R
Bloom Jack A	Keller Frank J	Schwarten Leslie W J
Christianson Milton J	Kero H. Elmer	Shapira Harold B
Collins Donald W	Koehler Martin H	Sichler Jos B
Covell Donald M.	Laska Richard A	Sirott Geo R
Dechter Alice	Laxson Gerald A	Sorenson Melford S
Dickman Fred H	Lynch Harold J	Spalding Carl A
Dredge Homer P	McGuire Harry	Stevenson Stuart E
Eder Robert J	Mikkelson Ivar	Stoll Vincent T.
Ertl Harold	Nelson Ed. T.	Wakeman Wm J
Esser Henry A	Nelson Ralph D	Warhol Andrew
Fowler H C Ray	Pearson Harry A	Westby Vivian E
Freyer Floyd A	Petersen Hans E	Wiberg Ellis G.
Haase Erwin L.	Petersen Richard T	Zipperman Harry M.
Hanson Carl A		

The Board spent the day in giving the practical work to the entire class. Three applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the Board and their applications were duly considered. They were given the modified examination required of such candidates.

July 15 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all of the candidates.

July 16 The Board spent the day in giving the examination in identification to thirty-nine (39) candidates.

1930 — Two Hundred Fifty-first Meeting, cont.

July 17 — The Board spent the forenoon in giving the examination in identification to the baland of the class, sixteen (16) candidates. After this was completed, Board began marking the written work of the candidates.

July 18. — The Board spent the day marking the written work.

July 19 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, the President, Miss Piesinger, presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject in their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

✓ Barnett Carrol J	✓ Laxson Gerald A	✓ Schwarten Leslie W J
✓ Collins Donald W	✓ Lynch Harold J	✓ Shapira Harold B
✓ Dredge Homer P	✓ Nelson Edwin T	✓ Sichler Jos. B.
✓ Freyer Floyd A	✓ Nelson Ralph D	✓ Wakeman Wm. J.
✓ Haase Erwin L	✓ Rogentine Geo. N.	✓ Westby Vivian E
✓ Johnson Gunnar	✓ Sagarsky Ernie S	✓ Wiberg Ellis G
✓ Karon Roy	✓ Schneider Elton R.	✓ Zipperman Harry M.
✓ Laska Richard D		

Three applicants, namely: Alice Dechter, Donald M. Covell and Robt. J. Eder received a passing grade but fell below 60% in one subject and they must therefore take that subject again and pass same before granted registration.

The application of Gudrun Enger for registration as pharmacist on her North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Geo. T. Lee for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Eugene D. Warford for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota license was granted.

The delegates to the Convention of the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy, held in Baltimore, Md., May 5th & 6th, gave a report relative to that meeting.

1930 — Two Hundred Fifty-first Meeting, cont.

July 19 — It was duly moved and seconded that the Secretary be sent as ~~a~~ delegate to the Conference of the Dairy, Food and Drug Officials of the United States, to be held in New Orleans, November 11th to 14th, Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the meeting, Board adjourned.

J. H. Bazard
Secretary

attest:
Marie A Piesinger
President

1930

Two Hundred Fifty-second Meeting. Cont.

Oct. 13

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present were Miss Riesinger, President, and Messrs. Peterson, Jelinek, Nelson and Kermott. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Anderson, Arthur M.	Hanson Reuben C.	Mikkelson Ivar
Atkinson Laurence M.	Johnson Herb. T.	Pearson Harry A
Beaver Ole N	Judge Francis E.	Petersen Elias B
Bloom Jack A	Kauffman Jos. S.	Pexa Louis A
Chesen Nathan H	Keller Frank J	* Sandin Eric A
Christianson Milton J.	Kersch Fred C	Scharf Hyman
Claseman C.T.	Lazarus Harry D	Sirott Geo. R.
Doeltz Karl T	Maslowski Adolph L.	Sorenson Melford S.
Fowler N C Ray	McCain Donovan L	Spalding Earl A
Greenberg A. Manuel	McFarland Antoinette C.	Stevenson Stuart C.
Gunderman Wm. J.	McGuire Harry	Stoll Vincent T.
Hanson Carl A.		

* Took Preliminary examination at Office.

The following took only the examination named as they had fallen below 60% in one subject (although a passing mark was received) in their examination in July and therefore not eligible for registration except a passing grade of 75% was attained in this one subject taken at an examination within one year.

Dechter Alice — Practical.
Covell Donald M. — Pos. & Tox. & Pharm. Prob.
Eder, Robt. J. — " " " "

The Board spent the forenoon in giving the practical work to the entire class. Two applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the Board and their applications were duly considered. The afternoon was spent in giving the examination in identification to the entire class.

Oct. 14 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all the candidates.

Oct. 15 The Board marked the written work.

1930

Two Hundred Fifty-second Meeting.

Oct. 16

After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, the President, Miss Riesinger, presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject in their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

✓ Covell, Donald M.	✓ Eder, Robt. J.	✓ McFarland Antoinette C.
✓ Dechter Alice	✓ Johnson, Herb. T.	✓ Scharf Hyman
✓ Doeltz, Karl T.	✓ McCain Donovan L.	

One applicant, namely Adolph L. Maslowski, received a passing grade but fell below 60% in one subject and must therefore take that subject again and pass same before granted registration.

The application of James S. Strawn for registration as Pharmacist on his Pennsylvania license was granted.

The application of Joseph T. Gilson for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin license was granted.

The application of Chas. P. Cutting for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

The application of Axel T. Buckdahl for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

Correspondence of interest to the Board was read by the Secretary.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

attest:
Maria A Riesinger
President

J. H. Maynard.
Secretary.

1931

Two Hundred Fifty-third Meeting.

Jan 12 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were Miss Marie A. Piesinger, President, and Messrs. Peterson, Jelinek, Nelson and Kermott. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Atkinson, Lawrence M.	Kauffman, Jos. S.	Sandin, Eric A.
Bloom, Jack A.	Keller, Frank J.	Siegel, Sidney
Chesler, Nathan H.	Kersch, Fred C.	Sirott, Geo. R.
Christianson, Milton J.	Langer, Arthur J.	Sorenson, Melford S.
Diekman Fred H.	Lazarus, Harry D.	Spalding, Carl A.
Goldner, Karl J.	Mikkelson, Joas	Stevenson, Stuart C.
Greenberg, A. Manuel	Pearson, Harry A.	Warhol, Andrew
Gunderman, Wm. J.	Petersen, Etlar B.	Weese, Harrison B.
Hanson, T. B.	Rexa, Louis A.	

One candidate, Adolph L. Maslowski, was required to appear for written and identification in the subject Posology and Toxicology.

The Board spent the morning giving the practical work to the entire class. The examination in identification was given in the afternoon.

Three applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the Board and their applications were duly considered.

Jan. 13. The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to all of the candidates.

Jan. 14 The Board spent the day marking the written work.

Jan. 15 After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, the President, Miss Piesinger, presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

1931

Two Hundred Fifty-third Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 15 On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

✓	Bloom, Jack A.	✓ Kauffman, Jos. S.	✓ Rexa Louis A.
✓	Chesler, Nathan H.	✓ Lazarus, Harry D.	✓ Siegel, Sidney
	Diekman, Fred H.	✓ Maslowski, Adolph L.	✓ Sirott, Geo. R
✓	Goldner, Karl J.	Pearson, Harry A	✓ Spalding, Carl A.
✓	Greenberg, A. Manuel	✓ Petersen, Etlar B.	Warhol, Andrew
✓	Gunderman, Wm. J.		

The application of Robert C. Maddox for registration as pharmacist on his Missouri license was granted.

The application of Geo. M. Gordon for registration as pharmacist on his Texas license was granted.

The application of Edw. C. Kutsch for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa license was granted.

The financial Statement for the year ending December 31, 1930 was read and it was moved and seconded that same be accepted. Motion carried.

As this was the annual meeting, the election of officers was the next business in order.

It was duly moved and seconded that Mr. John Nelson be nominated for President. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for election of Mr. Nelson as President. Motion carried. The Secretary cast the ballot and Mr. Nelson was then declared elected President for the ensuing year, beginning February 1st.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. John W. Dargavel be nominated for Secretary. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. Nelson cast a unanimous ballot for election of Mr. Dargavel

1931 — Two Hundred Fifty-third Meeting, Cont'd.

Jan. 15 — as Secretary. Motion carried. Mr. Nelson cast the ballot and Mr. Dargavel was then declared elected Secretary for the ensuing year.

It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fees be fixed at $5.00 for Pharmacist and $3.00 for Assistant Pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's office be retained for the next year at a rental of $35.00 per month. Motion carried

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's bond be renewed, the expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy retain their membership in the National Association Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that an inspector be retained at $150.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's Salary be fixed at $2,700.00 per year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Salary of the Asst. Secretary be placed at $125.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that $1,000.00 be turned over this year to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association for the advancement of the Art and Science in Pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minn. State Board of Pharmacy recommend to the Legislative Committee of the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Asso. that the two-mile limit in our pharmacy law be eliminated. Motion carried.

No further business coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

Attest:

John W. Dargavel
Secretary

President.

1931 — Two Hundred Fifty-fourth Meeting.

Apr. 13 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were President Nelson and Messrs. Peterson, Jelinek, Vermott and Wm. C. Muesing. Mr. Muesing (Mar. 16) being the new member appointed by the Governor (1st appt. in Jan. 1931) to succeed Miss Maria A. Riesinger, whose term as member had expired. Full Board was present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examinations for Pharmacist:

Aiton, John	Fowler, H.C. Ray	Sandin, E.A.
Atkinson, Laurence M.	Hanson, Carl A.	Saunderson, N.A.
Bartholomew, C.L.	Hanson, Reuben C.	Scholten, Donald H.
Berglund, Russell M.	Hellmann, Hellmut W.	Schugel, Louis W.
Callander, Raymond A.	Hesnault, G. Winfrd.	Sorenson, M.S.
Christianson, Milton J.	Isber, Max	Stevenson, Stuart C.
Claseman, C.F.	La Rose, M.L.	Stoll, Vincent F.
Day, Merwin C.	Lenz, Glade Wm.	Strom, Wm. C.
Didra, Gordon E.	McDonald, Florence E.	Swanson, Wm. C.
Dietz, Louis A.	McGuire, Harry J.	Werthman, Earl A.
Emerson, Wm. L.	Ray, Herb. L.	

One candidate, Frank J. Keller, was required to appear for practical only, and two candidates, Arthur J. Langer and Ivar Mickelson, were required to appear for written and identification in the subject Chemistry.

Six applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the Board and their applications were duly considered.

The Board gave the practical work to all of the candidates during the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

Apr. 14 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

1931 Two Hundred Fifty-fourth Meeting, Cont.

Apr. 15 The Board marked the written work of the Candidates.

Apr. 16 After completing the tabulating of the Standings of the Candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Nelson presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Berglund, Russell M.	Hanson, Carl A.	La Rose, M. Leon
Callander, Raymond A.	Hellmann, Hellmut W.	Scholten, Donald H.
Day, Merwin C.	Isber, Max	Schugel, Louis W.
Dietz Louis A.	Keller, Frank J.	Swanson, Wm. C.
Fowler, H.C. Ray	Langer, Arthur J.	

One candidate, C. L. Bartholomew, received a passing mark but fell below 60% in one subject, namely: Botany & Materia Medica, and therefore was not eligible for registration but must take this subject again and pass same, when he will be granted registration.

The application of Fred E. Anderson for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Leo M. Gilson for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin license was granted.

The application of H. E. Hansen for registration as Pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Lyle G Malsed for registration as Pharmacist on his Iowa license was granted.

The application of Wallace J. O'Connell for registration as Pharmacist on his Wisconsin license was granted.

The application of Hilding T. Carlson for registration as Pharmacist on his Nevada license was granted.

1931 Two Hundred Fifty-fourth Meeting,

Apr. 16 It was duly moved and seconded that the first special examination to be given by the Board under an act passed by the Legislature, April, 1931, be held the week of the second Monday in June. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. Nelson and Mr. Dargavel be sent as delegates to the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy Convention to be held at Miami Florida, July 27th to 31st. inclusive, 1931. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

John W. Dargavel.
Secretary

attest: John Nelson
President.

1931

Two Hundred Fifty-fifth Meeting

June 8

The Board met in extra session for the purpose of giving a special examination to those assistant pharmacists who were eligible for such examination under an act passed by the legislature in April, 1931. This act reads as follows: "Provided further that any person who at the date of the passage of this act is a licensed assistant pharmacist and who was actually employed in a drug store prior to April 23, 1919, and who prior to the passage hereof has duly applied for a license as a pharmacist, shall be entitled, at any time within one year from the passage of this act, upon payment of a fee of $25.00 to registration as a pharmacist upon passing a satisfactory examination, $15.00 to be refunded to the applicant upon failure to pass such examination."

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were President Nelson and Messrs. Peterson, Jelinek, Ulrmott and Muesing. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

One Hundred Sixty assistant pharmacists made application to take this examination, seven, however, were unable to appear. The following named persons filed proper application and were duly notified to appear for examination:

Bauman Helman A.
Beaver, Ole Norman
Becker, Jesse C.
Berg, Carl A.
Berg, Edw. R.
Bergstrom Edith A.
Bigelbach, Peter E.
Borden, Henry M.
Bourk, Karl W.
Bower, Chauncey C.
Brown, Nathan W.
Burk, Otto R.
Buss, Alvin C.
Clark, Walker Earl
Claseman, Clemence F.
Collins, Harry W.
Couche, Frank F.
Crouch, Thos. Blair
Culp, Lyle A
Dahlquist Edwin A.
Detroit, M. L.
* Didra, Gordon E.
Dols, Virgil J
Donohue, Stephen A.
Hanson, Reuben C.
Harly, Leo A.
Hays, John W.
Heugemuehler, Edw. H.
Henk, Wm. C.
Herwitz, Harry
Hildebrandt, Wm. E.
Hively, Florence N.
Hoff, Dr. Gustav C.
Hogan, Thos. F.
Horton, Laurence R.
Hyslop, Avery B.
Idziorek, Bruce
James, Chas. W.
* Jansen, Benj. J.
Jensen, Earl M.
Jensen, Jacob S.
Jensen, Thos. W.
Johnson, Geo. R.
Johnson, James A.
Judge, Francis E.
Kelley, James W.
Kerker, Wm. A.
Kersch, Fred C.
Kinney, Eugene W.
Kleinert, Anton J.
Kletzin, Wm. N.
Koehler, Martin H.
Kohnke, Carl F.
Kotz, James J.
* Kubat, Otto A
Kuechmann, Lawrence T
Lake, Roy C.

1931

Two Hundred Fifty-fifth Meeting Cont.

June 8

* Lombach, John W.
Dunn, Kenneth S.
Edwards, Kenneth F
Edwards, Warren L.
Ekeren, Halvor M.
Ekeren, Olaf G.
Ertle, Harold
Esser, Henry A.
Faust, John R.
Feider, Henry J.
Fjeldstad, Alvin A.
Flanders, Claire L.
Foster, Maurice E.
Frisch, Theo.
Frost, Chas. F.
Fuchs, John B.
Galanter, Reuben H.
Gilkey, Harry A.
Giller, Ephraim S.
Goff Ralph M.
* Goltz, Franklyn L
Goltz, Newton L.
Gordon, Dave
Graben, Alvin T.
Grundman, Wm. E.
Gustafson, Frank A.
Haag, Alex J
* Hallberg Carl A
Hanscom, H. E.
Hanson, F. B.
Larson, O. Edw.
Lieberman, Arthur A.
Longendyke, J. G.
Luksik, Edw. J.
* Did not appear
Lundquist, Arthur F.
MacGregor, Eugene E.
Maguire, Wm. H.
Miller, Wm. H.
Miller, Wm. W.
Moe, Severg.
Moffatt, Arthur R.
Morrow, Clayton T.
Moser, Edw. H.
Murdock, Bernice L
Nelson, Albert N.
Nelson, Richard F.
Nixon, Walter L.
Nygren, Arvid E.
Odden, Emile Jr.
Olson, Conrad E.
Olson, Gehard A.
Olson, McAuley L.
Orman, Benj. B.
Orman, Jos. M.
Pachaud, N. J.
Palmer, Jeanne R.
Payne Leslie A.
Petersen, Richard F.
Phillips, Geo. W.
Rachac, Jos. A.
Ralke, Wm. F.
Ray, Herbert L.
Reinhardt, Adolph H.
Ries Chas. J.
Riesland, Fred W.
Roberts, Wm. H.
Rohlf Guy H.
Rosenfield, Arnold
Rusch, Mathew E.
Safro, Lester L.
Saunderson, Norman A
Schade, Harold H.
Schiesser, Chas. J.
Schmitt, Herb J.
Scofield, Wilbur H.
Shaw, John M.
Shepard, Wm. L.
Shirley, Edwin
Skaug, Otis J
Smith, Herschel H.
Snyder, Otto H.
Steinhilber, Irvin H.
Stern, Albert H.
Stockdill, S. L.
Storlie, Leonard L.
Stron, Wm. Clark
Sullivan, John M.
Sundberg, Ronald P.
Swanson, Gustave, Jr.
Swedien, Lanning A.
Swetlan, Mabel A.
Teisberg, Thos. H.
Thro, J. Clifford
Travis, Lester
Trulson, Arvid
Wegge, Chas. H. Jr.
Werthman, Carl A.
Westerberg, E. R.
Whitaker John D
Wolter, Louis F.
Wood, Alive O.
Yahn, Glen
Sullivan, Walter J.

The Board spent the day giving the practical examination to 78 candidates.

June 9

The Board spent the day giving the practical examination to 75 candidates

June 10

The Board gave the written examination to the entire class.

1931 — Two Hundred Fifty-fifth Meeting, Cont'd.

June 11 — The Board gave the examination in identification to 75 candidates. (One candidate did not appear)

June 12 — The Board gave the examination in identification to 77 candidates.

June 15-16-17-18 — The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

June 19 — after completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Nelson presiding.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on the special examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Berg, Carl A.	Herwitz, Harry	Orman, Benj. B.
Boiden, Henry M.	Hildebrandt, Wm. E.	Petersen, Richard J.
Burk, Ally R.	Hogan, Thos. J.	Rachac, Jos. J.
Donohue, Stephen A.	Hyslop, Avery B.	Rulke, Wm. J.
Ekeren, Halvor M.	Jensen, Earl M.	Rusch, Mathew E.
Ekeren, Olaf G.	Jensen, Thos. W.	Schade, Harold H.
Ertel, Harold	Johnson, Geo. R.	Shepard, Wm. L.
Esser, Henry A.	Judge, Francis E.	Shirley, Edwin
Faust, John R.	Kinney, Eugene W.	Snyder, Otto H.
Fosler, Maurice E.	Klenert, Anton J.	Steinhilber, J. H.
Frost, Chas. J.	Koehler, Martin H.	Stern, Albert H.
Gilkey, Harry A.	Kuechmann, L. T.	Stockdill, W. L.
Giller, E. S.	Lake, Roy C.	Swedien, Launing A.
Goff, Ralph M.	Lieberman, Arthur A.	Teisberg, Thos. H.
Goltz, Newton L.	Luksik, Edw. J.	Thro. J. Clifford
Graben, Alvin T.	MacGregor, Eugene E.	Travis, Lester
Grundman, Wm. E.	Miller, Wm. W.	Trulson, Arvid
Gustafson, Frank A.	Moffatt, Arthur R.	Wegge, Chas. H. Jr.
Hanscom, H. Earl	Murdock, Bernice L.	Westerberg, E. R.
Hanson, Reuben C.	Nixon, Walter L.	Wood, Clive O.
Hengenmehler, Edw. H.	Olson, Conrad E.	Yahn, Glen
Henk, Wm. C.		

The minutes of the last meeting were read. It was moved and seconded that the same be ratified at the regular meeting of the Board in July. Motion carried.

On motion adjourned.

attest: John Nelson, President. John W. Hayward, Secretary

1931 — Two Hundred Fifty-sixth Meeting

July 13 — The Board met in the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were President Nelson and Messrs. Peterson, Jelinek, Kermott and Muesing. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for pharmacist:

altstatt, Arval R.	Lacher, Jerome A.	Pfeiffer, Loy T.
anderson, Arthur M.	Lenhardt, Roy E.	Potter, Doyle L.
atkinson, Laurence M.	Lenz, Blade Wm.	Priem, Laurence P.
Bearman, Sam	Marsh, Roscie H.	Ross, Maurice L.
Bengen, Simon B.	Mattison, Kermit C.	Sommer, Doris M.
Bugenstein, Ben	McClure, Ralph B.	Sorenson, Melford S.
Caspari, Agnes	McKeown, John H.	Stevenson, Stuart C.
Christianson, Milton J.	Mueller, Lawrence H.	Thomas, Jerome J.
Dangers, Clarence A.	Murphy, Michael D.	Tidball, Nial
Emerson, Wm. L.	Nelson, Maynard M.	Vaillant, Hector A.
Fritsche, Ferdinand H.	Nordskog, Leonard S.	Walther, Robt. E.
Hesnault, G. Wm.	Otterness, Otis L.	Zitska, Florence M.
Holdredge, Harold C.		

One candidate, C. L. Bartholomew, was required to appear for written and identification in the subject Botany & Materia Medica.

Seven applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the Board and their applications were duly considered.

The Board gave the practical work to all of the candidates during the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

July 14 — The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

July 15 — The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

July 16 — after completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Nelson presiding.

1931 Two Hundred Fifty-sixth Meeting, Cont.

July 16 The minutes for the special meeting held in June were read and approved.

On motion made and duly seconded, the minutes for the april meeting as read at the special meeting in June, were approved. Motion carried.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such.

Altstatt, Orval R.
Anderson, Arthur M.
Bartholomew, C. L.
Bugenstein, Ben.
Caspari, Agnes
Facher, Jerome A.
Mattison, Harmit C.
Nelson, Maynard M.
Pfeiffer, Loy T.
Walther, Robt. E.
Zizka, Florence M.

The application of H. G. Davidson for registration as pharmacist on his Illinois license was granted.

The application of John J. Keen for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Adrin M. Olson for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa license was granted.

The application of Roy Seney for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa license was granted.

The application of C. A. Wiedman for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota license was granted.

The application of Oliver P. Weston for registration as pharmacist on his Colorado license was denied

The application of Oscar A. Hanson for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was denied due to the fact he had not practiced pharmacy in North Dakota at least one year subsequent to his registration there.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be sent as a delegate to the Conference of the Asso. Dairy, Food and Drug Officials of the United States to be held at West Baden Springs, Ind., Sept. 1st to 4th inclusive.
motion carried

1931 Two Hundred Fifty-sixth Meeting, Cont.

July 16 It was moved and seconded that the next special examination be held the first Monday in March, 1932. motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

attest: John Nelson, President
John W. Hayard, Secretary

1931.

Two Hundred Fifty-Seventh Meeting

Oct. 12

The Board met in the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 a.m. Members present were President Nelson, and Messrs. Peterson, Jelinek, Kermott, and Muesing. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business the following persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for pharmacist:

Abbott, Wm. M.	Leuhardt, Roy E.	Potter, Doyle L.
Abrams, Clarice A.	Lenz, Glade Wm.	Prein, Lawrence P.
Atkinson, Lawrence M.	Marsh, H. H.	Ross, Maurice L.
Bearman, Sam	McClure, Ralph B.	Silver, Abe
Bergman, Earl G.	McDonald, Florence	Smith, Fred O.
Bengen, Simon B.	McGuire, Harry	Sommer, Doris
Claseman, Clemence J.	McKeown, John H.	Sorenson, Melford S.
Emerson, Wm. L.	Mikkelson, Ivar	Stoll, Vincent J.
Fritsche, Ferdinand H.	Mueller, Lawrence H.	Thomas, Jerome J.
Grais, Arnold	Nordskog, Leonard S.	Vaillant, Hector A.
Holdredge, Harold C.	O'Toole, (Mrs.) Donna H.	Werthman, Earl A.
Kersch, Fred C.	Otterness, Alis L.	Winger, Hamlet P.
Kohnke, Earl J.	Phillips Earl H.	

Five applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the board and their applications were duly considered. One applicant for reinstatement as pharmacist was also considered.

The board gave the practical work to all of the candidates during the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

Oct. 13 — The board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

Oct. 14 — The board marked the written work of the candidates.

Oct. 15 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the board went into executive session, President Nelson presiding.

The minutes for the July meeting were read and approved.

1931

Two Hundred Fifty-Seventh Meeting, Cont'd.

Oct. 15

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Bengen, Simon B. Kersch, Fred C. Sommer, Doris
Fritsche, Ferdinand H. Phillips, Earl H. Thomas, Jerome J.
Grais, Arnold

The application of Alex Fourvilles for reinstatement as Pharmacist was granted.

The application of A. M. Knutzen for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of P. C. Erickson for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of G. O. Peterson for registration as pharmacist on his Illinois license was granted.

The application of Oscar A. Hanson for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Clifford R. Hoyt for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota license was granted.

The delegates to the National Assn. Boards of Pharmacy convention reported relative to the various meetings held and it was duly moved and seconded that the same be accepted. Motion carried.

A report was made by the secretary on the meeting of the Conf. of the Assn. of Dairy, Food and Drug Officials of the United States, to which he was a delegate, and it was moved and seconded that this report be accepted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that $500.00 be turned over to the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Assn. for the advancement of the art and science in Pharmacy. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the board, on motion adjourned.

attest: John O. Nelson
President.

J. H. Meyer
Secretary.

1932 — Two Hundred Fifty-eighth Meeting

Jan. 11 — The board met in the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 a.m. Members present were President Nelson, Messrs. Peterson, Jelinek, Kermott and Muesing. These were present at all sessions of the meeting. Mr. Nelson having been reappointed by the Governor for another term of five years. (second full term) 7-26-10

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper applications and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

		Attorneys, etc's L.
Abbott, Wm. Monroe	Holdredge, Harold C.	Potter, Doyle L.
Ahlers, Geo. W.	Leubardt, Roy E.	Ross, Maurice L.
Atkinson, Lawrence M.	Lipinski, Harry J.	Smith, Fred A.
Bearman, Sam	Marsh, Roscie H.	Sorenson, Melford S.
Bengen, Sam A.	McClure, Ralph B.	Werthman, Earl A.
Christianson, Milton J.	Miller, Theo. A.	

Five applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the board and their applications were duly considered. Two applications for reinstatement were also considered.

The board gave the practical work to all of the candidates during the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

Jan. 12 — The board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

Jan. 13 — The board marked the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 14 — After completing the tabulating of the Standings of the candidates, the board went into executive session, President Nelson Presiding.

The minutes for the October meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Bearman, Sam — Leubardt, Roy E.
Christianson, Milton J. — Marsh, Roscie H.

The application of Dan A. Marsh for registration as pharmacist on his Missouri license was granted.

1932 — Two Hundred Fifty-eighth Meeting, cont.

Jan. 14 — The application of Arthur L. Schwarz for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa license was granted.

The application of Curtis E. Sommer for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Eric A. Blauert for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota license was granted.

The application of Herbert P. Virnig for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska license was granted.

The application of Loren Jones for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

The application of Louis W. Koch for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

The financial Statement for the year ending December 31, 1931 was read and it was moved and seconded that same be accepted as read. Motion carried.

As this was the annual meeting, the election of officers was the next business in order.

It was moved and seconded that Geo. T. Kermott be elected president for the ensuing year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that John W. Daggavel be elected secretary for the ensuing year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fees be fixed at $6.00 for pharmacist and $3.00 for assistant pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary's office be retained for the next year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary's bond be renewed, the expense of same to be borne by the board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minn. State Board of Pharmacy retain their memberships in the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

1932 Two Hundred Fifty-eighth Meeting, cont.

Jan. 14 It was moved and seconded that the secretary be empowered to hire necessary inspectors for the board of pharmacy for the ensuing year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the salaries for the ensuing year remain the same. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that $1,000 be turned over to the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Asso. for the advancement of the art and science in pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the president and secretary be sent as delegates to the meeting of the 4th District, National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy, to be held in Cedar Rapids, Ia., February 16 to 19 inclusive. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the board, on motion adjourned.

attest: John Nelson
President.

J. M. Dayvault
Secretary

1932 Two Hundred Fifty-ninth Meeting

March 7 The board met in extra session for the purpose of giving a special examination to those assistant pharmacists who were eligible for such examination under an act passed by the legislature in April, 1931. This was the second such examination given, the first having been given in June, 1931.

The board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were President Kermott, and messrs. Nelson, Peterson, Jelinek and Musing. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.
* Did not appear

One hundred and three assistant pharmacists made application to take this examination. Four did not appear. The following named persons filed proper application and were duly notified to appear for examination:

Arenson, W. W.	Haag, Alex J.	Nelson, Richard T.
Baumann, Helmar A.	Hillberg, C. A.	Nylander, R. J.
Becker, Jesse C.	Hanson, T. B.	Odden, Knute
Belanger, Mrs. Frances	Harty, Leo A.	Olson, Gerhard A.
Beaver, A. N.	Hays, John W.	Olson, M. L.
Berg, Edw. R.	Heiberg, W. L.	Orman, Jos. M.
Bergstrom, Mrs. Edith	Hoff, Dr. Gc.	Overland, S. O.
Bigelbach, Peter E.	Hollen, T. A.	Packard, N. J.
Bourke, Karl W.	Horton, L. R.	Payne, Leslie G.
Borovsky, Elizabeth	Idziorek, Bruce	Palmer, J. P.
Brown, Nathan W.	* James, C. W.	Phillips, G. W.
Buss, Alvin C.	Jensen, J. S.	Ray, Herbert L.
Clark, W. E.	Johnson, J. A.	Reinhardt, A. H.
Classman, C. T.	Kelley, J. W.	Ries, Chas. J.
Collins, Harry W.	Kempf, T. W.	* Riesland, T. W.
Crouch, Thos. B.	Kerker, W. A.	Rohlf, Guy H.
Culp, Lyle D.	King, Kenneth S.	Rosenfield, Arnold
Day, Perry R.	Kletzin, Wm. L.	Safro, L. L.
Dahlquist, E. A.	Kohnke, Carl T.	Saunderson, N. A.
Detroit, M. L.	Kolz, J. J.	Schiesser, C. J.
Didra, Gordon E.	Kregel, W. C.	Schmitt, Herb. J.
Dols, Virgil J.	* La Croix, L. B.	Scofield, W. H.
Dunn, Kenneth S.	Larson, O. Edw.	Shaw, J. M.
Edwards, H. T.	Lee, Orrin	Skaug, C. J.
Edwards, W. L.	Longendyke, J. J.	Smith, H. J.
Ertel, M. Ja.	Lundquist, A. T.	Stolle, H. L.
Fjeldstad, Ja.	Madsen, O. A.	Sullivan, J. M.
Frisch, Theo.	Maguire, W. H.	Sullivan, W. J.
Fuchs, J. B.	Mc Devitt, J. B.	Sundberg, R. P.
* Galanites, R. H.	Miller, W. H.	Swanson, Gustave, Jr.
Gilbert, R. C.	Mol, Lever J.	Swetlan, Mabel
Gordon, Dave J.	Morrow, C. T.	Werthman, C. A.
Griffin, Jesse E.	Moser, Edw. H.	Whitacre, J. B.
Holtz, Franklyn L.	Nelson, A. N.	Wolter, L. T.
	Nelson, H. M.	

1932 — Two Hundred Fifty-ninth Meeting, Cont'd.

March 7 — The board spent the day giving the practical examination to all of the candidates. (99)

March 8 — The board gave the written examination to the entire class and the examination in identification to twenty candidates.

March 9 — The board gave the examination in identification to 79 candidates.

March 10, 11 — The board marked the written work of the candidates.

March 11 — On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better on the special examination for pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Arenson, Walter W.	Gilbert, Raymond C.	Nylander, Robt. J.
Beaver, O. N.	Goltz, Franklyn L.	Orman, Joseph M
Becker, J C	Gordon, David G.	Overland, Stanley O
Berg, Edw. R.	Haag, Alex J.	Pachaw, N J
Bergstrom, Edith A.	Hallberg, Carl A.	Payne, L G.
Bigelbach, Peter E.	Harty, Leo A.	Ray, Herbert L.
Borovsky, Elizabeth	Idzjorek, Bruce	Reinhardt, A. H.
Brown, Nathan W.	Jensen, Jacob S.	Ries, Chas. J.
Buss, Alvin C.	Kelley, James W.	Rohlf, Guy H.
Clark, W. E.	Kempf, Henry W.	Rosenfield, Arnold
Crouch, Thos. B.	Kerber, Wm. A.	Saunderson, N. A.
Culp, Lyle D.	King, Kenneth S.	Schiesser, Chas. J.
Dahlquist, Edwin A.	Kohnke, Carl F.	Schmitt, Herb. J.
Day, Perry R.	Kotz, James J.	Scofield, W. H.
Didra, Gordon E.	Kregel, W. C.	Shaw, John M.
Dols, Virgil J.	Lee, Arrin	Skauge, Otis J.
Dunn, Kenneth S.	Longendyke, J G	Storlie, Kenard L.
Edwards, Kenneth F.	Lundquist, Arthur F.	Sullivan, John M.
Edwards, Warren L.	Madsen, Oscar A.	Sullivan, Walter J.
Fjeldstad, Alvin A.	Miller, Wm. H	Sundberg, Ronald P.
Frisch, Theo	Moe, Lever J	Werthman, Earl A.
Fuchs John B.	Nelson, Albert N.	

Nothing further coming before the board, on motion adjourned.

attest: Geo. F. Kermott
President

J. M. Dargavel
Secretary

1932 — Two Hundred Sixtieth Meeting.

April 11 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were President Kermott and Messrs. Nelson, Peterson, Jelinek and Muesing. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Aabel, Bernard	Garske, Leo G.	Otterness, Otis L.
Abbott, Wm. Monroe	Holdredge, Harold C.	Potter, Doyle L.
Ahlers, Geo. W.	Lenz, Glade Wm.	Quale, Mrs. Clare
Ahrens, Wesley W.	Lipinski, Harry F.	Quale, A. G.
Anderson, Chester V.	Matz, Marcellus R.	Ross, Maurice L.
Atkinson, Lawrence M.	McClure, Ralph B.	Sharpness, Albert
Bartley, Thomas A.	McDonald, Florence E.	Sorenson, Melford S.
Bergman, Earl G.	McGuire, Harry	Swanson, Gustave, Jr.
Bengen, Sam A.	Mueller, Lawrence H.	Vaillant, Hector
Blomberg, Robt. C.	McKeown, John H	Winger, Hamlet P.
Claseman, Clem. F.	Miller, Theo. A	
Emerson, Wm. L.	Nicholson, Harry C.	

Three candidates did not appear, namely: C. L. Dingman, Ben W. Sager and Stuart C. Stevenson.

Three applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the board and their application were duly considered.

The board gave the practical work to all of the candidates during the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

April 12 — The board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

April 13 — The board marked the written work of the candidates.

April 14 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the board went into executive session, President Kermott presiding.

The minutes for the January meeting and the special meeting in March were read and approved.

1932 — Two Hundred Sixtieth Meeting, Cond.

april 14 — On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Aabel, Bernard	Blomberg, Robt. C.	Mueller, Lawrence H.
Abbott, Wm. Monroe	Lipinski, Harry J.	Otterness, Otis L.
Ahlers, Geo. W.	McClure, Ralph B.	Skarpness, Albert
Atkinson Lawrence M.	McGuire, Harry	Vaillant, Hector
Bartley, Thomas A.	McKeown, John H.	

The application of L. E. M. Brown for registration as pharmacist on his New Mexico license was granted.

The application of Sister M. Conchessa for registration as pharmacist on her North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Alvin J. Nymoen for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

It was duly moved and seconded that the president and secretary be sent as delegates to the meeting of the National Assn. Boards of Pharmacy to be held in Toronto, Canada, August 22 to 27. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the board, on motion adjourned.

attest:
Geo. J. Kermott
President.

J. M. Dayton
Secretary.

1932 — Two Hundred Sixty-first Meeting.

July 11 — The Board met in the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present were President Kermott, and Messrs. Nelson, Peterson, Jelinek and Muesing. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for pharmacist:

Ahrens, Wesley W.

Amman, Katherine L.	Johnson, E. Lucile	Potter, Doyle L.
Beugen, Sam A.	Johnson, Franklin K.	Ross, Maurice L.
Countryman, Geo. M.	Kaplan, Harold G.	Schaefer, Clifford R.
Dwen, Maurice A.	Lutz, Thea	Schapiro, Wm. W.
Garske, Leo G.	Macho, Kendall B.	Seney, Merl V.
Golberg, Marvin J.	Mackner, Arnold J.	Shom, Sidney J.
Goldfarb, Jack	Manosevitz, Julius	Sperling, Irving H.
Goldman, Harry	Matz, Marcellus R.	Starr, Muriel H.
Gordon, Bernard	McDonald, Florence E.	Stebbins, Wm. M.
Haglund, Helen A.	Miller, Thea A.	Swanson, Gustave J.
Holdredge, Harold C.	Payne, Leah M.	Tolchiner, Ben M.
Jensen, Quinten H.	Pelant, Edw. A.	Winer, Paul A.
Johnson, Ben C.	Peterson, Carl A.	Willich, Gordon W.

Three candidates did not appear, namely: C. L. Dingman, Ben W. Sager, and Stuart C. Stevenson.

Four applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the board and their applications were duly considered.

The board gave the practical work to all of the candidates during the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

July 12 — The board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

July 13-14 — The board marked the written work of the candidates.

July 15 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the board went into executive session, President Kermott presiding.

The minutes for the april meeting were read and approved.

1932 — Two Hundred Sixty-first Meeting. Contd.

July 15 — On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examinations for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Ausman, Katherine L.			Peterson, Carl A.
Bergen, Sam A.	Macho, Kendall B.		Schaefer, Clifford P.
Countryman, Geo. M.	Mackner, Arnold T.		Schapiro, Wm. W.
Goldman, Harry	Manosevitz, Julius		Seney, Merl V.
Jensen, Quinten N.	McDonald, Florence E.		Starr, Muriel N.
Johnson, Ben C.	Payne, Leah M.		Stebbins, Wm. N.
Johnson, Franklin K.	Pelant, Edw. A.		Wittich, Gordon W.

Three candidates, Bernard Gordon, Marvin J. Golberg, and Wesley W. Ahrens, received passing marks but fell below 60% in one subject and therefore were not eligible for registration but may be examined again in the one subject only and if passing mark is received, registration will be granted.

The application of Willard E. Breckow for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin license was granted.

The application of Felix A. Artman for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska license was granted.

The application of Gail O. Putnam for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin license was granted.

The application of Christopher Schuehle for registration as pharmacist on his Montana license was granted.

It was duly moved and seconded that $1,000 be turned over to the Minn. State Pharmaceutical asso. for the advancement of the art and science in pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that one delegate be sent to the meeting of the National asso. of Retail Druggists to be held in Boston September 26 to 30. Motion carried.

As there was no further business, on motion board adjourned.

attest: Geo. I. Kermott, President — J. H. Mayhew, Secretary

1932 — Two Hundred Sixty-second Meeting.

October 11 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a. m. Members present were President Kermott, and Messrs. Nelson, Peterson, Jelinek and Muesing. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for Pharmacist:

Des Forges, Herb A.	Lenz, Gladewm.	Sorenson, Melford S.
Droen, Maurice A.	Lutz, Thev.	Sperling, Irving N.
Ebert, Geo.	Miller, Thev. A.	Stoll, Vincent J.
Emmel, Albert C.	Nicholson, Harry C.	Swanson, Gustave J.
Darske, Leo G.	Potter, Doyle L.	Tolchiner, Ben M.
Goldfarb, Jack.	Ross, Maurice L.	Tester, Leslie N.
Haglund, Helen A.	Rubenstein, Harry	Wall, Evelyn L.
Holdredge, Harold C.	Shom, Sidney L.	Winer, Paul A.
Johnson, E. Lucile	Smith, Fred O.	
Kaplan, Harold G.		

Three candidates were required to take an examination in one subject only, they having fallen below 60% in that subject, namely: Wesley W. Ahrens and Bernard Gordon for practical, and Marvin J. Golberg for posology and toxicology.

Seven candidates did not appear:

Bergman, Earl G.	Sager, Ben W.	Stevenson, Stuart C.
Dingman, C. L.	Sandin, E. A.	Tupa, H. J.
Emerson, W. L.		

Four applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the board and their applications were duly considered.

The board gave the practical work to all of the candidates during the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

Oct. 12. — The board spent the day giving the written examination to the entire class.

Oct. 13 — The board marked the written work of the candidates.

1932

Two Hundred Sixty-second Meeting,

Oct. 14

After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the board went into executive session, President Vermott presiding.

The minutes for the July meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for Pharmacist, were granted registration as such:

✓ Golberg, Marvin J.	Miller, Thev. A.	Sorenson, Melford S.
✓ Haglund, Helen A.	✓ Potter, Doyle L.	✓ Sperling, Irving H.
✓ Holdredge, Harold C.	✓ Ross, Maurice L.	✓ Tolchiner, Ben M.
✓ Lutz, Thev.	✓ Shons, Sidney L.	✓ Winer, Paul A.

The application of David E. Bigelow for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Leonard A. Hanson for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin license was granted.

The application of Clarence Sather for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa license was granted.

The application of Elias Shaker for registration as pharmacist on his Pennsylvania license was granted.

One candidate, Geo. Ebert, received a passing mark but fell below 60% in one subject and therefore was not eligible for registration but may be examined again in the one subject only and if passing mark is received, registration will be granted.

There being no further business coming before the board, on motion adjourned.

Attest: Geo. J. Vermott
President.

J. M. Dayard
Secretary.

1933

Two Hundred-Sixty-third Meeting

Jan. 9

The Board met in the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9 A.M. Members present were President Vermott and messrs. Nelson, Muesing, Peterson and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for pharmacist:

Anderson, Chester V.	Garske, Leo. G.	Moser, Edw. H.
Burke, Barney C.	Goldfarb, Jack	Rubenstein, Harry
Crane, George	Gordon, Bernard	Sandin, Eric A.
Droen, Maurice A.	Hoff, Gustav C.	Tonn, Eric B.
Emerson, Wm. L.	Johnson, E. Lucile	Trupa, Henry J.
Emmel, Albert C.	Kaplan, Harold L.	Wiegand, Harold H.

Geo. Ebert was also present to take the practical work only, he having fallen below 60% in that subject at the October exam.

The board gave the practical work to the candidates during the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

Jan. 10

The board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

Jan. 11

The board marked the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 12

After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the board went into executive session, President Vermott presiding.

The minutes for the October meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for pharmacist were granted registration as such:

✓ Crane, George	✓ Goldfarb, Jack	Hoff, Gustav C.
✓ Ebert, George	✓ Gordon, Bernard	✓ Kaplan, Harold L.
✓ Emmel, Albert C.		

1933 Two Hundred Sixty-third Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 12 The application of Harry R. Carpenter for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

The financial statement for the year ending December 31, 1932 was read and it was moved and seconded that it be approved as read. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that $119.00 be turned over to the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Association, as provided by law, which pays up in full balance due to October 1, 1932. Motion carried.

As this was the annual meeting, the election of officers was the next business in order.

It was moved and seconded that Hugo O. Peterson be elected president for the ensuing year, beginning February 1st. Motion carried unanimously.

It was moved and seconded that John. W. Dargavel be re-elected secretary for the ensuing year. Motion carried unanimously.

It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fee be fixed at $5.00 for pharmacist and $3.00 for assistant pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary's office be retained for the next year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary's bond be renewed, the expense of same to be borne by the board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minn. State Board of Pharmacy retain their memberships in the National Association Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary be empowered to hire necessary inspectors for the year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the salaries for the ensuing year remain the same. Motion carried.

1933. Two Hundred Sixty-third Meeting, concl.

Jan. 12 It was moved and seconded that $1,000 be turned over to the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Association as provided by law. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that one delegate be sent to the 4th District National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy meeting to be held in Des Moines, Ia., February, 1933. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned. Motion carried.

attest:

Kennett President

J. W. Dargavel Secretary

1933

Two Hundred Sixty-fourth Meeting.

april 10 The Board met in the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were President Peterson and Messrs. Vermott, Nelson, Muering and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for pharmacist:

Burke, Barney C.	Emerson, Wm. L.	Rubenstein Harry
Daly, Floyd H.	Garske, Leo G.	Stoll, Vincent J.
Des Forges, Herk.	Jack, Laurins D.	Sweeney, Donald R.
Droen, Maurice A.	Johnson, E. Lucile	Tangen, Erling J.
	Lenz Glade Wm.	Tester, Leslie H.
	Moser, Edw. H.	Winger, Hamlet P.

Four applicants for reciprocity were also present.

The board gave the practical work to the candidates in the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

april 11 The board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

april 12 The board marked the written work of the candidates.

april 13 After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes for the January meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examinations for pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Droen, Maurice
Jack, Laurins D.
Lenz, Glade Wm.
Stoll, Vincent J.
Sweeney, Donald R.
Tangen, Erling J.
Tester, Leslie H.

1933

Two Hundred Sixty-fourth Meeting, concl.

april 13 The application of Geo. R. Douglass for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

The application of Herb. C. S. Ramberg for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Cyril P. Rumreich for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Frank T. Sykora for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

It was moved and seconded that action on the application of Carl S. Lerner for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license be deferred until the July meeting. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. Peterson and Mr. Dargavel be appointed as delegates to the meetings of the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy and Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement officials to be held in Madison, Wis., August 28 to September 2, 1933.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to find another location for the office and to purchase proper furniture and equipment. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to turn over to the Minn. State Pharmaceutical asso. $1000.00 as provided by law, on or after July 1st. Motion carried.

attest:
Hugo O. Peterson
President.

J. H. Dargavel
Secretary.

1933 Two Hundred Sixty-fifth Meeting

July 10 The Board met in the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minn. at 9. a.m. Members present were President Peterson and Messrs. Kermott, Nelson, Muesing and Jelinek. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for pharmacist.

Anderson, Robt. W.	Hagen, Lester J.	Nelson, Henry A.
Borchers, Edwin H.	Johnson, Raymond P.	Nordskog, Leonard L.
Brecht, Edw. A.	Kaliher, Clyde F.	Rubenstein, Harry
Crossen, Geo. E.	Kochler, John C.	Samson, Emanuel
Daly, Floyd H.	Kramer, Norton H.	Simons, Francis H.
Doeltz, Alan N.	Kulp, Geo. H.	Swanson Gustave
Gardner, James M.	London, Samuel	Thompson, Basil B.
Graebner, Paul	Mauro, E. Lucile	Thornton, Harold K.
Grove, Earl A.	Milston, Hyman	

The board gave the practical work to the candidates in the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

One applicant for reciprocity was also present.

July 11 The board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

July 12 The board marked the written work of the candidates.

July 13 After completing the tabulating of the Standings of the candidates, the board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes for the April meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1933 Two Hundred Sixty-fifth Meeting.

July 13

✓ Anderson, Robt. W.	✓ Hagen, Lester J.	✓ Kramer, Norton H.
✓ Brecht, Edw. A.	✓ Johnson, Raymond P.	✓ Nelson, Henry A.
✓ Crossen, Geo. E.	✓ Kaliher, Clyde F.	✓ Rubenstein, Harry
✓ Gardner, James M.	✓ Kochler, John C.	✓ Simons Francis H.
✓ Graebner, Paul		

The application of Carl S. Lerner for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted

It was moved and seconded that the application of Mark Judge for registration as pharmacist on his Wyoming license be laid on the table until the October meeting. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that expenses incurred in making new location suitable for occupancy as office, moving expense, and the purchase of additional furniture and equipment be approved. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the president appoint a delegate to represent the Minn. State Board of Pharmacy at the meeting of the National Asso. of Retail Druggists to be held in Chicago, September 18 to 23. Motion carried.

On motion board adjourned.

attest:
Hugo O. Peterson
President

J. M. Dargavel.
Secretary

1933 — Two Hundred Sixty-sixth Meeting

Oct. 9 — The Board met in the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were President Peterson and Messrs Kermott, Muesing and Jelinek. (Nelson absent.) These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for pharmacist:

Borchers, Edwin H.	Garske, Leo G.	Nordstrom, Leonard S.
Bjornerud, Elmer S.	Grove, Earl A.	Arenstein, Abe
Brown, Orville	Hanson, T. B.	Samson, Emanuel
Daly, Floyd H.	Kulp, Geo. H., Jr.	Smith, Fred O.
Degner, Edw. E.	London, Sam	Stoller, Morris A.
Doeltz, Alan H.	Manro, E. Lucile	Thompson, Basil B.
Emerson, Wm. L.	Milston, Hyman	Thonton, Harold K.

The board gave the practical work to the candidates in the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

Four applicants for reciprocity were also present.

Oct. 10 — The board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

Oct. 11 — The board marked the written work of the candidates.

Oct. 12 — After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes for the July meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for pharmacist were granted registration as such:

Degner, Edw. E.	Manro, E. Lucile	Stoller, Morris A.
Doeltz, Alan H.	Arenstein, Abe	Thompson, Basil B.
Garske, Leo G.	Samson, Emanuel	Thonton, Harold K.
Kulp, Jr. Geo. H.		

1933 — Two Hundred Sixty-sixth Meeting

Oct. 12 — The application of R. M. Vollrath for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of W. Stanley Wold for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of David G. Duale for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa license was granted.

The application of J. G. Halbeisen for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Mark Judge for registration as pharmacist on his Wyoming license was laid on the table.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary be authorized to turn over to the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Asso, as provided by law, the balance due up to Oct 1, 1933. Motion carried.

On motion, board adjourned.

attest:

Hugo O. Peterson
President.

J. H. Maynard.
Secretary

1934

Two Hundred Sixty-seventh Meeting.

Jan. 8

The Board met in the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were President Peterson and Messrs. Nelson, Muessig, Jelinek and E. J. Brochaska, the new member appointed by the Governor Oct. 6, 1933 to succeed Geo. T. Hermott, whose term of office as member expired the first monday in January, 1934. Full board was present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having ~~been~~ filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for pharmacist:

Bergman, Earl G.	Goldberg, Bernard S.	Milston, Hyman
Bolchers, Edwin H.	Holden, Judson D.	Nordskog, Leonard S.
Brown, Orville	London, Sam	Resig, Emmett Wm.
Burke, Barney C.	Maly, Marcellus R.	Tupa, Henry J.
Emerson, Wm. L.		

Two applicants for reciprocity, were also present.

The board gave the practical work to the candidates in the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

Jan. 9

The board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

Jan. 10

The board marked the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 11

After completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the board went into executive session, President Peterson presiding.

The minutes for the October meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for Pharmacist were granted registration as such:

1934

Two Hundred Sixty-seventh Meeting, cont.

Jan. 11

- ✓ Bolchers, Edwin H.
- ✓ Brown, Orville B.
- ✓ Milston, Hyman
- ✓ Nordskog, Leonard S.
- ✓ Resig, Emmett Wm

The application of Edwin J. Schroeder for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin license was granted.

The application of Robt. E. Hobert for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota license was granted. The rule requiring one year of practice in pharmacy after registration in state from which applicant came was waived in this case as applicant had had one year of practice in pharmacy in Minnesota instead.

The application of Mark W. Judge for registration as pharmacist on his Wyoming license was granted.

The financial statement for year ending Dec. 31, 1933 was read. It was moved and seconded same be accepted as read. motion carried.

This being the annual meeting, the election of officers was the next business in order.

J. P. Jelinek was nominated for president.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. Jelinek be elected president for the ensuing year, beginning February 1st. Motion carried.

It was duly moved and seconded that Mr. Dargavel be given a year's leave of absence from his duties as secretary.

Mr. Dargavel asked that this motion be withdrawn as he did not desire to be cloud the issue, that there was small possibility of his returning to Minneapolis and under these circumstances he felt this motion should be reconsidered.

It was moved that the motion be withdrawn on one condition, namely: that due respect be shown

1934 Two Hundred Sixty-seventh Meeting. cont.

Jan. 11 M. Dargavel for his services as secretary, and further, that he asked to be relieved of that responsibility and declined the offer of a year's leave of absence. motion seconded and carried.

Hugo O. Peterson and E. J. Brochaska were nominated for secretary.

Ballots were distributed and vote taken. M. Peterson received three votes, M. Brochaska one vote, and one vote blank. M. Peterson was declared elected secretary for the year beginning February 1, 1934.

It was moved and seconded that the annual renewal fees be fixed at $5.00 for pharmacist and $3.00 for assistant pharmacist. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the office be retained for the next year. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary's and assistant to the secretary's bonds be renewed, the expense of same to be borne by the board. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy retain its membership and affiliation with National Association Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved that Frank J. Alberter be retained as inspector. Motion seconded and carried.

It was moved that Effie M. Swanson be retained as assistant to the secretary. Motion seconded and carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary's salary be set the same as last year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the inspector's salary be fixed at $150.00 per month. Motion carried.

1934 Two Hundred Sixty-seventh Meeting

Jan. 11 It was moved and seconded that the salary of the assistant to the secretary be fixed at $125.00 per month. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary be authorized to turn over $1,000 to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical association for the advancement of the science and art in Pharmacy as provided by law. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the chair appoint three delegates to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical association convention and the meeting of the 4th district of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy to be held in Minneapolis in February. motion carried. Messrs Brochaska, Nelson and Muesing were appointed as delegates.

As this year marks the beginning of holding only two examinations a year it was moved and seconded that a ruling be obtained from the attorney general as to whether an examination may be held in June. motion carried.

On motion seconded and carried, Board adjourned.

attest:
Hugo O. Peterson
President

J. H. Dargavel
Secretary

addenda

The following letter was received from the attorney general regarding the question as to whether an examination may be held in June if one had been held in January:

St. Paul, Minn.
March 14, 1934.

Mr. Hugo O. Peterson,
Secretary State Board of Pharmacy,
3965 Minnehaha Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn.

1934 addenda, continued

Dear Mr. Peterson:

We herewith acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 7th to Hon. Harry H. Peterson, attorney General, you advise us that during the week of January 8, 1934 your board examined applicants for registration. Our opinion is requested on the following question:

"May the State Board of Pharmacy meet to give an examination the latter part of June, possibly the week beginning the 18th or 25th, no other examination to be given after that until January, 1935?"

It is our opinion that your board has the authority to meet in June, 1934 for the purpose of examining applicants, but must again meet within six months after the June meeting. Mason's Minnesota Statutes of 1927, Section 5799 as amended by Chapter 297 provides that

"The board shall meet at least once in every six months to examine applicants for registration and transact its other business * * *."

Consequently, examinations must be held every six months thereby making it compulsory upon your board to conduct an examination within six months after the June meeting, which would be some time in December instead of January as you state in your letter.

Respectfully yours
(signed) Roy C. Frank
asst. attorney General.

In view of the above opinion, the members of the board were requested under date of March 29, to give an expression as to whether the week beginning the second Monday in July was satisfactory to hold the next examination. All were favorable to this date.

About the first week in april your secretary sent out a motion as follows: Moved that the president be authorized to appoint two delegates to the meetings of the National asso. Boards of Pharmacy and the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement officials to be held in Washington, May 7 to 12. Motion carried.

Hugo O Peterson
Secretary.

1934 Two Hundred Sixty-eighth Meeting

July 9 The board met in the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9.a.m. Members present were, President Jelinek, Messrs. Nelson, Muesing, Brochaska, and Victor E. Feit, the new member appointed by the Governor March 19, 1934 to succeed Hugo O. Peterson, whose term of office as member expired the first Monday in January, 1934. Full board was present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for pharmacist:

Ahrens, Wesley W.
Ajdukiewicz, Edw. B.
Albin, Clifford N.
Anshus, Leslie E.
Arneson, Thos. S.
Barich, Clemence
Beiersdorf, Wm. J.
Bergman, Albert S.
Bergman, Earl G.
Bjork, Harry O.
Booch, Milan J.
Buss, Orville H.
Cohen, Jack A.
Crane, Arnold L.
Daly, Floyd H.
Dietz, Joseph L.
Emerson, Wm. L.
Engler, Lawrence D.
Goldberg, Bernard S.
Grafslund, Herbert T.
Gulden, Harry W.
Hadley, Jr., John S.
Holden, Judson Deane
Jahn, Esther J.
Johnsen, Howard Raymond
Jozwick, Hilary J.
Kadela, Edw. W.
Kaplan, Irving E.
Katz, Benjamin
Keeley, Lambert C.
Kemper, Wm. B.
Lacher, Ray A.
Landy, Donald H.
Lebowits, Harry H.
Leyhe, Marcus John
Lieberman, Martin J.
London, Sam
Matz, Marcellus R.
Maneche, Lester E.
Moran, James P.
Moser, Edw. H.
Nehlen, Allen J.
Nelson, Hjalmer M.
Osmon, Russell T.
Sains, Leslie
Schluter, Paul H.
Schueller, Sylvester
Schwietz, Gertrude C.
Shima, Stanley J.
Stillman, David
Wilcox Helen M.
Supa, Henry J.
Winger, Hamlet P.

1934 Two Hundred Sixty-eighth Meeting, cont.

July 9. Four applicants for reciprocity and one candidate for reinstatement also appeared before the board.

The board spent the entire day giving the practical work to the candidates.

July 10 The board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

July 11 The board spent the day giving the examination in identification to the class.

July 12 The board marked the written work of the candidates.

July 13 After finishing the marking of the written work and completing the tabulation of the standing of the candidates, the board went into executive session, President Jelinek presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates, having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examination for pharmacist, were granted registration as such:

Ahrens, Wesley W.
Albin, Clifford N.
Anshus, Leslie E.
Arneson, Theo. S.
Bergman, Albert S.
Booch, Milan J.
Buss, Orville N.
Cohen, Jack A.
Daly, Floyd N.
Grafslund, Herbert T.
Hadley, John S., jr.
Jahn, Esther J.
Johnsen, Howard R.
Jozwick, Hilary J.
Kadela, Edw. W.
Kaplan, Irving E.
Katz, Benjamin
Keeley, Lambert C.
Kemper, Wm. B.
Lacher, Ray A.
Leyhe, Marcus John
Lieberman, Martin J.
London, Sam
Moran, James P.
Sains, Leslie
Schluter, Paul N.
Schueller, Sylvester
Schwietz, Gertrude C.
Shima, Stanley J.
Stillman, David
Tupa, Henry J.

1934 Two Hundred Sixty-eighth Meeting, cont.

July 13 The application of Harry M. Fletcher for registration as pharmacist on his Colorado license was granted.

The application of Evelyn E. Gaebe for registration as pharmacist on her North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Wesley Odegaard for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

Re application of Chas. T. Geiger for registration as pharmacist on his Missouri license, it was moved and seconded that upon receipt of the necessary credentials by the Secretary and if same conform with the requirements of our board for reciprocity, that he be granted registration. Motion carried.

The application of G. M. Davidson for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

It was moved and seconded that $5.00 be charged those who pass the examination for registration fee. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be instructed to send notice by registered mail, return receipt, to those licentiates on record who are delinquent in the payment of dues for renewal of their license to practice pharmacy in Minnesota, either as registered pharmacists or registered assistant pharmacists, advising them that they will be dropped in 30 days from date of notice, if dues in arrears are not paid before that time. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that $1,000 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Assn. as soon as sufficient renewals have been collected, as authorized by law. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to purchase a new mimeograph. Motion carried.

Motion duly made, seconded and carried that the Secretary be instructed to pay the $5.00 membership fee to the Conference of Law Enforcement Officials.

1934 Two Hundred Sixty-eighth Meeting. Con't

July 13 It was moved and seconded that one delegate be sent to the meeting of the National Association of Retail Druggists to be held in New Orleans, Sept. 24. to 29. Motion carried.

moved by Mr. Prochaska and seconded by Mr. Meesing that the legislative committee of the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Asso. be instructed to amend the Pharmacy Laws so as to eliminate the two mile clause in Section 5805 of the present pharmacy Act. Motion carried.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, the following resolution was adopted:

The Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy hereby desires to record the regret which it feels in the retirement of John W. Dargavel, who, for eleven years has been its able and efficient secretary.

The Board wishes to give expression of its appreciation for the valuable service he has rendered during his term of office.

Be it Resolved, Therefore, that this Board offers to Mr. Dargavel its expression of deep regret over his retirement, and extends to him its best wishes for success in his new work, and

Be it Further Resolved that this resolution be spread upon the minutes of the Board.

The Secretary gave a report covering the activities of the State Board office during the past six months.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the report given by the Secretary be spread upon the minutes of the Board and made a part of the record.

Report of the Secretary,

To the Members of the State Board of Pharmacy:

It may be of interest to have presented to you certain phases of the work being performed through the office of the Secretary. It is with this thought in mind that I wish to give you a resume of the

1934 Two Hundred Sixty-eighth Meeting, Con't.

July 13 work accomplished by and through the office during the past six months.

In February, 2,057 notices for the renewal of pharmacist licenses and 143 for the renewal of assistant pharmacist licenses for 1934 were mailed out. A total of 218 pharmacists and 29 assistant pharmacists were delinquent for 1933 and these were mailed notices calling attention to this fact. There were 92 pharmacists and 25 assistant pharmacists who were in arrears for 1932 and 1933 and to these were sent letters advising them that unless these arrears in dues were paid up on or before March 4th, their licenses would lapse and consequently they would be dropped. Every effort was made to locate and contact these delinquents. Fifty-four responded to this letter and most of them paid for the two years in arrears. However, another letter was sent out under date of June 26 calling attention to the fact that their names would be placed before the Board at its meeting in July, at which time official action would be taken in the matter of cancelling their registrations, and that if they did not wish to be dropped, they would have to pay up arrears before July 9. Thirteen responded to this letter and sent in remittances.

I am submitting a list at this time of those who are now in arrears for 1932 and 1933 for official action to be taken by the Board in the matter of dropping these licentiates.

Up to the present time 1,840 pharmacists and 119 assistant pharmacists have renewed their licenses for 1934. an amount aggregating $1,063 has been paid in on delinquent dues. A second notice was sent out in June to those who had not paid their 1934 renewals as yet.

In April a questionnaire asking for certain information was mailed out to 1,020 pharmacists and assistants on our records who were listed as clerks, not employed, and not actively engaged. Out of this number, 863 have been returned, an approximate 80%. These have been tabulated as follows:

1934 — Two Hundred Sixty-eighth Meeting, Cont.

July 13

Employed full time in retail Pharmacy	476
Employed full time and part time also in retail pharmacy	19
Employed part time	101
Subject to call for relief work	11
Not active in pharmacy	122
Unemployed	74

The 217 which have not been returned we have checked with our records and have tabulated as follows:

Employed full time in retail pharmacy	77
Employed part time	15
Not active in pharmacy	95
Unemployed	24
Doubtful	6

The 74 unemployed pharmacists and the 11 subject to call for relief work were divided as to age and the tabulation is as follows:

30 – 40	40 – 50	50 – 60	60 – 70	over 70
18	15	27	20	8

This shows 33 under the age of 50 years and 55 from 50 years of age and up, or 63% over 50 years of age.

Inspection.

The inspector and your secretary have investigated and checked drug stores, grocery stores, and other retail stores in St. Paul, Minneapolis, and in various sections of the state.

	1	2	3	4
Drug stores checked in St. Paul	132	24	8	1
Grocery stores checked	35			
Arrests made (aspirin sale)	1			
Drug store owners called in to office	3			
Drug stores checked in Minneapolis	125	3	3	
Groceries, etc. checked for sale of drugs.	40			
Drug store owners called in to Office	3			
Drug stores checked in country	170	2	1	
Drugless drug stores checked Fountain, Madison Lake, Winona	3			
Arrests made – 1 aspirin sale – 1 drug store operated by unregistered clerk. –	2			

1934 — Two Hundred Sixty-eighth Meeting

July 13

Number of registered pharmacists and assistant pharmacists (approximate).

1921 — 2217	1929 — 2598
1923 — 2300	1931 — 2618
1925 — 2381	1932 — 2604
1927 — 2456	1933 — 2549

	No. Registered	No. Dropped (incl. deaths)	
1921	157	43	114 net increase
1924	139	42	97 " "
1927	180	48	132 " "
1929	105	66	39 " "
1930	51	66	15 loss
1931 (Spec. Ex.)	132	53	79 net increase
1932 " "	133	99	34 " "
1933	47	93	46 loss

January 1, 1934, there were 1096 drug stores in the state. There were a total of 2355 pharmacists and 194 assistant pharmacists. Approximately 325 pharmacists and 50 assistant pharmacists are in other states.

Respectfully submitted
Hugo O. Peterson, Secretary.

After discussing various phases of the work pertaining to pharmacy, on motion duly made, seconded and carried, Board adjourned.

attest: J. J. Jelinek. — Hugo O. Peterson
President. Secretary.

1934

Nov. 16

Two Hundred Sixty-ninth Meeting

A Special meeting of the board was called by the President, Mr. J. P. Jelinek, for the purpose of considering applications for reciprocity and reinstatement, and the new draft of the Pharmacy Laws. The meeting was held at the Andrews Hotel and all the members of the board were present.

The meeting was called to order by the President.

The following reciprocity applicants appeared before the board, they having filed proper applications and credentials:

E. W. Theissen from North Dakota
Matthew P. Koch from Nebraska
A. L. Eslick from Iowa
Edw. E. Webber from Michigan.

E. C. Whiting presented his application for re-instatement as pharmacist, he having been dropped for non-payment of renewal fees for 1931, and 1932. 1933.

It was moved and seconded that the application of E. W. Theissen for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Matthew P. Koch for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of A. L. Eslick for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa license be granted. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Edw. E. Webber for registration as pharmacist on his Michigan license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of E. C. Whiting for reinstatement as pharmacist be granted, he having paid up all dues in arrears. Motion carried

The application of Ray E. Kreader for registration as pharmacist on his N. D. license also came before the board. Mr. Kreader was not present. It was moved and seconded that his application could not be acted upon.

1934

Nov. 16

Two Hundred Sixty-ninth Meeting.

The new Pharmacy Law as drawn up was read and various sections discussed.

It was moved and seconded that this board approve the efforts of the legislative committee of the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Asso., and go on record to support this committee in the ideals of the new law being drawn up. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the State Board of Pharmacy desires to have a meeting of District 5 of the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy sometime during the convention of the Minn. State Pharmaceutical asso. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Minn. State Board of Pharmacy extend congratulations to Governor Olson upon his recent victory. Motion carried.

No further business coming before the board on motion duly made and seconded, board adjourned.

attest:

President. Secretary.

1935

Two Hundred Seventieth Meeting.

Jan. 14. The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, Univ. of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were Messrs. Nelson, Muesing, Prochaska, Teit and T. W. Mondry, a new member appointed by ~~the~~ Governor Olson January 7, 1935 to succeed J. P. Jelinek whose term of office as member expired the first Monday in January, 1935. Full board was present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper applications and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examinations for pharmacist:

Ajdukiewicz, Edw. B.
Barich, Clemence
Beiersdorf, Wm. G.
Bergman, Earl G.
Burke, Barney C.
Butterwick, Foster
Cater, Allen S.
Crane, Arnold
Dingman, C. L.
Emerson, Wm. Leslie
Engler, Lawrence D.
Fostvedt, Gerald
Goldberg, Bernard S.
Gulden, Harold W.
Hanson, Robert
Holden, Judson Deane
Horejsi, Emil J.
Kappel, Richard A.
Kappelman, Hilda H.
Landy, Donald
Lebowitz, Harry H.
Manecke, Lester E.
Naegele, Alfred J.
Asmon, Russell T.
Matz, Marcellus R.
Sandin, Eric A.
Stripling, (Mrs.) Ann E.
Waldron, Burton S.
Wilcox, Helen M.
Winger, Hamlet P.

Five applicants for reciprocity also appeared before the board

The board gave the practical examination in the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

Jan. 15 The board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

Jan. 16 The board marked the written work of the candidates.

1935

Two Hundred Seventieth Meeting.

Jan. 17 After finishing the marking of the written work and completing the tabulation of the standings of the candidates, the board went into executive session

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Muesing who was elected president pro tem.

The minutes of the July meeting were read and on motion duly made, seconded and carried, same were approved as read.

The minutes of the special meeting held in November were read and on motion duly made, seconded, and carried, same were approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject on their examinations for pharmacist, were granted registration:

Ajdukiewicz, Edw. B.
Barich, Clemence
Bergman, Earl G.
Butterwick, Foster
Cater, Allen S.
Emerson, Wm. Leslie
Engler, Lawrence D.
Fostvedt, Gerald
Hanson, Robert
Horejsi, Emil J.
Kappel, Richard A.
Kappelman, Hilda H.
Manecke, Lester E.
Naegele, Alfred J.
Waldron, Burton S.
Wilcox, Helen M.

It was moved and seconded that W. L. Dickey be granted registration on the basis of his South Dakota license. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Arthur B. Krause for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Ray E. Kreader for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Michael Plost for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin license be granted as of January 20, 1935. Motion carried.

1935 Two Hundred Seventieth Meeting.

Jan. 17 It was moved and seconded that the application of Arthur H. Flentje for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa license be laid over to the July Meeting. Motion carried.

One candidate, Arnold Crane, received a passing mark but fell below 60% in one subject (Chemistry) and therefore was not eligible for registration but may be examined again in the one subject only, at the next legal examination, and if passing mark is received, registration will be granted.

The Secretary gave a report and it was moved and seconded that it be accepted as read, Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the financial Statement as presented be approved and filed. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that an inventory be taken of office equipment and supplies and kept on file, and copy to be sent to State auditor. Motion carried.

A list of the pharmacists and assistant pharmacists who were delinquent in the payment of dues for renewal of their licenses for the years 1933 and 1934 was read and it was moved and seconded that each be sent a notice by registered letter that if arrears in dues is not paid, registration will be dropped March 4, 1935 as provided by law. Motion carried.

This being the annual meeting, the election of officers was the next business in order.

It was moved and seconded that Wm. C. Muesing be nominated for president. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary cast a unanimous ballott for M. Muesing as president. Motion carried. The ballot was cast and M. Muesing was declared elected president for the ensuing year, beginning Feb. 1, 1935.

1935 Two Hundred Seventieth Meeting.

Jan. 17 Mr. Peterson at this time stated he was not a candidate for secretary.

It was moved and seconded that Edward J. Brochaska be elected Secretary of the State Board of Pharmacy for the year beginning Feb. 1, 1935. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the renewal fees for 1935 be set at $5.00 for pharmacist and $3.00 for assistant pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that we retain our memberships in the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary be authorized to turn over $1,000 to the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Association for the advancement of the Science and Art in Pharmacy as provided by law. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the annual premium covering bonds for secretary and assistant to the Secretary be borne by the board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Effie M. Swanson be retained as assistant to the secretary. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Leon J. Cleary be nominated for the position of inspector, beginning Feb. 1, 1935.

It was moved that Frank J. Albreter be nominated for the position of inspector.

Ballots were distributed and vote taken. Mr. Cleary received 3 votes and Mr. Albreter 2 votes.

It was moved and seconded that the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy occupy the same location for the coming year as is occupied at the present time. Motion carried.

1935

Two Hundred Seventieth Meeting.

Jan. 17

It was moved and seconded that the salaries of the inspector and assistant to the secretary remain as before, $150. per month for inspector and $125. per month for secretary's assistant. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the salary of the secretary be fixed at $215. per month as set by the Dept. administration and finance. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary be authorized to purchase an adding machine. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that two delegates be sent to represent the Minn. State Board of Pharmacy at the meeting of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy and the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement officials to be held in Portland, Ore, August 5 to 10, 1935. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mr. Muesing be appointed as one of the delegates. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that a resolution be adopted commending the work of J. P. Jelinek, Hugo O. Peterson and Frank J. Albreter: Mr. Jelinek as member of the Board, Mr. Peterson as member and secretary, and Mr. albreter as inspector, and that copies be sent to them and that the resolution be spread on the minutes. Motion carried.

On motion Board adjourned.

H.O. Peterson
Secy

Wm. C. Muesing

President Pro Tem.

1935

addenda

as ordered by the Board of Pharmacy, the following resolutions were sent to the persons designated:

"To J. P. Jelinek:
The State Board of Pharmacy wishes to express its appreciation for the valuable services that you have performed as member during your term of association with the State Board of Pharmacy."

"To Hugo O. Peterson:
The State Board of Pharmacy wishes to express its appreciation for the valuable services that you have performed as member and secretary during your term of association with the State Board of Pharmacy"

"To Frank J. Albreter:
The State Board of Pharmacy wishes to express its appreciation for the valuable services that you have performed as inspector during your term of association with the State Board of Pharmacy."

Secretary.
Edward J. Ruchaba

1935 — Two Hundred Seventy-first Meeting.

July 8 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9 A.M. Members present were President Muesing and Messrs. Nelson, Feil, Moudry and J. G. Pasternacki, the new member appointed by Governor Olson to fill out unexpired term of Edward J. Prochaska, who resigned as member, upon being elected Secretary. Full board was present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for pharmacist:

Anderson, Donald H.	Kauffman, Florence B.
Arnold, John R.	Katz, Leonard
Beiersdorf, Wm. G.	Kroman, Julius
Benton, Byrl E.	Landy, Donald H.
Bloom, Stanley N.	Lebowits, Harry N.
Buck, Chas. F.	Levine, Selma
Budke, Wm. H.	Lilja, Wilbur F.
Burke, Barney	Lundsted, Edwin O.
Carlsen, Harry W.	Lubetsky, Max
Carlson, Harry D.	Maty, M. R.
Chesler, Leonard	Nelson, Stanley R.
Detroit, M. L.	Osmon, Russell T.
Dietz, Jos. L.	Poor, Herb. L.
Goldberg, Bernard S.	Popkin, Sam
Gorilla, Jr., John J.	Roufs, Herb. H.
Gulden, Harold W.	Schapiro, Nathan
Hedlund, Donald C.	Simonton, Lois K.
Holden, J. D.	Strimling, Mrs. Ann E.
Janecek, Wm.	Sullivan, Mary A.
Kannenberg, Lillian L.	Timmons, Holmes F.
Kaplan, Jack	Wolesky, Albert B.

One Candidate, Arnold Crane, was required to appear for written and identification in the subject Chemistry only

Ten applicants for reciprocity also appeared before the Board, they having filed the necessary application for such registration.

1935 — Two Hundred Seventy-first Meeting. Cont.

July 8 — The Board spent the day giving the practical examination to the entire class.

July 9 — The Board spent the day giving the written examination.

July 10 — The Board gave the examination in identification. When this was completed, Board marked written work of candidates.

July 11 — The Board continued to mark the written work.

July 12 — After completing the tabulation of the standings of the candidates, Board went into executive session, President Muesing presiding.

The minutes of the January meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject in their examination for pharmacist were granted registration:

Anderson Donald H.	Kaplan, Jack
Benton, Byrl E.	Kauffman, Florence B.
Buck, Chas. F.	Kroman, Julius
Budke, Wm. H.	Landy, Donald H.
Carlsen, Harry W.	Lebowits, Harry N.
Carlson, Harry D.	Lundsted, Edwin O.
Crane, Arnold	Nelson, Stanley R.
Dietz, Jos. L.	Osmon, Russell T.
Goldberg, Bernard S.	Poor, Herbert L.
Gulden, Harold W.	Roufs, Herbert H.
Hedlund, Donald C.	Strimling, Mrs. Ann E.
Holden, Judson Deane	Sullivan, Mary A.
Janecek, Wm.	Timmons, Holmes F.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Thos. S. Campbell for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license be granted. Motion carried

1935 Two Hundred Seventy-first Meeting, cont.

July 12 It was moved and seconded that the application of Leo H. Moylan for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Harold E. Peterson for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Glenn M. Roberts for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Fred De Roos for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Wm. H. Schoenike for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Wm. J. Shelver for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota License be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of E.W. Speedling for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Alfred G. Wolbert for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Lloyd C. Wehmes for registration as pharmacist on his Michigan license be granted. Motion carried.

The application of Arthur H. Flentje, which was held over from the January meeting, was laid over to the next meeting.

Six candidates, Stanley H. Bloom, Leonard Katz, Selma Levine, Max Lubetsky, Nathan Schapiro and Albert B. Wolesky, received passing marks but fell below 60% in one subject and therefore were not eligible for registration

1935 Two Hundred Seventy-first Meeting

July 12 but may be examined again at the next examination in the one subject only and if passing mark is received, registration will be granted.

It was moved and seconded that one delegate be sent to the meeting of the National Association of Retail Druggists to be held in Cincinnati, Sept. 23rd to 28th, said delegate to be appointed by chair. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that we pay $5.00 membership fee to the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials of the United States. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the affidavit of drug store experience filed by Abe Fishman be laid over for further investigation. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the affidavit of drug store experience filed by Saul A. Larson be laid over for further investigation. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to purchase a new typewriter, trading in the old machine. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to turn over $1,000 to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association for the advancement of the Science and Art in Pharmacy as provided by law, as soon as funds are available. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that those pharmacists and assistant pharmacists delinquent in the payment of dues for the renewal of their licenses for years 1933 and 1934 be dropped from the records. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

attest: Wm. B. Messing
President.

Edward J. Brockenbrough
Secretary

1935
July 12

as per motion, the following named persons are delinquent in the renewal of their licenses for years 1933 and 1934 and were ordered dropped from records:

2166 - Adams, Phil L.
4058 - Anderson, Herman E.
2608 - Baker, Geo. G.
2610 - Bock, Dr. R.A.
8191 - Brown, L.E.M.
2092 - Carlson, N.B.
163 - Clemmer, Percy A.
3129 - Craychee, Albert
3397 - Cronhardt, L.T.
3634 - Defoy, J.E.
4976 - Drews, Elmer G.
2184 - Errickson, A.H.
2175 - Flodin, Walter O.
3075 - Gardner, J.T.
127 - Hand, Dr. Wm. R.
1939 - Hanson, Wm. G.
2177 - Heimann, Louis C.
2457 - Houser, Louis M.
2752 - Juetten, Jos. L.
86 - Kehrer, Jos.
5002 - Kelley, Gerde T.
1217 - Kendall, Chesley L.
186 - Kierland, Thos.
8111 - Koch, Louis W.
395 - Marchbank, Wm.
2023 - Meyer, Walter P.
2425 - Morse, H.N.
6026 - Nygren, R.E.
7021 - O'Connor, John E.
135 - O'Hair, Patrick
88 - Anstine, Wm. H.
2774 - Pett, Willard F.
3851 - Pittman, Frank H.
4052 - Pomeroy, Ralph
981 - Rasmussen, Aud.
523 - Robinson, C.A.
5024 - Satterlee, Wylie J.
7698 - Saxton, John C.
4887 - Skjold, Dr. A.C.
3717 - Snyder, T.E.
955 - Starkey, J.E.
3084 - Straight, C.A.
873 - Stratton, Geo. J.
7616 - Tanner, W.G.
2747 - Taylor, T.P.
2410 - Thatcher, W.E.

1935
Nov. 22

Two Hundred Seventy-Second Meeting.

A special meeting of the board was called by the President, M. Wm. C. Muesing, for the purpose of considering applications for reciprocity and reinstatement, and also for the hearing called in the matter of Bert G. Leach, a registered pharmacist, for the revocation of his license for the violation of Chapter 46, Extra Session Laws of Minnesota of 1933-34, as specified in the petition of one David R. Arundel, Liquor Control Commissioner of the State of Minnesota, which is as follows:

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

In the matter of the Revocation
of the Pharmacist's License of
Bert G. Leach, doing business
as the Leach Drug Store,
Detroit Lakes, Minnesota

PETITION

TO: Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy:

Your petitioner respectfully represents and shows your honorable board:

I.

That he now is and has been at all times herein stated the duly appointed, qualified and acting Liquor Control Commissioner of the State of Minnesota.

II.

That as such Liquor Control commissioner he is authorized by section 13 of Chapter 46, Extra Session Laws of 1933-34 to petition your board to cancel or revoke the license of any pharmacist or druggist who, as such pharmacist or druggist, shall violate the provisions of Chapter 46, Extra Session Laws of 1933-34, and that by virtue of said authorization he herewith presents this petition to your board.

III.

That one Bert G. Leach is a duly licensed pharmacist engaged in the business of selling drugs and medicines under the name of the Leach Drug Store in the City of Detroit Lakes, Minnesota.

1935 Two Hundred Seventy-second Meeting, cont.

Nov. 22

IV

That as a duly licensed pharmacist engaged in the drug store business, the said Bert L. Leach has the authority to sell intoxicating liquors on prescription only, he not having an "Off Sale" intoxicating liquor license issued by the City of Detroit Lakes with the approval of the Liquor Control Commissioner.

V

That the said Bert L. Leach has violated the provisions of Chapter 46, Extra Session Laws of 1933-34 by making sales of intoxicating liquors without a prescription and that on August 20, 1935, the said Bert L. Leach did plead guilty to the crime of selling intoxicating liquors without a license before the municipal court of the City of Detroit Lakes.

VI

That since the 1st day of January, 1935, the said Bert L. Leach has been openly, notoriously and consistently selling intoxicating liquors from his drug store upon forged prescriptions, prescriptions without any signatures and without any pretense of prescriptions.

VII

That during the months of January, February, March and April, 1935, the said Bert L. Leach operating under the name of Leach Drug Store reported to your petitioner the following sales:

	Pints	One-half pints	Fifths	Total
January	142	56		198
February	634	301		935
March	263	128		391
April	656	447	18	1121

which amounts are clearly in excess of a legitimate prescription business in a city the size of Detroit Lakes and in a city owning and operating a municipal liquor store. That said sales in themselves indicate a violation of the law.

WHEREFORE: your petitioner respectfully request your board to conduct a hearing in this matter and to revoke or cancel the pharmacist's license of the said Bert L. Leach.

(Signed) David R. Arundel
Liquor Control Commissioner.

1935 Two Hundred Seventy-second Meeting, cont.

Nov. 22

State of Minnesota }
County of Ramsey }

David R. Arundel being first duly sworn, on oath doth say that he is the petitioner above named; that he has read the contents thereof and that the same are true of his information and belief.

(Signed) David R. Arundel

Subscribed and Sworn to
before me this 9th day of
September, 1935.

(signed) Joseph T. Kotze
Notary Public, Ramsey County, Minn.
My commission expires Jan. 25, 1941

Upon receipt of this petition, the Secretary was instructed by the board to have notice served on Mr. Leach that he appear before the board at a special meeting to be held November 22, 1935, as a hearing would be held at that time. The following "Notice of Hearing" was served.

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

In the matter of the Revocation
of the Pharmacist's License of
Bert L. Leach, doing business
as the Leach Drug Store,
Detroit Lakes, Minnesota

NOTICE OF HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That you, Bert L. Leach, doing business as the Leach Drug Store at Detroit Lakes, Minnesota, as a pharmacist and druggist by virtue of a certain license issued to you on the 19th day of April, 1928, by the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy, are charged with having violated the laws of the State of Minnesota, more particularly Chapter 46, Extra Session Laws of Minnesota of 1933-34, as specified in the petition of one David R. Arundel, Liquor Control Commissioner of the State of Minnesota, filed with the State Board of Pharmacy on the 9th day of September, 1935, a copy of which petition is hereto attached and made a part hereof by reference.

1935 Two Hundred Seventy-second Meeting, cont.

Nov. 22 you are further notified that said charges against you will be heard and considered by the State Board of Pharmacy on the 22nd day of November, 1935, at 10:00 o'clock A.M. at Andrews Hotel, 4th Street and Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota, at which time and place you are notified and directed to appear and defend against said charges and show cause, if any there be, why your pharmacist's license should not be revoked and cancelled.

Dated this 15th day of October, 1935.

Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy
(Signed) Wm. C. Muesing, President
(Signed) Edward J. Brochaska, Secretary.

The board met at the Andrews Hotel, 9 A.M., all members of the board being present.

The meeting was called to order by the President.

The following reciprocity applicants appeared before the board, they having filed proper applications and credentials:

Herbert J.A. Richter - So. Dak. licentiate
Robert F. Berg - " " "
Chas. Arthur Hartmann - " " "

The following applications for reinstatement were considered, the applicants also appearing in person:

Geo. F. Stratton
G. A. Thompson
Lafayette Fields

It was moved and seconded that the application of Herbert J.A. Richter for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Robert F. Berg for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota license be granted. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Chas. Arthur Hartmann for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota license be granted. Motion carried.

1935 Two Hundred Seventy-second Meeting, Cont.

Nov. 22 It was moved and seconded that the application of George F. Stratton for reinstatement as pharmacist be granted, he having paid up all dues in arrears and reinstatement fee. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Lafayette Fields for reinstatement as pharmacist be granted, he having paid up all dues in arrears and reinstatement fee. Motion carried.

Did not pay arrears

It was moved and seconded that the application of G.A. Thompson for reinstatement as pharmacist be granted at such time when his dues in arrears and reinstatement fee have been paid. Motion carried.

In the matter of application of E. T. Lohman for consideration for registration by reciprocity, he appearing in person before the board to present his case, it was moved and seconded that Mr. Lohman was not eligible for reciprocal registration under the laws of this state as the Kansas City College of Pharmacy, of which he is a graduate, is not recognized or approved by the American Asso. of Colleges of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

Board adjourned to meet again at 2 P.M.

At 2 P.M. the board went into executive session to consider the case of Bert G. Leach, who had been duly cited to appear to show cause why his certificate as a registered pharmacist should not be revoked in that he had been convicted of the illegal sale of liquor under Chapter 46, Extra Session Laws of Minnesota of 1933-34.

The hearing was presided over by D. N. Johnson, Asst. Attorney General, who represented David R. Arundel, Liquor Control Commissioner, who was also present in person. Others present were Guy W. Cravens, Chief Inspector, and E.R. Blake, Inspector, of the Liquor Control Department; Bert G. Leach and his attorney, Senator Sletvold; and all the members of the board.

The matter of the hearing occupied the entire afternoon.

1935 Two Hundred Seventy-Second Meeting, Cont.

Nov. 22 at 5 P.M. the board adjourned to meet again November 23, 1935.

Nov. 23 The board went into executive session President Muesing presiding.

In the matter of the hearing of Bert G. Leach of Detroit Lakes, for the revocation of his license as a registered pharmacist in that he had been convicted of the illegal sale of liquor under the State Liquor Laws, it was moved and seconded that final action in this proceeding be deferred until the regular meeting of the board in January, 1936. Motion carried.

Several communications of interest to the board were read, and after a general discussion of board work, on motion adjourned.

Edward F. Ruschaba
Secretary.

attest:
Wm. C. Muesing.
President.

1936 Two Hundred Seventy-third Meeting

Jan. 13 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 a.m. Members present were President Muesing and Messrs. Nelson, Mowdry, Teit and Pasternacki. These were present at all sessions of the meeting. Mr. Muesing re-appointed for a term of 5 years Mch 21, 1936 by Gov. Olson

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and transaction of general business, and the following named persons having filed proper application and been duly notified to appear, were present to take the examination for pharmacist:

Arnold, John R.
Beiersdorf, Wm. G.
Bjornerud, Elmer S.
Burke, Barney C.
Chesler, Leonard
Crandall, Keith D.
Desnick, Milton
Detroit, M. L.
Gandel, Irving
Goldman, Joe
Iorrilla, Jr. John J.
Hogan, Francis W.
Kannenberg, Lillian L.
Lilja, Wilbur T.
Roith, Joseph T.
Simonton, Lois K.

Six applicants were also present to take examination in practical only as required by rule of Board of those who receive a general average of 75% or better but fail below 60% in one subject. These were:

Bloom, Stanley H.
Levine, Selma
Katz, Leonard
Lubetsky, Max
Schapiro, Nathan
Wolitsky, Albert B.

Five applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the Board in person, they having filed the necessary reciprocal application and other credentials.

The Board gave the practical examination in the morning and the examination in identification in the afternoon.

Jan. 14 The Board spent the day giving the written examination to the entire class.

1936. Two Hundred Seventy-third Meeting, Con't.

Jan. 15 The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 16 Meeting called to order, President Muesing presiding.

The minutes of the July meeting were read and approved.

The minutes of the special meeting in November were read and approved.

The annual report of the Secretary and financial statement for year ending December 31, 1935 were read and it was moved and seconded that same be accepted as read. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the renewal fees for 1936 be fixed at $5.00 for pharmacist and $3.00 for assistant pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that we retain our memberships in the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy and the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials, and the Secretary authorized to pay membership fees of $25.00 and $10.00 respectively. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the annual premiums covering bonds for secretary and assistant to secretary be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to turn over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Asso., as provided by law the balance due ($157.00) up to Jan. 1, 1936. Motion carried

It was also moved and seconded that the Secretary be authorized to turn over $1,000 to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Asso. for the advancement of the Science and art in Pharmacy as provided by law, at such time this amount is available. Motion carried

This being the annual meeting, election of officers was next in order.

Mr. John Nelson was nominated for President.

1936 Two Hundred Seventy-third Meeting. Con't.

Jan. 16 It was moved and seconded that John Nelson be elected President for the coming year, beginning Feb. 1st. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Lon Cleary be retained as the inspector for the ensuing year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Board recommend to the Dept. Administration and Finance that the Salary of Mr. Cleary be increased to $165.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Edward J. Brochaska be re-elected Secretary for the ensuing year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Effie Swanson be retained as assistant to Secretary Brochaska, motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary's Salary remain at $215.00 per month and that of the Secretary's assistant at $125.00 per month. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that two delegates be sent to the National asso. Boards of Pharmacy Convention and the Conferend of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials to be held in Dallas, Texas, Aug. 24 to 29. Motion carried.

Board adjourned to meet again Jan. 17th.

Jan. 17 after completing the tabulating of the standings of the candidates, the meeting was called to order by President Muesing.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried the following named candidates having obtained a general average of 75% or better and not below 60% in any one subject in their examination for pharmacist, were granted registration:

1936 Two Hundred Seventy-third Meeting. Con't

Jan. 17

Arnold, John R.	Hogan, Francis W.
Bjornerud, Elmer S.	Katz, Leonard
Bloom, Stanley H.	Levine, Selma
Burke, Barney C.	Lubelsky, Max
Chesler, Leonard	Roith, Joseph J.
Desnick, Milton	Schapiro, Nathan
Goldman, Joe	Simonson, Lois K.
Gorrilla, Jr., John J.	Wolesky, Albert B.

One candidate, Keith D. Crandall, received a passing mark but fell below 60% in Practical, and therefore is not eligible for registration but must appear at next examination and take Practical over again and if passing mark is received, registration will be granted.

The application of Herman W. Backhaus for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

The application of Ben Gustafson for registration as pharmacist on his Michigan license was granted.

The application of Raymond O. Kadel for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska license was granted.

The application of Melvin J. Windedahl for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota license was granted.

The application of Harry Zimmerman for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota license was granted.

It was moved and seconded that the Board recommend to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical asso. that all assistant Registered Pharmacists on record be granted the privilege of taking the examination for pharmacist, and that the Secretary make such recommendation in his annual report to the State asso. Motion carried.

1936 Two Hundred Seventy-third Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 17

Considerable discussion was given the Bert G. Leach case for violation of the State Liquor Law, and the matter of Clifford A. Frankson, for violation of the Federal Narcotic Law, and after due consideration it was moved and seconded that the Secretary secure opinions from the attorney General and that this matter therfore be tabled for further consideration at the July meeting. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

Edward J. Brochocka
Secretary.

attest:
M. C. Meuing.
President.

1936 — Two Hundred Seventy-fourth Meeting

July 13 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, 9 A.M. Members present were President Nelson, and Messrs. Muesing, Maudry, Feit and Pasternacki. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and consideration of reciprocal applications, as well as transaction of other business, the following named persons having been duly notified to appear, were present for examination for pharmacist.

Bill, Dyar G.	Norris, Amy
Clay, A. Ruggles	Peterson, K.L.
Cram, Leo	Radke, K.M.
Gandel, Irving	Ravitsky, H.S.
Halvorson, H.J.	Rosenbaum, A.
Hanson, F.W.	Rosenthal, L.B.
Hanson, O.H.	Scharping, E.A.
Henle, N.A.	Schmitz, Louise F.
Haycock, H.H.	Sevenants, John J.
Hoisser, J.J.	Snyder, C.L.
Hylden, M.H.	Sorenson, A.J.
Kanter, Dorothy D.	Svanson, Gustave
Kirschbaum, L.	Thro, J.L.
Lebovitz, Isadore	Waldon, C.H.
Lilja, W.F.	Walsh, H.J.
Mahoney, D.F.	Weisman, H.
Nehlen, A.J.	Wolford, Janyce G.
Nelson, Gladys D.	

The written examination was given to the entire class, which examination occupied the entire day.

July 14 — The morning was spent in giving the practical work to the entire class. One candidate, Keith D. Crandall, took the practical only as he received a passing mark in the January examination but fell below 60% in practical and consequently was not eligible for

1936 — Two Hundred Seventy-fourth Meeting cont.

July 14 — registration, but was privileged to take the practical work over again at the next examination in order to raise his mark.

Five applicants for reciprocal registration also appeared before the board as is required by our rules.

In the afternoon the examination in identification was given to the entire class.

July 15-16 — The board marked the written work of the candidates.

July 17 — After completing the tabulating of the marks of the candidates the board went into executive session, President Nelson presiding.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, the following named persons having received a mark of 75% or better in their examination for pharmacist but not below 60% in any one subject, were granted registration:

Clay, A. Ruggles	Norris, Amy
Cram, Leo	Peterson, Kelmit L.
Crandall, Keith D.	Radke, Kenneth M.
Gandel, Irving	Ravitsky, Wm. S.
Halvorson, Howard J.	Rosenthal, Lawrence B.
Hanson, Frederic M.	Scharping, Edw. A.
Haycock, Hoyt H.	Schmitz, Louise F.
Hoisser, Jr., John J.	Sevenants, John J.
Hylden, Maurice H.	Snyder, Clark L.
Kanter, Dorothy D.	Sorenson, Archur J.
Kirschbaum, Louis	Thro, John L.
Lilja, Wilbur F.	Waldon, Curtis H.
Mahoney, Daniel F.	Walsh, Harold J.
Nehlen, Allen J.	Weisman, Harold
Nelson, Gladys D.	Wolford, Janyce G.

Henle, N.A., registration granted Dec. 30, 1936.

1936 Two Hundred Seventy-fourth Meeting Cont.

July 17 It was moved and seconded that for reciprocity privileges a minimum grade of 75% in practical be required from July first, 1936, and that persons granted registration by our board after that date who receive a grade of less than 75% in practical be notified that they are not eligible for reciprocal registration but that they may take the practical examination again if they wish in order to raise the mark to the minimum required. Motion carried.

The application of Matt Le For for registration on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of O. Erling Nord for registration on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Odin D. O'Garden for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Arthur H. Flentje for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The applications of Ray L. Connell and Ludwig Eng for reinstatement as pharmacists was granted.

The application of Thos. H. Peterson for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was laid over to a later meeting.

The application of John W. Artman for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was laid over to a later meeting.

It was moved and seconded that N.A. Penley, who passed the examination,

1936 Two Hundred Seventy-fourth Meeting Cont.

July 17 be granted registration at such time as he has the required qualifications. Motion carried. Granted 12-30-36

It was moved and seconded that one delegate be sent to the N.A.R.D. meeting in Pittsburg, September 21 to 26. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary be authorized to turn over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association money due them at the present time. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the present office be leased for two years. Motion carried.

The following named pharmacists and assistant pharmacists being in arrears in payment of fees for renewal of their licenses for years 1934 and 1935 were ordered dropped from the records by motion of the board duly made seconded and carried:

244 - Atkinson, J.B.
1379 - Bacon, Chas.A.
1533 - Beadle, Chas.P.
4653 - Belin, Norman L.
4109 - Benson, Anson N. asst.
7663 - Bischof, Alfred C.
552 - Breckenridge, Lizzie
4775 - Cannon, Miles O.
8000 - Carlson, Hilding F.
1330 - Christlieb, J.C.
1118 - Cirkler, C.H.
7356 - Davenport, F.A. asst.
3144 - Erickson, G.P.
7054 - Gavin, Willard O.
4034 - Graden, Silas H.
4732 - Haag, Wm. G. asst.
2376 - Hamlin, Fred C.
801 - Hitchcock, H.M.
1662 - Hoff, Olaf C.
4905 - Hoppenstedt, A.H. asst.
7720 - James, Harriet D.
1163 - Johnson O.A.
2194 - Jones, Oliver V.
7597 - Klugman, A.H. asst.
7598 - Kruse, Henry R.
1936 - Lueders, H.F.
4794 - Mandery, Fred B.
7444 - McDonough, Les. B.
4134 - Mills, Chester D.
4291 - Mlinar, Wm.
3162 - Overlook, J.H.
3010 - Rosing, L.E. asst.
3163 - Scott, J.H.
6057 - Scribner, R. Glyde
8236 - Shakey, Elias
265 - Shimmin, Geo. S.

1936 Two Hundred Seventy-fourth Meeting Concl.

July 17

7977-Strawn, James S.
238-Strout, Wm. P
27-Sweet, Chas. F.
222-Tilton, A. J.
369-Tredway, E. M.
7460-Utecht, Ray D. asst.

No further business coming before the board, on motion adjourned.

Edward J. Prochaska
Secretary

attest:
John Nelson
President

1936 Two Hundred Seventy-fifth Meeting
Special Meeting

Nov. 6

A special meeting was called by the president for the purpose of considering the several applications for reciprocal registration that had been filed and also for such other business as might come before the board. Members present were President Nelson, and Messrs. Muesing, Maudry, Pasternacki and Feit.

The meeting was called to order by the president.

The application of Thos. H. Bender for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of H. E. Sherwood for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Elroy H. Williams for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of D. Grant Clemmons for registration as pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of E. C. Kuske, for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Elmer Arthur Heide for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Helene K. Fetsch for registration as pharmacist on her North Dakota certificate to be granted when all credentials, etc. have been filed and if same are in order. Motion carried.

The application of Thos. H. Peterson

1936 Two Hundred Seventy-fifth Meeting Concl.

Nov. 6. for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate, which had been laid over from the July meeting, was tabled to the January meeting. Motion carried.

The application of G. W. Artman for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate, which had been laid over from the July meeting, was tabled to the January meeting. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that a recommendation be placed before the Budget Commissioner of the Dept. of Administration and Finance increasing the salaries of the secretary, assistant to the secretary and the inspector. Motion Carried.

Motion board adjourn to meet again November 7, 1937.

After considerable discussion of legislation to be presented at the next session of the legislature, on motion board adjourned.

Edward J. Brockmeyer
Secretary

Attest: John J. Nelson
President

1937 Two Hundred-Seventy sixth Meeting

Jan. 11 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, 9 A.M. Members present were President Nelson, and Messrs. Muesing, Maudry, Feit and Pasternacki. These were present at all sessions of the meeting. Mr. Nelson was re-appointed for another term of five years March 11, 1937 by Gov. Benson.

This being a regular meeting for the examination of candidates and consideration of reciprocal applications, as well as transaction of other business, the following named persons having been duly notified to appear, were present for examination for pharmacist:

Anderson, Lloyd V.
Allen, Frank H.
Bill, Dyar L.
Desnick, Thes D.
Hanson, T. B.
Hanson, Grace H.
Lebowitz, Isadore
Popkin, Sam
Rosenbaum, Abe
Schwalm, Ben F.
Smith, Milton

Four applicants for reciprocal registration and one for reinstatement also appeared before the Board as is required by our rules.

Three candidates, namely: Irving Gandel, 65% L. B. Rosenthal 60% and Louise F. Schultz 76% were also present to take the practical examination only in order to raise their mark in that subject to the minimum of 75% required for reciprocity purposes.

The morning was spent in giving the practical work to the entire class. In the afternoon the examination in identification was given.

Jan. 12. The written examination was given to the entire class, two subjects in the morning and two subjects in the afternoon.

Jan. 13. After completing the tabulating of the marks of the candidates the Board went

1937 Two Hundred seventy sixth Meeting Cont.

Jan. 13 into executive session, President Nelson presiding.

The minutes of January, July, and November special meeting were read and approved.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, the following named persons having received a mark of 75% or better in their examination for pharmacist but not below 60% in any one subject, were granted registration:

Anderson, Lloyd V.
Allen, Frank H.
Bill, Dyar G.
Desnick, Theo. D.
Hanson, Grace H.
Leborwitz, Isadore
Rosenbaum, Abe
Schwalm, Ben F.
Smith, Milton

The application of Erwin A Bley for registration on his Nebraska certificate was granted.

The application of Wm. Wayne Gidley for registration on his Indiana certificate was granted

The application of Patrick J Sullivan for registration on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Henry O. Winch for registration on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Earl M. Hodel for reinstatement as a pharmacist was granted.

The application of John H. Ottman for registration by reciprocity which had been held over from the November special meeting was laid over to the July meeting.

1937 Two Hundred Seventy sixth Meeting Cont.

Jan. 13. It was moved and seconded that the vote taken by mail in regard to registration of Thos H. Retherson on his North Dakota certificate to wit: that he be granted registration as of November 20, 1936, be ratified. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the renewal fees for pharmacist and assistant pharmacist for the year 1937 be fixed at $5.00 and $3.00 respectively. Motion carried

It was moved and seconded that we retain our membership in the National Association Boards of Pharmacy and the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials of the United States. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the bond premiums covering the Secretary and the Assistant Secretary be paid out of the funds of the board. Motion carried

It was moved and seconded that the payment of $54.00 turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association for the advancement of the Science and Art in Pharmacy, which was the balance due ending December 31, 1936, be approved. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary be authorized to turn over $1,000 to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association for the advancement of the Science and Art in Pharmacy as provided by law, at such time as funds may be available. Motion carried.

As this was the annual meeting the next business brought before the

1937 Two Hundred Seventy-sixth Meeting Cont.

Jan. 13 board was the election of officers.

It was moved and seconded that J. S. Pasternacki be elected president for the year beginning February 1. Motion Carried.

It was moved and seconded that Edward J. Prochaska be elected as secretary for the year beginning February 1. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that L. J. Cleary be retained as the inspector. Motion Carried.

It was moved and seconded that Effie M. Swanson be retained as the assistant secretary. Motion Carried.

It was moved and seconded that the salaries for the ensuing year be fixed at $240.00 per month for the secretary, $135.00 per month for the assistant secretary, and $200.00 per month for the inspector. Motion Carried.

It was moved and seconded that two delegates be sent to the meetings of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy and the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials to be held in New York, August 16 to 23, 1937. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that two delegates be sent to the meeting of the National Association Retail Druggist to be held in St. Louis, Sept. 27 to Oct. 2. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the U.S.P. XI and N.F. VI be used at the July 1937 examination. Motion Carried.

1937 Two Hundred Seventy-sixth Meeting Concl.

Jan. 13 It was moved and seconded that we request an allowance for subscriptions to various trade journals. Motion carried.

On motion duly made and seconded, the following rule was adopted: That beginning with July 1, 1937 an applicant not having the required one year of drug store experience but having the required educational qualifications, may take the identification and written examinations, and if a general average of 75 per cent or better is received in this examination, applicant will be required to take only the practical work at such time as he can furnish affidavits showing at least one year of drug store experience; provided, however, that he must obtain the drug store experience and file for the practical examination within a period of two years from the date of the first examination in identification and the written subjects. If he has not qualified himself to take the practical examination within the two years specified, he will be required to take the entire examination. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board on motion adjourned.

Edward J. Prochaska
Secretary

Attest:
John Addison
President

1937

Two Hundred Seventy-seventh Meeting
Special Meeting
May 12, 13, 14, 1937

A special meeting was called for the purpose of going over the new pharmacy law passed by the legislature in april, working out rules and regulations as to enforcement of same, also forms for applications and permits, under registration of drug stores provisions, etc.

The meting was called to order by President Pasternacki. all the members were present and also Roy Frank, assistant attorney general.

Mr. Pasternacki and Mr. Nelson were designated to make up a list for minimum equipment in drug stores under the new drug store registration law.

The fee for annual drug store permit for year ending june 30, 1938, was fixed at $3.00. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that we make up forms for drug store permit of the type used by the West Virginia Board of Pharmacy. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that forms similar to those used by the North Dakota Board of Pharmacy in registering stores in villages and townships wherein there is no pharmacy located, to sell drugs, be adopted. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that 5000 copies of the laws be printed. motion carried.

The following rules and regulations covering the issuing and operation of pharmacy permits were adopted: May 14, 1937.

I The permit registers the pharmacy to which it is issued and is not transferable. It is issued on the application of the owner, or the registered pharmacist in charge, on the sworn statement that it will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of law. If it is desired to operate, maintain, open or establish more than one pharmacy, separate applications shall be made and separate permits issued for each.

1937 Two Hundred Seventy-seventh Meeting, Con't.

II In the case where a pharmacy is owned and operated by a person himself a registered pharmacist in active charge of same, the permit will be issued in his name on his affidavit that the pharmacy will be operated in accordance with provisions of law. a corporation must secure a permit in the name of the registered pharmacist in charge.

This rule has been changed.

III when a registered pharmacist in whose name a permit has been issued leaves the employment of such pharmacy he will be held responsible for proper notification of such termination of his services, and also for the surrender of the permit issued in his name. Neglect on his part to so notify the Board and surrender the void permit will operate to prevent his securing a permit to take charge of or operate another pharmacy at a subsequent date. Two permits will not be issued simultaneously in the name of a single individual.

This rule has been changed.

IV when the registered pharmacist, in whose name a permit has been issued to a pharmacy, for any reason ceases to be actually the registered pharmacist who has responsible supervision over said pharmacy or drug store, the permit becomes void, and must be surrendered to the Board before a duplicate permit will be issued to said pharmacy. Duplicate permit will be issued upon proper application.

This rule has been changed.

V when a pharmacy changes ownership the original permit becomes void and must be surrendered to the Board, and a new permit secured by the new owners. This holds true in such cases as when there is no change in the name of the pharmacy or in the registered pharmacist in charge of the pharmacy. Pharmacies passing to new ownerships are regarded in the light of new enterprises. a fee of $3.00 must be paid for such new permit.

VI a pharmacy opening for business must first secure a permit and be registered with the Board of Pharmacy before it may be lawfully conducted. A fee of $2.00 is charged for issuing such original permit.

This rule has been amended

1937 — Two Hundred Seventy-seventh Meeting Cont.

May 12, 13, 14

VII — all pharmacies must re-register with the Board annually and secure an annual permit.

VIII — Permits must be posted in a conspicuous place in the pharmacy for which it is issued. This requirement is not met when a permit is locked in a safe, placed in a desk drawer or otherwise hidden away.

IX — All registered pharmacists and assistant registered pharmacists must notify the Board immediately of any change in employment and change of address.

X — All pharmacies, as defined, must have on file the latest revision of the U.S. Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, and must also have the minimum equipment as specified in the application for a permit.

The following equipment was specified as the minimum technical equipment to be a part and in the possession of every pharmacy or drug store:

1. One base prescription scale capable of weighing one grain or less.
2. One set of accurate apothecary weights ½ grain to 2 drams.
3. One set of accurate metric weights from 50 mg. to 20 gm.
4. Counter scale & weights.
5. Graduates — capable of accurately measuring volumes from one minim to at least one pint, and from 1 cc. to at least 500 cc.
6. Mortars & Pestles — at least one glass 2 oz., at least one 8 oz., and at least one wedgewood one pint size.
7. Spatulas — stainless steel, at least three assorted sizes; and one non-metallic medium size.
8. Funnels — glass: one 2 oz., one 8 oz., one 16 oz..
9. Stirring Rods — at least one each, glass or rubber
10. Pill Tile or Ointment Slab — regulation size, at least one.
11. Heating apparatus — Tripod and Bunsen burner, or alcohol lamps, or gas or electric hot plate.
12. One prescription counter with sufficient drawers and storage space.

1937 — Two Hundred Seventy-Seventh Meeting, Cont.

May 12, 13, 14

13. Narcotic drug locker
14. Suitable refrigerator (if biologicals are stocked)
15. Proper sanitary conditions must be maintained: (a) Plumbing (Sanitary), (b) Sink with running water, (c) Towels.

The following list of poisons were designated by the Board as those which must be entered in the poison register:

This list has been added to.

ARSENIC — or its preparations (other than Paris Green, arsenate of Lead, Sodium arsenite, London Purple, and arsenous oxide, arsenate of calcium, arsenite of zinc.
ACONITE, BELLA-DONNA or NUX VOMICA or their preparations,
CYANIDE of POTASSIUM
HYDROCYANIC ACID
MERCURY or its poisonous preparations
OIL of PENNYROYAL
OIL of SAVIN
OIL of TANSY
STRYCHNINE

Under Section 27 (e) Pharmacy Laws of 1937, the following items have been specified by the Board to be sold by licensed dealers

This list has been changed.

Adhesive Plaster (Z.O. Base)	Chamomile Flowers	Gum Arabic	Saccharin
Alum	Chloride of Lime	Gum Camphor	Seidlitz Powder
Anise Seed	Charcoal Tablets	Household Ammonia	Senna Leaves
Arnica Ointment	Chlorate of Potash Tablets	Insect Powder	Soap Bark
Aromatic Cascara (Fl. ext.)	Citrate of Magnesia	Lime Water	Spirits Camphor
Asafoetida	Citric Acid	Lime Water Tablets	Spirits Nitre
Aspirin Tablets	Compound Licorice Powder	Lysol	Spirits Turpentine, U.S.P. or Medicinal
Bay Rum	Compound Cathartic Pills	Milk of Magnesia	Soda Mint Tablets
Belladonna Plasters	Cod Liver Oil	Magnesia Carbonate	Sulphur Flowers
Bicarbonate of Soda	Copperas	Mineral Oil	Sulphur Ointment
Boiled or Raw Linseed Oil	Cream of Tartar	Mercurochrome	Sulphur and Cream of Tartar Tablets
Boric Acid	Dobell's Solution	Oil of Cloves	Sweet Oil
Boric Acid Ointment	Epsom Salts	Oil of Eucalyptus	Sheep Dip
Borax	Essence of Peppermint	Oil of Almond	Squirrel Poison
Buchu Leaves	Fennel Seed	Oil of Wintergreen	Sod. Carbonate
Blue Ointment	Flax Seed	Olive Oil	Syrup of Figs, N.F.
Blue Vitriol	Flax Seed Meal	Peroxide of Hydrogen	Syrup of Ipecac
Carbolated Vaseline	Glauber Salts	Poultry Vermifuge	Tincture Arnica
Carbolic Ointment	Glycerin	Pumice Powder	Tincture Iodine
Caraway Seed	Glycerin Suppositories	Potassium Chlorate	Tincture Iron
Camphorated Oil	Glycerin and Rose Water	Rochelle Salts	Witch Hazel
Cascara Bark	Glycerin and Bay Rum	Saltpetre	Witch Hazel Ointment
Castor Oil	Glycerin, Rose Water and Bay Rum	Saffron	Zinc Oxide Ointment
Catnip Leaves		Sassafras Bark	

1937
May 12, 13, 14.

Two Hundred Seventy-Seventh Meeting, Cont.

a session was also held with Dr. A. J. Chesley, secretary of the Dept. of Health, together with other representatives, in the matter of interpretation of the new Uniform Narcotic Law which was also passed by the 1937 regular session of the Legislature.

Error
see p. 393
1/13/37

~~It was moved and seconded that beginning with the July, 1937 examination, applicants who have not had the required amount of drug store experience, to-wit: one year, may be allowed to take the written part of the examination, also identification, and if a general average of 75% or better is obtained in this examination~~

On motion, Board adjourned.

Edward J. Prochaska
Secretary

attest:
J. H. Pasternacki
President

1937

July 12

Two Hundred Seventy-eighth Meeting

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 8 a.m. Members present were President Pasternacki, and Messrs. Nelson, Muesing, Feit and Moudry. These were present at all sessions.

The following named persons having made proper application and having been duly notified when to appear, were present to take the written examination:

Ahlberg, Ernest W.	Kenjoski, Vincent
Anderson, Paul C.	Kraskin, Wm. W.
Becker Carl Jos.	Laska, Rowena E.
Bendel Arthur P.	Lehrke, Blossom L.
Bisciglia, Carl M.	Lichty, Wayde W.
Blabaum Veta L.	Nelson Hjalmer M.
Brittin Lev. J.	Nelson Kermit M.
Bueltow, Donald	Nilson Vernon V.
Cable, Frank L.	Painter John V.
Cohen, Ben J.	Pech John Thos.
Cooperman, Marvin L.	Poucher, Phyllis P.
Ekeren, Walter A.	Sherman, Fred
Ekstrom, Wilfrid E.	Spiegel Jos.
Fishman, Abe L.	Swanson, Jr. Gustave
Hanson, F B	Thompson, Edw. C.
Hargesheimer, Richard	Thompson, Rupert E.
Henn Leo A	Torrey Muriel C.
Hersman, Marcel M.	Turmer Chas. V.
Hokanson, Harry C.	Welke, Theophil E.
Huth Lev. L.	Wheeler Donald M.
Juhl Regina	White Allen I.

One candidate, Ellis D. Williams, did not appear and his application was held over to the January 1938 examination.

Five candidates were not eligible to take the entire examination as they had not had a year's practical experience, but under a rule of the Board, they were entitled to take the written and identification examinations and if a general average of 75% or better was obtained in this examination, said marks would be held to their credit for a period of two years, during which time the drug store experience now lacking would have to be gained so as to qualify for the practical examination. Those who took written and identification only

1937 Two Hundred Seventy-eighth Meeting, Cont.

July 12 were: Aarness, Raymond Took Pract. 7-11-38 Voss, Richard Took pract 7-12-38
Guertin, James G Took pract. 1-10-38 Pfeiffer, Robt. H. Took pract. 1-10-38
Hansen, Harriet Took pract 7-12-38

The subjects pharmacy and chemistry were given in the morning, and in the afternoon Botany & Materia Medica, and Posology & Toxicology & Pharmaceutical Problems.

July 13 The Board met at 8 A M and 12:30 P M to give the practical work to the entire class.

One candidate, L. Lebowitz, appeared to take the practical only in order to raise his practical mark to at least the minimum of 75% so as to be eligible for reciprocity. (received mark of 62% in this exam.)

Seven applicants for reciprocal registration appeared in person before the Board as is required. Also one applicant for reinstatement as pharmacist and one for reinstatement as assistant pharmacist.

July 14 The Board met at 8 a.m. and gave the examination in identification to the entire class.

Two additional applicants for reciprocal registration appeared in person before the Board in the afternoon.

July 15 & 16 The Board marked the written work of the candidates

July 17 The Board met at 9 a.m. and after going over the tabulations of the marks of the candidates, Board went into executive session, President Pastemacki presiding.

The minutes of the January meeting and the special meeting in May were read and accepted as presented. Motion Carried

On motion duly made and seconded the following named persons having obtained a general average of 75% or better but not below 60% in any one subject, in their examination for pharmacist, were granted registration:

Ahlberg, Ernest W.
Anderson, Paul C.
Becker, Carl Jos.
Bendel, Arthur P.
Bisciglia, Carl M.
Blabaum, Veta L.
Brittin, Geo. T.
Buelow, Donald
Cable, Frank L.
Cohen, Ben T.

1937 Two Hundred Seventy-eighth Meeting, Cont.

July 17 Ekeren, Walter A.
Ekstrom Wilfrid E.
Fishman Abe L.
Hargesheimer Richard
Henn Lee A.
Herrman, Marcel M.
Huth Geo L.
Juhl Regina
Kinjorski Vincent
Kraskin Wm. W.
Laska, Rowena E.
Lehrke, Blossom L.
Lichty Wayde W.
Nilson Vernon V.
Painter John V.
Rich John Thos.
Poucher Phyllis R
Sherman Fred
Spiegel Joseph
Thompson Edw. C.
Thompson Rupert E.
Torrey Muriel C.
Turner Chas. V.
Welke Theophil E.
White Allen L.

The application of Wayne E. Gasahl for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of E. Virgil Hall for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa Artificate was granted.

The application of Harold B. Hall for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Michael Haverlock for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Nicholas Le Tor for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Stanley T. Rudolph for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Frank O. Salmonson for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Ben C. Rogers for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted, certificate to be held up until he had filed official application properly filled out and executed.

The application of Frank V. Sorenson for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted pending the filling in of ratings on official application by the Secretary of Wisconsin Board.

1937 Two Hundred Seventy-eighth Meeting, cont.

July 17 application of J.W. Ortman was tabled to January, 1938 meeting.

Reinst asg 3/4/35

It was moved and seconded that Norman Belin be reinstated as a pharmacist when he had paid up dues in arrears and reinstatement fee in full. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that A.W. Hoppenstedt be reinstated as an assistant pharmacist upon payment of all dues in arrears, the reinstatement fee of $25.00 being waived in his case. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the following named pharmacists and assistant pharmacists be dropped from the records, they being in arrears in payment of renewal fees on their licenses of registration for years 1935 and 1936. Motion carried.

Pharmacists	Asstistant Pharmacists
663 - Barto, Howard E.	4965 - Anderson, Eugene S.
4657 - Blanchette, J.J.	772 - Belden, Evaleen S.
3598 - Blomquist, A.T.	3379 - Eichinger, E.A.
279 - Bolton, M.T.	7094 - Froyd, Rolan J.
1889 - Brasington, Geo. E.	4680 - Herchmer, John L.
1300 - Esterley, T.W.	7552 - Kostick, Wm. R.
510 - Gjesdahl, Svein	5007 - Miller, G.W.
522 - Harler, N.E.	4258 - Taylor, Jr., P.R.
44 - Kiesel, John G.	1692 - Thomas, Dorr.
4756 - Kubicek, Dr. Jos. L.	
7950 - Laxson, Gerald A.	
8106 - Peterson, G.O.	
7517 - Rubin, Samuel	
2989 - Saylor, Mrs. May E. nee Camden	
1357 - Sigmond, C.J.	
688 - Sonnen, A.H.	
3579 - Thronson, E.C.	
923 - Wilson, E.Y.	
3902 - Wright, Chas. E.	

1937 Two Hundred Seventy-eighth Meeting, Concl.

July 17 It was moved and seconded that new forms be made up for application blanks for examination and also for affidavit blanks for entering drug store experience. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion duly made, seconded and carried, Board adjourned.

Edward L. Brochenbaugh
Secretary

attest:
J.L. Portenuaehi
President.

1937

Two Hundred Seventy-ninth Meeting
Special Meeting
October 29 and 30, 1937

Oct. 29

This meeting was called for the purpose of considering applications for reciprocal registration which had been filed since the July meeting and also to take up and discuss certain phases of the pharmacy laws as it pertains to the sale of certain drugs, restrictions, etc. Full Board present. Meeting called to order by President Pasternacki.

The following applicants for reciprocal registration appeared in person before the Board in order to have their applications considered.

Faber, Bernard C. — Jones, Victor E.
Hunt, Bert E. — Landsberger, Theo. D.

After each applicant had been interviewed individually and his application and other data checked, the following action was taken:

The application of Bernard C. Faber for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Theo. D. Landsberger for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Bert E. Hunt for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Victor E. Jones for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

Dr. F. W. Artman, who filed an application for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate in July, 1936, and the same having been tabled by the Board, again appeared before the Board. After giving this matter careful consideration at this time, application was tabled to the January meeting.

Oct. 30

The Board took up the matter of issuing a list of drugs, chemicals and household preparations which may be sold by any dealer without a permit in order to clarify the ruling of the Board as to items which may be sold ONLY by general dealers having a permit. On motion duly made, seconded and carried, the following items were

1937

Two Hundred Seventy-ninth Meeting

Oct. 30

designated as those which may be sold by any dealer without a permit together with stipulations as to sale and labeling of some of the preparations:

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS MAY BE SOLD BY ANY DEALER WITHOUT A PERMIT:

Anise Seed - for use as a condiment.
Ammonia
Alum
Bay Rum
Bicarbonate of Soda - Non-medicinal. For household use only.
Borax
Blue Stone (Copper Sulphate) - for use for commercial purposes, or in the arts.
Cod Liver Oil - in containers of not less than one gallon and labeled for livestock use only and not for human consumption, in letters 1/2 inch or more in height.
Condition Powders
Cream of Tartar
Carbonate of Soda
Chalk
Chloride of Lime
Copperas (Iron Sulphate) - for use for commercial purposes, or in the arts.
Epsom Salts - in original packages of not less than five pounds, labeled for livestock only and not for medicinal use in letters not less than 1/2 inch in height.
Fennel Seed
Flavoring Extracts
Flax Seed
Fly Paper
Glycerin
Glycerin & Rose Water
Glycerin & Bay Rum
Glauber Salts
Insect Powder
Linseed Oil
Mineral Oil (Liquid Petrolatum) - when sold for technical use only. If for human consumption, may only be sold in a pharmacy or by a licensed dealer.
Olive Oil
Plaster of Paris
Poultry Vermifuge
Rosin
Sal Ammoniac
Sal Soda
Saltpetre - when sold for use for commercial purposes, or in the arts.
Sheep Dip
Spices
Sulphur - when sold for use for commercial purposes, or in the arts.
Turpentine - non-medicinal. For use for commercial purposes, or in the arts.
Vaseline
Witch Hazel

AND the sale of non-habit forming, harmless proprietary medicines when labeled in accordance with the requirements of the State or Federal food and drug act.

There followed a general discussion on the Elixir Sulfanilamide preparation, the new rulings governing Cannabis (Marihuana) under the new Federal Law, and the advisability of restricting the sale of Phenobarbitals to registered pharmacists or upon doctor's prescriptions only.

Mr. Moundry was instructed to take up the matter with the State Board of Health and the State Medical Association to get their reaction and viewpoint, and report same at the January meeting. On motion Board adjourned.

attest:

J. Pasternacki
President

Edward J. Ruchaska
Secretary

1938

Two Hundred Eightieth Meeting.

Jan 10

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. Members present were President Pastemacki, and Messrs. Nelson, Muesing, Teit and Moudry. These were present at all sessions. Mr. Pastemacki was reappointed for another term of five years by Gov. Benson.

The following named persons having made proper application and having been duly notified when to appear were present to take the practical work:

Anderson, Norman W.	Hoppenstedt Arnold W.
Andrews, John A	Johnson Roderick T.
Appel Chas.	Knutson, Harvey M.
Bacon Victor G.	Kuhn, John N.
Binger Harold L.	Libra, Leo L.
Borgeson, Frank H.	Mueller, Kurt W.J.
Cooperman Marvin L.	Strunk, Joseph B.
Debelak, Wm. T.	Stultz, John Marvin
Desnick, Baron J	Weinberg, Roslyn R. Agua
Hanson, T. B.	Weyhrauch John A
Harms, John L.	wheeler, Donald M
Hokanson, Harry C.	Williams, Ellis D.

Two candidates who took the written and identification examinations in July, 1937, not having had the required one year of practical experience at that time, were present to take the practical examination as they now had completed the one year of experience required and had received a passing mark in their written. These candidates were:

Guertin, James G. Pfeiffer, Robt. H.

Three candidates re-took the practical work only in order to raise their mark so as to be eligible for reciprocity. These were:

Ekstrom, Wilfrid E.	(mark rec'd - 75%)
Lichty, Wayde	(" " - 63%)
Britlin, Geo. T.	(" " - 78%)

Six applicants for reciprocal registration appeared in person before the Board as is required. also one applicant for reinstatement as pharmacist.

1938

Two Hundred Eightieth Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 11

The Board met at 9 A.M. and spent the day in giving the written examination to the class. One candidate, Ellis D. Williams, failed to appear for written or identification.

Jan. 12

The Board met at 9 A.M and spent the forenoon in giving the examination in identification. The Board spent the afternoon marking papers.

Jan. 13

The Board continued to mark papers. after this was completed and after going over the tabulation of the marks of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Pastemacki presiding.

The minutes of the July meeting and the meeting held in October were read and approved.

On motion duly made and seconded the following named persons having obtained a general average of 75% or better but not below 60% in any one subject, in their examination for pharmacist were granted registration:

Anderson Norman W.	Harms John L.
Andrews John A	Hokanson Harry C.
Appel Chas.	Knutson Harvey M.
Bacon Victor G.	Mueller Kurt W.J.
Binger Harold L.	Pfeiffer Robt. H.
Borgeson Frank H.	Stultz John Marvin
Debelak Wm. T.	Weinberg Roslyn R. Agua
Desnick Baron J.	wheeler Donald M.
Guertin James G.	

The application of E. J. La Marre for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of N. E. Tidball for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of L. J. Jackson for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Henry A. Vanderby for registration as pharmacist on his north Dakota certificate was granted.

1938 Two Hundred Eightieth Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 13 The application of Carl M. Vomhoff for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of B.B. Downing for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

It was moved and seconded that W.W. Lundberg be reinstated as a pharmacist.

It was moved and seconded that the application of J.W. Artman for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate, which had been tabled at the October meeting, be tabled to the July meeting. Motion carried.

The financial Statement for the year ending December 31, 1937 was presented to the Board, and other reports were read, and the same were approved.

On motion duly made and seconded the renewal fee for pharmacist for 1938 was fixed at $5.00 and the renewal fee for assistant pharmacist was fixed at $3.00. Motion carried.

On motion duly made and seconded the fee for drug store permit for the year July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939 be fixed at $3.00. Motion carried.

On motion duly made and seconded the bond premiums for the Secretary and assistant Secretary were ordered borne by the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that our membership in the National Association Boards of Pharmacy be retained for the coming year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that our memberships in the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials be renewed for 1938. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the amount of $1,175.00 turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Assn. for the advancement of the Arts and Science in Pharmacy be approved. Motion carried. (This was balance due for 1937.)

1938 Two Hundred Eightieth Meeting. cont.

Jan. 13 It was moved and seconded that $1,000.00 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Assn. for the advancement of the Arts and Science in Pharmacy when funds are available. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be instructed to secure a lease for a period of five years covering present location of office at 3965 Minnehaha avenue, Minneapolis, Minn., at a rental of $42.50 per month, it being understood that an oil burner is to be installed and other service. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the salaries remain as fixed. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Victor E. Feit be elected president for the ensuing year, beginning February 1st. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Edward J. Prochaska be elected Secretary for the year beginning February 1st. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Effie M. Swanson be retained as assistant Secretary for the ensuing year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that L.J. Cleary be retained as the chief inspector for the ensuing year. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Frank Moudry be elected vice president for the year beginning February 1st. Motion carried.

The following rules and regulations under the new pharmacy act were passed by the Board:

I.

application for permit to operate a pharmacy in the future should be made 30 days before a new drug store is opened for business so that same can be reviewed by the Board of Pharmacy.

amended

1938 Two Hundred Eightieth Meeting, Cond.

Jan. 13

II

In the State of Minnesota the sale of Barbiturates and Sulphanilamide must be made in drug stores by registered pharmacists only.

III.

The prescribing or sale in drug stores of preparations for venereal diseases except on physicians' prescriptions, will be termed as illegal.

IV.

In future examinations, the applicants will be examined as to their knowledge of the requirements and provisions of the Minnesota Pharmacy Law, rules and regulations of the Narcotic and Marihuana acts, and Board of Health rules and regulations.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary be instructed to extend the sympathy of the Board of Pharmacy to Chas. T. Heller who had been incapacitated through an automobile accident. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary be empowered to write Dean Chas. H. Rogers of the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, highly approving the curriculum as outlined by him. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Board of Pharmacy subscribe for the Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association and the American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education Motion carried.

One motion duly made and seconded Board adjourned.

Edward J. Ruchaska
Secretary

attest:
J. F. Pastuszeski
President.

1938 Two Hundred Eighty-first Meeting.

July 11

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota at 9 A.M. members present were President Heit, and Messrs. Nelson, Muesing, Pastuszeski and Moudry. These were present at all sessions.

The morning was spent in checking and considering applications for reciprocity and also reinstatement applications. The following applicants for reciprocal registration appeared in person before the Board;

Berg Bernard J.
Johnson Vern E.
Greer, Doyal A.
Fronmack, Bernard E.
Martin Guy O
Parkins James M.
Rovell, Abe Arnold
Scheldrup, Sheridan S.
Thompson Harold E.
Zemlicka, Otto O.
Zweber Cyril

The following three applicants for reinstatement as pharmacists also appeared before the Board:

Carlson, Hilding J. Gatlin, Wm. H. Nygren, Richard E.

The Board went into executive session, President Heit presiding.

The application of S. S. Scheldrup for registration as pharmacist on his Missouri certificate was tabled to the January meeting.

The application of James M. Parkins for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Guy O. Martin for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was granted.

The application of H. E. Thompson for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of A. A. Rovell for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of O. O. Zemlicka for registration as pharmacist on his Indiana certificate was granted.

1938 Two Hundred Eighty-first meeting, cont.

July 11 The application of Vern E. Johnson for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Bernard J. Berg for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Cyril Zweber for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Bernard E. Frommack was tabled until a later session.

The application of Richard E. Nygren for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

The application of Wm. H. Gatlin for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

The application of Hilding T. Carlson for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

P. M. John Shaw appeared before the Board in the matter of his being allowed to take the examination at this time, he having the required practical experience and a graduate of the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, but not having as yet been granted his citizenship papers.

Moved by Mr. Moudry and seconded by Mr. Muesing that Mr. Shaw be allowed to take the examination and if he passes, hold his certificate of registration up until such time he becomes a citizen of the United States. motion carried.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Whereas, it has been found that those who were eligible to take the examination under the old law, Section 6800, as amended in 1929, are not eligible to take the examination under the new law passed in April, 1937, and

Whereas, it appears an injustice has been done to these persons in excluding them from taking the examination, therefore be it

1938 Two Hundred Eighty-first Meeting, cont.

July 11 Resolved, that we as a Board recommend to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical association that the present law be amended so as to allow those who were eligible to take the examination under the old law, to have the privilege of taking the examination.

2 P. M. The following named persons having made proper application and having been notified to appear were present to take the practical work:

Amdur, Saul	Murray T. Vivian
Barsness, E. Norman	Nelson H M
Boe, Audrey	Nordos Arvin J.
Brecht, Dorothy V.	Olsen, Edward S.
Chambers, Stanley	Olson, Neil B
Christenson, Winton	Peterson Ivan E.
Cooperman, Marvin L.	Rosen Leonard
Eggert, Sidney R	Rudeen Carl E.
Forcia, Donald A.	Savage Louis S.
Green, Bernard R.	Schneider, W. M.
Hagen, Justin	Small, La Verne D.
Hammarsten, Dorothy R.	Soine Taito O.
Holden, Wm. T.	Stark Ray W.
Hoppenstedt A. W.	Stein Philip
Janecky George L.	Stemp Donald R.
Jorgenson Herbert	Swanson, Jr. Gustave
Kaplan, Henry H.	Wikstrom Hugo W.
Kannenberg, Lillian	Zitlin Irving P.
Kremenetsky, Ruby	Shaw, John
Kuhlmann R B	
Kuhn John N.	
Loney, Edward	
Meacham Harris R.	
Middents Walter T.	
Miller Harold M.	

Three candidates who took the written and identification examinations in July, 1937, not having had the required one year of practical experience at that time, were present to take the practical examination as they now had completed the one year of experience required and had received a passing mark in their written. These candidates were:

Aarness, Raymond L.	Koss, Richard.
Hansen, Harriet	

1938 Two Hundred Eighty-first Meeting, cont.

July 11 Four candidates were not eligible to take the entire examination as they had not had a years practical experience, but under a rule of the Board, they were entitled to take the written and identification examinations and if a general average of 75 per cent or better was obtained in this examination, said marks would be held to their credit for a period of two years, during which time the drug store experience now lacking would have to be gained so as to qualify for the practical examination. Those who took written and identification only were:

Barberree, A.D.
Carp David H.
Erickson, Kenneth
Lee, Abner J.

Two candidates re-took the practical work only in order to raise their mark so as to be eligible for reciprocity. These were:

Anderson, Norman (mark rec'd - 88%)
Wheeler, Donald. (" " 60%)

The Board spent the afternoon in giving the practical work to twenty-three candidates.

July 12 The Board spent the morning in giving the practical work to twenty-six candidates.

The afternoon was spent in giving the identification examination to all the candidates, fifty-three in number.

July 13 The Board spent the day in giving the written examination to the entire class.

July 14+15 The Board marked the written work of the candidates.

July 16 The Board met at 9 A.M. and after going over the tabulations of the marks of the candidates, it went into executive session, President Teit presiding.

The minutes for the January meeting were read and approved.

On motion duly made and seconded the following named persons having obtained a general average of 75% or better but not below 60% in any one subject in their examination for pharmacist, were granted registration:

1938 Two Hundred-Eighty-first Meeting, cont.

July 16

Amdur, Saul
Barsness, E. Norman
Barness, Raymond L.
Boe, Audrey
Brecht Dorothy V.
Chambers, Stanley Wm.
Christenson, Winton
Eggert, Sidney R.
Forcha Donald J
Green Bernard R
Hagen Justin
Hammarsten Dorothy R.
Holden William T.
Hoppenstedt Arnold W.
Hansen Harriet
Janecky George L.
Jorgensen Herbert
Kaplan Henry H.
Kannenberg, Lillian
Koss Richard J.
Kremenetzky Ruby
Kuhlmann Raymond B.
Loney Edward E.
Meacham Harris R
Middents Walter T.
Miller Harold M.
Murray T. Vivian
Nordos Arvin J.
Olsen Edward S.
Olson Neil B.
Peterson Ivan E.
Rosen Leonard
Rudeen Carl E.
Savage Louis S
Schneider Wilford M.
Small LaVerne D.
Soine Taito O.
Stark Ray W.
Stein Philip J.
Stemp Donald R.
Swanson, Jr. Gustave
Wickstrom Hugo W.
Zitlin Irving P.

The registration of John Shaw, who received a passing mark in his examination, was held up until he becomes a citizen of the United States.

Moved and seconded that the application of Bernard E. Frommack for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate be denied. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that Doyal A. Greer be granted registration as pharmacist on his Oklahoma certificate when his application for reciprocity has been fully completed. Motion carried. (Registered as of Aug. 1, 1938

Moved Mr. Moudry, seconded M. Pastemacki, that after January first, 1939, all applicants for reciprocal registration be required to write an examination on the State Pharmacy Laws and the rules and regulations of the Board of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

1938 — Two Hundred Eighty-first Meeting, Cont.

July 16 — moved and seconded that the State Board of Pharmacy pass a regulation restricting the sale of prophylactics to under the jurisdiction of registered pharmacists, subject to the interpretation of the attorney general. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Muesing seconded Mr. Moudry, that the secretary be instructed to take up with H.C. Christensen, secretary of the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy, the change of the title of the written paper of Posology & Toxicology and Pharmaceutical Problems and substituting for same a paper for the written examination entitled "Pharmaceutical and Chemical Mathematics." Motion carried.

The following additional regulations were passed by the Board. (moved Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, and carried)

V.

Whenever a pharmacy or drug store changes its location, it shall apply to the Board of Pharmacy for amendment of its annual permit to cover the new location. There shall be no charge for such amendment.

Reg #11

VI.

No permit shall be issued for a pharmacy or drug store which is kept open more than 56 hours per week, unless at least two registered pharmacists are employed in such pharmacy or drug store on a schedule that will assure the presence of one registered pharmacist at all times. This regulation shall not apply where the owner of a pharmacy or drug store is a registered pharmacist and is continuously and personally in charge of such pharmacy or drug store.

Reg #12

Moved Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that all perfume stores carrying contraceptives, etc., must be licensed as pharmacies. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that a pharmacy or drug store permit marked "Limited Permit" be granted to such places of business selling drugs and having a registered pharmacist in charge, but no prescription department and hence no prescription equipment. Motion carried.

Granted

1938 — Two Hundred Eighty-first Meeting, Concl.

July 16 — Moved Mr. Moudry, seconded Mr. Muesing, that the Board of Pharmacy designate poisons under schedules "A" and "B" together with official antidotes. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Moudry, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the secretary be instructed to draft a set of additional classifications of drugs that may be sold only by a registered pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that three delegates be sent to the meetings of the National Asso. Boards of Pharmacy and Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials to be held in Minneapolis August 21 to 27, 1938. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that two delegates be sent to the meeting of the National Asso. of Retail Druggists to be held in Chicago October 10 to 15, 1938. Motion carried.

Moved Muesing, seconded Pasternacki, that the following named pharmacists and assistant pharmacists be dropped from the records, they being in arrears in payment of renewal fees on their licenses of registration for years 1936 and 1937. Motion carried.

Pharmacists.

2418 - Cavett, Jean S.
2469 - Daly, Belle R. (Mrs. T.H.)
7095 - Fuelleman, Robt. F.
3145 - Fieseler, K. L.
7632 - Gilmore, Harry N.
8307 - Hadley, Jr. John S.
3558 - Hand, R.D.
4787 - Hart, Robt.
8008 - Isber, Max
1131 - Mailer, Dr. Wm. P.
616 - McColl, Henry
4631 - Mollison, Allan C.
1603 - Reines, James J.
4248 - Ranfranz, A.C.
3535 - Schram, Wm. H.
3004 - Vedeler, Bjarne
5085 - Wilson, Donald A.
1274 - Williams, W. F.
4647 - Yackel, W. G.
351 - Champlain, T. F.
837 - Krotefend, A. H. F.
2994 - Kellam, A. B.
621 - Kyseth, Bernt O.
1924 - Shanks, John W.
2628 - Weybright, W. J.

Assistant Pharmacists

7538 - Evancler, Dan L.
4731 - Gradin, Allan P.
2866 - Hultberg, Dr. N. W.
3704 - Leeb, Elsa K.
4039 - Reed, Ethel J.
2490 - Roberts, Wm. H.
7202 - Sater, Edwin S.

On motion Board adjourned.

attest: Victor E Fert, President. Secretary Edward J. Brochaska

1939

Two Hundred Eighty-second Meeting

Jan. 9

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9:00 A.M. Members present were President Feit and Messrs. Nelson, Muesing, Moudry and Pasternacki. These were present at all sessions.

The Board went into executive session, President Feit presiding. The secretary informed the members that all those taking the entire examination (nine in number) were registered assistant pharmacists who had been registered as such prior to 1930. In view of this fact it was

X Moved by Mr. Muesing, seconded by Mr. Nelson that the passing mark for this examination be 70 per cent. Motion carried.

On motion Board adjourned the executive session and went into the matter of giving the practical work to the following assistant pharmacists who had made application for examination for registration as pharmacists:

Claseman, Clem J.	Kuhn John N.
Cooperman, Marvin L.	Larson, Harold A.
Hay Frederick A.	Libra Leo L.
Hays John W.	Nelson, Hjalmar M.
Harrison, Carl J.	

Two candidates who took the written and identification examinations in July, 1938 (not having had the required one year of practical experience at that time), were present to take the practical examination at this time as they now had completed the one year of experience required. These candidates were

Carp, David N.
Ericson, Kenneth

Six candidates re-took the practical examination only in order to raise their mark in that subject so as to be eligible for reciprocity. These were

Amdur, Saul	Christenson, Winton
Murray J. Vivian	Swanson, Gustav, Jr.
Olson, Neil B.	Schneider, Wigford M.

1939

Two Hundred Eighty-second Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 9.

The practical examination occupied the entire morning.

In the afternoon the examination in Identification was given to those who had filed for the entire examination. The practical oral was given to those who had completed the practical work.

When this was finished Board considered the applications for reciprocity which had been filed with the secretary, and the following applicants appeared in person as is required by the Board:

Johnson, Norbert D.	Decker, Kermit
Fossum, Einar	Samuelson, L. M.
Cameron, Leah C.	Popp, Harold

Jan. 10

The Board spent the day in giving the written examination. When this was completed, the Board met at its rooms at the Andrews Hotel and marked the written work.

Jan. 11

The Board met at its rooms at 9:00 A.M. and went into executive session, President Feit presiding.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

This being the annual meeting, election of officers was in order.

It was moved by Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that Frank W. Moudry be elected president for the ensuing year, beginning February first. Motion carried.

It was moved by Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Muesing, that Effie M. Swanson be retained as assistant secretary. Motion carried.

It was moved by Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Moudry, that L. J. Cleary be retained as chief inspector. Motion carried.

1939 Two Hundred Eighty-second Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 11 Moved by Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the $185.00 turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association which covered balance due for 1938, be approved. Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that $1,000 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association for the advancement of the Science and Art in Pharmacy when funds are available from 1939 renewals of pharmacist and assistant pharmacist registrations. Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the president appoint two delegates to the meeting of the 5th District of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy, to be held at Sioux Falls April 9 and 10. Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Pasternacki, seconded Mr. Muesing, that the examination subject entitled "Botany and Materia Medica" be changed to "Materia Medica"; and the subject entitled "Posology and Toxicology and Pharmaceutical Problems" be changed to "Pharmaceutical and Chemical Mathematics". Motion carried.

The subjects for examination hereafter and the board member in charge of each subject is as follows.

Practical work	Wm. C. Muesing.
Pharmacy	J. W. Moudry
Chemistry	John Nelson
Pharmaceutical and Chemical Mathematics	J. G. Pasternacki
Materia Medica	Victor E. Feit

Moved by Mr. Pasternacki, seconded Mr. Muesing, that hereafter $5.00 be charged per re-taking the practical examination in order to raise the practical mark to the minimum of 75 per cent which is the requirement for eligibility for reciprocal registration. Motion carried.

1939 Two Hundred Eighty-second Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 11 Moved by Mr. Pasternacki, seconded Mr. Muesing, that the Board continue its membership in the National Association Boards of Pharmacy. Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Moudry, that the Board continue its membership in the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials of the U.S. Motion carried.

Guy C. Bugbee appeared in person before the Board with his application for reciprocal registration on the basis of his certificate as a registered pharmacist in North Dakota, and it was moved and seconded that he be granted registration as pharmacist. Motion carried.

The application of Kermit Decker for registration as pharmacist on his Washington certificate was granted.

The application of Leah C. Cameron for registration as pharmacist on her Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of L. M. Samuelson for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Einar Tossum for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Norbert D. Johnson for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

It was moved by Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that registration as pharmacist be granted Harold Popp on his Wisconsin certificate when his application for reciprocal registration has been fully completed. Motion carried. (Application fully completed received January 12, 1939. The same was O. K.)

1939 Two Hundred Eighty-second Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 11 The application of Sheridan S. Scheldrup for registration as pharmacist on his Missouri certificate was granted, his application having been held over from the preceding meeting.

The application of John W. Artman (M.D.) for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was granted, his application having been held over from preceding meetings.

It was moved and seconded that the renewal fee for pharmacist certificate for 1939 be fixed at $5.00 and for assistant pharmacist $3.00. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the fee for drug store permit for the year July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940 be fixed at $3.00. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the fee for license to sell certain designated drugs and medicines in villages and towns wherein no pharmacy is located, be fixed at $1.00. Motion carried.

(Jan. 9) It was moved and seconded that the Secretary be instructed to secure bids for painting, varnishing and cleaning office. Motion carried.

Jan. 12 Moved Mr. Moudry, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the following named persons having received a general average of 70 per cent or better in their examination for pharmacist be granted registration. Motion carried.

(Rec Jan. 9 p. 418)

Cooperman, Marvin L.
Hay, Frederick A.
Harrison, Carl J.
Kuhn, John N.
Larson, Harold A.

Moved Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the following named persons be granted registration as pharmacists, they having passed a satisfactory examination;

Carp, David N. Ericson, Kenneth

1939 Two Hundred Eighty-second Meeting, cont.

Jan. 12 Moved by Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Nelson, that Edward J. Prochaska be re-elected as secretary for the ensuing year, beginning February first. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the bond premiums for the secretary and assistant secretary be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Pasternacki, seconded Mr. Muesing, that the Board recommend to the State Dept. of Administration and Finance that the salary of Effie M. Swanson, assistant secretary, be increased $15.00 per month. Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Moudry, that the secretary be instructed to submit to the members of the Board for their approval, a typewritten sample copy of the proposed booklet to be printed, the same to contain poison law, poison regulations, poison schedules "A" and "B", poisons and their antidotes, barbital law, rules and regulations of the Board, printed copies of which will be sent to all the druggists in the State. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the financial statement as presented to the Board be approved. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

attest: Secretary
Edward J. Prochaska

President.

1939

Two Hundred Eighty-third Meeting

July 10

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9 A.M. Members present were Messrs. Nelson, Muesing, Moudry, Pasternacki and Fred G. Kustermann, the new member appointed to a term of five years by Governor Harold E. Stassen, to succeed Victor E. Veit, whose term of office as member expired the first Monday in January, 1939. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

The Board went into executive session to consider the applications filed for reciprocal registration. President Moudry presided.

The following named persons had filed applications for reciprocal registration and had been duly notified to appear in person before the Board and that they would be required to take an examination on the State Pharmacy Laws, Regulations, etc.;

Bennett, Jr. Abram A.	Parker, Erwin G.
Clements, Richard W.	Peterson, Chas. R.
Cook, Glenn M.	Schwandt, Bernhard E.
Isensee, Ralph L.	Sinner, Ralph P.
Kowalski, Arnold S.	Zercher, Robt. V.
Miller, Anthony R.	Whitehead, Donald E.
Olson, Richard A.	

An application for reinstatement had also been filed by Mrs. W. S. Scribner (R. Clyde Gale) for reinstatement as a pharmacist, she having been dropped as of March 4, 1936 for non-payment of renewal fees for years 1934 & 1935. She appeared in person before the Board.

After interviewing each applicant individually and checking the applications, the following action was taken, on motion duly put, seconded and carried.

The application of Donald Whitehead, for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Glenn M. Cook for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

1939

Two Hundred Eighty-third meeting, cont.

July 10

The application of Anthony R. Miller for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Ralph Sinner for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Richard W. Clements for registration as pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of Abram A. Bennett, Jr. for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Chas. R. Peterson for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Ralph L. Isensee for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Arnold S. Kowalski for registration as pharmacist on his Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of Bernhard E. Schwandt for registration as pharmacist on his Indiana certificate was granted.

The application of Robert V. Zercher for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was granted.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Richard A. Olson for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate be tabled until such time as he has had the required one year of practice in pharmacy in South Dakota subsequent to his registration there. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the application of Erwin G. Parker for registration as pharmacist on his Indiana certificate be tabled. Motion carried.

Board adjourned to meet again at 1:00 o'clock to give the practical work.

1939 — Two Hundred Eighty-third Meeting, Cont.

July 10 — One o'clock: The following candidates having made application for examination and having been duly notified to appear, were present to take the practical work:

Beardsley, Frederick C.
Claseman, Clem. J.
Claydon, Charles A.
Dezick, Josiah J.
Garten, Maurice L.
Grais, Melvin L.
Holte, Norman O.
Hunsaker, Marvin D.
Jeffy, Ralph L.
Johnson, Bernard A.
Johnson, Russell J.
Lillis, Miles M.
Lofstrom, Helen Ruth
Miller, Robt. H.
Peterson, Ralph J.
Pietan, Erwin W.
Remer, Valeria C.
Rosenfield, Leonard
Sanders, Fay M.
Sathrum, Eugene K.
Strand, Larry B.
Supplee, Bert J.
Weelke, Leo Wm.

July 11 — The Board met at 8:30 A.M. at the College of Pharmacy to give the practical work to the remainder of the class, which contained the following applicants who had made application for examination and been duly notified when to appear:

Arneson, Rolf H.
Englund, Warren H.
Gag, Walter J.
Gag, Willard J.
Hanson, Tridthjof B.
Hanson, Warren E.
Hargesheimer, Oscar E.
Kemper, Robert G.
Larson, John G.
Lower, Robert H.
Nelson, Hjalmer M.
Malcolm Jr - Wm. Geo.
Meyer, Robert O.
Monti, Renard R.
Nelson, Vermit M.
Pederson, Marjorie T.
Peterson, Neal J.
Peterson, Reynold A.
Skelton, Leon G.
Stafford, Howard G.

The following took the practical examination only as they now had the required one year of practical experience, they having taken the written and identification examinations in July, 1938:

Barberree, Albert D.
Lee, Abner J.

The following named applicants took the practical examination again in order to raise their marks for reciprocity purposes:

Amdur, Saul
Olson, Neal

1939 — Two Hundred Eighty-third Meeting, Cont.

July 11 — The giving of the practical examination occupied the entire morning. The Board spent the entire afternoon in giving the examination in identification and practical oral, finishing about 6:00 o'clock. Board adjourned to meet again next morning at 9:00 o'clock.

July 12 — The Board met to give the written examinations to the entire class, 50 candidates. Two subjects were given in the morning and two in the afternoon, when this was completed Board adjourned to meet at their rooms at the Radisson Hotel to correct papers and take up such other matters as had been scheduled to come before it.

July 13 — The Board met at its rooms at the Radisson Hotel to take up the matter of the eighteen druggists whose liquor permits had been revoked or not renewed by the State Liquor Control Commission because of irregularities in the handling of liquor in their stores. These druggists had been notified to appear before the Board as per following letter:

Office of the Secretary
Minneapolis, Minn.
June 24, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Our office is in receipt of a communication from the Liquor Control Commission to the effect that your Liquor Permit has not been renewed (or revoked) because of irregularities in the handling of liquor in your store.

The nature of this communication will require your appearance before the Board of Pharmacy, Thursday, July 13, 1939, 9 o'clock, at its rooms in the Radisson Hotel, 45 S. Seventh Street, Minneapolis, to discuss this matter with you.

It is imperative that you appear at the time and date specified.

Very truly yours
Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy
Edward J. Prochaska, Secretary.

1939 Two Hundred Eighty-third Meeting, Cont'd

July 13 The eighteen druggists notified to appear, were:
Sam A. Beugen, Alden Drug Co., 29 N. 12th St., Minneapolis
Philip Shelly, Aldrich Pharmacy, 733-6th Ave. N., Minneapolis
Fred H. Bassett, 801-4th St. S.E., Minneapolis
Arthur W. Neujahr, Bagley
Bernice L. Murdock, 2451 Bloomington Ave., Minneapolis
Roy Klagerman, Gonvick
Sherman Kassmir, 3200 Bryant Ave. S., Minneapolis
Theo. L. Gill, Appleton
Paul Dix, Rustic Lodge Pharmacy, 4800 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis
(Mr. Dix is not a pharmacist)
N. J. Gronberg, Hoffman
Alex H. Fjeldstad, 2451 Cedar Ave., Minneapolis
H. A. Glendenning, Dupont Drug, 2659 Dupont Ave. S., Mpls.
Myer S. Furman, 1333 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis
E. L. Smetana, Mountain Lake
G. H. Altshuler, Kasson
M. Gordon, Community Cut Rate Drug, Inc., 1504 Nicollet Ave., Mpls.
Henry Grodnick, Lyndale Pharmacy, 3701 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis
E. R. Wright, Bagley

All but three appeared before the Board at the specified time and each was warned relative to future violations.

The three who did not appear were:
Philip Shelly (who could not appear as he was in the East)
N. J. Gronberg, (out of business)
Henry Grodnick)

N. D. Johnson, 624 Kingwood, Brainerd, Minnesota, a registered pharmacist, had been notified to appear before the Board at 4:15 o'clock P. M. on July 13, 1939 as he had plead guilty on June 9, 1939 to being a public nuisance in the City of Luverne on June 8, 1939 in that he had been arrested for being drunk. Mr. Johnson appeared and he was warned in regard to repetition in the future.

N. A. Saunderson, Alvarado, Minnesota, a registered pharmacist, had been notified to appear before the Board at 4:00 o'clock P. M. on July 13, 1939, as information had been received that he had been found guilty and convicted for the illegal handling of liquor. Mr. Saunderson appeared and he was warned in regard to repetition in the future.

1939 Two Hundred Eighty-third Meeting, Cont'd.

July 13 T. E. Sundry, 283 Rice St., St. Paul, Minnesota, a registered pharmacist, had been notified to appear before the Board at 4:15 o'clock P. M. on July 13, 1939, as information had been received that he had been found guilty of irregularities in the handling of liquor in his store. Mr. Sundry appeared and he was warned in regard to repetition in the future.

John E. Johnson, 520 Center Ave., Moorhead, Minnesota, a registered pharmacist, had been notified to appear before the Board at 3:45 o'clock P. M. on July 13, 1939, to show cause why his certificate as a registered pharmacist should not be suspended or revoked as reports had been turned in to the office that he was addicted to the use of intoxicant liquors so as to unfit him for the practice of pharmacy.

Theo. Skog, Rt. 3, Box 459A, Duluth, Minnesota, a registered pharmacist, had been notified to appear before the Board at 5:00 o'clock P. M. on July 13, 1939 as information had been received that his use of intoxicating liquor was to such an extent so as to affect his practice of pharmacy. Mr. Skog appeared before the Board.

Louis Goldstein, Reliable Cut Rate Drug, Duluth, Minnesota, not a registered pharmacist but part owner of the aforementioned drug store, had been notified to appear before the Board at 5:15 o'clock P. M. on July 13, 1939 as communication had been received from U. S. Bureau of Narcotics that he had been found guilty of violating the Federal Narcotic Act in the illegal sale of narcotics. Mr. Goldstein was unable to appear.

July 14 The Board spent the day in marking the written work of the candidates.

July 15 After finishing the tabulating of the marks of the candidates the Board went into executive session, President Moudry presiding.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

1939 Two Hundred Eighty-third Meeting, Cont'd

July 15 It was moved, seconded and carried that the following named persons be granted registrations as pharmacists, they having passed a satisfactory examination, receiving a general average of 75 per cent or better and not below 60 per cent in any one subject:

Arneson, Rolf H.
Barberree, Albert D.
Beardsley, Frederick C.
Claydon, Chas. A.
Desnick, Josiah J.
Englund, Warren H.
Gag, Walter J.
Gag, Willard J.
Garten, Maurice L.
Grais, Melvin L.
Hanson, Warren E.
Holte, Norman O.
Hunsaker, Marvin D.
Johnson, Bernard A.
Kemper, Robert G.
Larson, John G.
Lee, Abner J.
Lilli's, Miles M.
Loftstrom, Helen Ruth
Lower, Robert H.
Miller, Robert H.
Monti, Renard R.
Nelson, Kermit M.
Pederson, Marjorie T.
Peterson, Ralph J.
Peterson, Reynold A.
Pietan, Erwin W.
Remer, Valezia C.
Rosenfield, Leonard
Sanders, Mrs. Fay M.
Sathrum, Eugene H.
Skelton, Leon G.
Strand, Larry B.
Suppiger, Bert T.
Weeke, Leo W.

The following persons received a passing mark in their examination for pharmacist but fell below 60 per cent in the subject Pharmaceutical Chemical Mathematics and Jurisprudence, and therefore were not eligible for registration but must take an examination in that subject again in order to raise the mark to the percentage required for eligibility for registration:

Hargesheimer, Oscar E.
Jeffy, Ralph L.
Malcolm, Jr., Wm. Geo.

Moved Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that Mrs. R. Gayle Scribner (nee Gale) be reinstated as pharmacist. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the 35 pharmacists and two assistant pharmacists who are delinquent in the payment of renewal of registration for years 1937 and 1938 be dropped from the records. Motion carried. Names as follows —

1939 Two Hundred Eighty-third Meeting, Cont'd.

July 15

Pharmacists

3108 - Bergquist, O.S.
3836 - Bieri, John E.
8186 - Borowsky, Elizabeth
8288 - Brown, Orville B.
95 - Carter, Benj. F.
1003 - Crowell, A. B.
1754 - Donovan, T. M.
3118 - Egbert, Henry G.
- Eng, Ludwig
173 - Frisch, John
2248 - Haueter, Herman
1707 - Helk, Leon V.
2458 - Hickey, Teresa E.
1768 - Hillemann, C. H.
916 - Huntley, Byron W.
7061 - Jacco, P.
5096 - Jensen, Arthur
3924 - Johnson, Mrs. Alice M.
3648 - Kay, Harriet M.
504 - Levens, Chas.
2826 - Maves, O. E.
7975 - McFarland, Antoinette C.
1819 - Miesen, John A.
4361 - Millard, Susan S.
7332 - Nikolai, Joseph L.
2351 - Olsen, Martin A.
8166 - Overland, Stanley O.
3083 - Rethwill, E. H.
2592 - Sanger, H. A.
223 - Savage, W. D.
3062 - Shumpert, Edward
3537 - Sundholm, Enoch
771 - Tenney, R. H.
H806 - Tyler, W. Glenn
3156 - Williams, Maude E.

assistants.

H661 - Latham, Mrs. Dorothy C.
1189 - Eckstein, E. J.

Moved Mr. Nelson seconded Mr. Muesing, that the secretary be instructed to turn over $1,000 out of the funds of the Board to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association for the advancement of the science and art in Pharmacy as provided by law, motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that two delegates be sent to the convention of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy and Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Inforcement officials to be held in Atlanta, August 22 to 26. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that three delegates be sent to the convention of the National Association of Retail Druggists to be held in St. Paul, October 9 to 13. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the license of registered pharmacist issued to John E. Johnson by this Board be, and the same is hereby suspended for a period of one year, ending July 15, 1940, for the reason that he is addicted to the use of intoxicant liquors as to unfit him for the practice of pharmacy. Motion carried unanimously.

1939 — Two Hundred Eighty-third Meeting, concluded.

July 15

Regulations X

Moved M. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pastermacki, that in order to conform with the Federal Food and Drug regulations, which become effective January 1, 1940, the following drugs may be sold in Minnesota only on physicians' prescriptions, and the same may not be refilled except on consent of the physician: aminopyrine, Benzedrine Sulfate, Cinchophen, Neocinchophen, Sulfanilamide, Thyroid, and derivatives or combinations of these drugs. Motion Carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Board recommend that legislation be passed requiring the manufacture of medicinal preparations to be by or under the personal supervision of registered pharmacists. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pastermacki, that the president appoint a committee to confer with State authorities and superintendents of hospitals in regard to placing pharmacists in charge of dispensing drugs and medicines in State institutions and privately owned hospitals. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Pastermacki, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that an effort be made to place the Code of Ethics of the American Pharmaceutical Association in every drug store in Minnesota, Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

Edward J. Rockwaba
Secretary

President.
J. W. Moudry.

1940 — Two Hundred Eighty-fourth Meeting.

Jan 8.

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9:00 A.M. Members present were President Moudry and Messrs. Nelson, Muesing, Pastermacki and Kustermann. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

The Board went into executive session to consider the applications filed for reciprocal registration. President Moudry presiding.

The following named persons had filed applications for reciprocal registration and had been duly notified to appear in person before the Board. They were also required to take a written examination on the State Pharmacy Laws, other laws affecting the practice of pharmacy in Minnesota, State Board Regulations, and so forth.

Ahern, John H.	Maloney, Wm. H.
Hollemer, Rayfield A.	Mills, George K.
Poppenyan, E. L.	Rupp, Richard H.
Lewis, Harry Lee	Syverson, E. E.

After interviewing each applicant individually and checking the application, the following action was taken, on motion duly put, seconded and carried:

The application of John H. Ahern for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Rayfield A. Hollemer for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Harry Lee Lewis for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Wm. H. Maloney for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

The application of George K. Mills for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted.

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-fourth Meeting, cont'd.

Jan. 8. The application of Richard N. Rupp for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of E.E. Syverson for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of E.L. Hoppenyan for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was tabled.

N. R. Owennes appeared before the Board in regard to whether there would be any possibility of his being able to reciprocate from Arizona. He is not a graduate in pharmacy, (attended Capitol College of Pharmacy in Colorado, which is a short course school,) and has no affidavits on file covering drug store experience prior to April 23, 1919 exempting him from the college prerequisite requirement, as he was not eligible for examination in Minnesota at the time he took the examination in Arizona and was registered there, he would not be eligible for reciprocal registration.

Mr. Owennes also asked whether he would be eligible for a permit to sell certain designated drugs and medicines in his store at Heron Lake, if he discontinued operating the store as a pharmacy and complied with all the requirements for such a license, there being no other drug store in the town. He was advised to secure an application, and after filling it out, send it to the Secretary's Office for approval.

J. M. Watson of Lake City, Minnesota, appeared before the Board to present his case relating to reciprocating from North Dakota. The question in his case was whether he had at one time taken the examination for pharmacist in this State and failed in same. Upon checking the records it was found that he had taken the examination for pharmacist but failed to receive the grade required for registration as such, but did receive a grade in this examination which entitled him to registration as an assistant pharmacist, and he was so registered. Mr. Watson is an assistant Pharmacist in Minnesota at the present time,

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-fourth Meeting, cont'd

Jan 8 The Board adjourned to meet again at 2:00 o'clock to give the practical examination.

2:00 P.M. Fourteen applicants were qualified to take the entire examination and had been duly notified when to appear. The following, therefore, were present to take the practical examination:

Avery, Katherine	Libra, Leo L.
Claseman, Clem J.	Meyer, Robert O.
Debelak, Winifred	Olson, Gehard A.
Hanson, J. B.	Peterson, Neal J.
Hughes, E. L.	Stafford, F. L.
Johnson, R. J.	Stapel, Forrest H.
Lemm, Wm. H.	Weyhrauch, John D.

The following took the practical work and the practical oral only as they now had the required one year of practical experience, they having taken the written examination in July, 1939 and passed same:

Sister Rita Claire
Thomas, J. L.

The following appeared to take the practical examination again in order to raise their mark to 75 per cent or better for reciprocity privilege:

Barbarree, A. D.	Lower, Robert
Beardsley, Fred C.	Malcolm, Wm. Geo.
Hanson, Warren E.	Pietan, Erwin
Lofstrom, Helen R.	

Jan 9 The Board gave the written work to the entire class. In addition to the fourteen applicants who were qualified to take the entire examination, the following named applicant took the written and the identification examinations only as he had not had the required one year of practical experience:

Rivers, H. R.

The following persons appeared for re-examination in the subject of Pharmaceutical & Chemical Mathematics and Jurisprudence in order to raise their marks in that subject so as to be eligible for registration, they having received a passing mark in their examination in July, 1939 but fell below 60 per cent in one subject:

Hargesheimer, O. E. — Jeffy, Ralph L. — Malcolm, Wm. G.

1940 — Two Hundred Eighty-fourth Meeting. Cont'd

Jan 10 — The Board gave the examination in identification to the entire class. When this was completed, Board adjourned to its rooms at the Radisson Hotel to mark the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 11 — The Board continued to mark the written work of the candidates.

Jan. 12 — After finishing the tabulating of the marks of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Moudry presiding.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following named persons be granted registration as pharmacists, they having passed a satisfactory examination, receiving a general average of 75 per cent or better and not below 60 per cent in any one subject:

Debelak, Winifred Keyes	Malcolm, Jr., Wm. Geo.
Engel, Sister Rita Claire	Stafford, Howard G.
Hargeshemer, Oscar E.	Stapel, Forrest H.
Jeffy, Ralph L.	Thomas, John L.
Lemm, William H.	Weyhrauch, John D.

It was moved and seconded that H. R. Swennes be advised that he will be granted a license to sell those drugs and medicines as have been designated by the Board as being permitted to be sold by licensed dealers in towns wherein there is no drug store. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Fred M. Watson be advised that he is not eligible for reciprocal registration. Motion carried.

The secretary was instructed to secure an opinion from the attorney general as to whether barbital prescriptions must be written in ink, or if they may be typewritten.

The financial statement was read and approved.

1940 — Two Hundred Eighty-fourth Meeting, Cont'd

Jan. 12 — Moved Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that $265 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical association, which is the balance due for 1939; and that $1,000 be turned over to it as soon as funds are available from 1940 renewals, this for the advancement of the Science and art in Pharmacy as provided by law. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Kustermann that three delegates be sent to the meeting of District #5 of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy to be held in Minneapolis, March 20 and 21, 1940. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Kustermann, seconded Mr. Nelson, that two delegates be sent to the meetings of the National Association Boards of Pharmacy and the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials of the United States to be held May 5 to 12, 1940, at Richmond, Virginia. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Muesing, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that our memberships in the N A B P, and also the Conf. of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials be continued and memberships dues paid. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the fee for renewal of pharmacist certificate be fixed at #5, and the fee for renewal of assistant pharmacist certificate be fixed at #3. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the fee for permit to operate a drug store or pharmacy for the year beginning July 1, be fixed at #3, if paid by June 30; if paid after that date a penalty of #1.00 will be added. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the bond premiums for the secretary and assistant secretary be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the purchase of a new typewriter be approved. Motion carried.

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-fourth Meeting, Cont'd

Jan. 12 It was moved and seconded that the secretary be authorized to purchase such files for the office as are required. Motion carried

X regulation

Moved Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that each applicant filing for examination be required to furnish a transcript of his scholastic record at the School or College of Pharmacy of which he is a graduate, beginning with the July, 1940 examination. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Pastermacki, that Wm. C. Muesing be elected president for the ensuing year, beginning February first. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Pastermacki, seconded Mr. Muesing, that John Nelson be elected vice-president for the ensuing year, beginning February first. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Kustermann, seconded Mr. Nelson, that Frank W. Moudry be elected secretary.

At this time Mr. Prochaska indicated he was not a candidate for secretary.

It was moved and seconded that nominations be closed. Motion carried.

President Moudry asked vice-president Muesing to take the chair. Mr. Muesing put the motion, which had been amended, as follows:

It was moved and seconded that Frank W. Moudry be elected secretary for the year beginning February first, and that he furnish a surety bond for $5,000, with the Aetna Casualty and Surety Company as surety, as provided in Section 5808-9, 1940 Supplement to Mason's Minnesota Statutes 1927; and the bond so executed and filed is hereby approved. Motion carried.

Mr. Moudry again took the chair.

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-fourth Meeting

Jan. 12 Moved Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Pastermacki, that Effie M. Swanson be retained as assistant secretary, Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Pastermacki, that L.J. Cleary be retained as chief-inspector. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Pastermacki, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that the salaries remain the same as last year. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Muesing, that the State Weights and Measures Department be contacted in the matter of checking the prescription scales, metric and apothecaries weights, in the drug stores in Minnesota, at a maximum fee of $1.00. Motion carried.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, Board adjourned.

Secretary
Edward J. Prochaska

President.
F.W. Moudry

1940 — Two Hundred Eighty-fifth Meeting

July 8 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9:00 o'clock A.M. Members present were President Muesing and Messrs. Nelson, Pastern acki, Kustermann and Noudry. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

Fifty-seven applicants were qualified to take the entire examination and had been duly notified when to appear. The following therefore were present to take the practical examination:

9:00 o'clock A.M.	1:15 o'clock P.M.
Bear, Sister Alice	Abbott, Mildred L.
Claseman, Clem. F.	Avery, Katherine
Davidson, Burton W.	Biebl, Howard G. J.
Detroit, Merrill L.	Griffin, Thomas E.
Griffin, Jesse E.	Gudmundson, Edw. A.
Gurstelle, Harold N.	Holmes, Burton J.
Horton, Lawrence R.	Hallin, Laurence N.
Iverson, Harold C.	Iverson, Tarjai C.
Jackson, Audrey D.	James, Chas. W.
Johnson, Bjarne C.	Johnson, J. Arthur
Johnson, James A.	Johnson, Russell J.
Johnson, Raymond M.	Johnsonbaugh, Lloyd L.
Katz, Benny C.	Kuhn, Robert L.
Kretzschmar, Theophil H.	Kwako, Fred J.
Kruckeberg, Henry C.	Lake, Howard V.
Lende, Leslie B.	Lambert, George R.
Levin, Sam D.	Lee, Eugene C.
Libra, Leo L.	Meyer, Robert O.
Rosen, Milton	Nelson, Hjalmer M.
Ruedy, Wayne L.	Paulson, Philip J.
Schauff, Gerald J.	Peterson, Neal J.
Siegel, Hannah	Petricka, John E.
Skjelstad, John N.	Rieland, Inno J.
Waller, Coy W.	Schmidt, Arthur R.
Warner, Evelyn	Schwarz, Homer S.
Young, Anna May	Shima, Eugene M.
	Spostrom, Marvin D.
	Steblay, John J.
	Telander, Norman W.
	Tronsdal, Arthur O.
	Viall, Fay B.

1940 — Two Hundred Eighty-fifth Meeting, Cont'd

July 8 — Three applicants took the practical work and the practical oral only as they now had the required one year of practical experience:

Cole, Herbert J.
Steblay, Pauline A. } Took written exam. in July, 1939 and passed.
Rivers, Harry R. → Took written exam. in January, 1940 and passed.

The following appeared to take the practical examination again in order to raise their mark to 75 per cent or better for reciprocity privilege:

Kenyorski, Vincent
Lofstrom, Ruth

Thirty-one applicants were given the practical work in the morning and 31 in the afternoon.

July 9. — The Board gave the written work to the entire class. In addition to the 57 applicants who were qualified to take the entire examination, the following named applicants took the written and the identification examinations only as they had not had the required one year of practical experience:

Brokaw, Stewart E.	Mornick, George B.
Cusciotto, Paul A.	Thompson, Joy Mae
Grigg, Adelaide E.	Van Cura, Claudia E.
Lunney, Sister Agnes Veronica,	Vachon, Patricia A.

One applicant, Chas. A. James, took the practical work only and dropped out, - did not appear for any of the rest of the examination.

July 10 — The Board spent the entire day giving the examination in identification, and practical oral, to all of the applicants, 69 in number.

July 11 — Twelve applicants for reciprocal registration were interviewed in the morning, and their applications and other credentials were checked. In the afternoon these applicants were given a written examination in jurisprudence. When this was completed, Board went to its rooms at the Nicollet Hotel and spent the balance of the afternoon in marking the written work of the candidates.

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-fifth Meeting, Cont'd

July 12 The Board continued to mark the written work.

July 13 after finishing the tabulating of the marks of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Muesing presiding.

Moved by Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Kustermann, and motion carried, that the following named person be granted registration as pharmacists, they having passed a satisfactory examination, receiving a general average of 75 per cent or better and not below 60 per cent in any one subject:

Abbott, Mildred J.	Lende, Leslie B.
Bear Bister alice	Levin, Sam D.
Bibl, Howard G. J.	Libra, Leo L.
Cole, Herbert J.	Meyer, Robert O.
Griffin, Thomas E.	Paulson, Philip J.
Gudmundson, Edw. A.	Peterson, Neal J.
Gurstell, Harold H.	Petricka, John E.
Hallin, Laurence H.	Rieland, Inno J.
Holmes, Burton J.	Rivers, Harry R.
Iverson, Harold C.	Rosen, Milton
Iverson, Tarjai C.	Ruedy, Wayne L.
Jackson, Audrey L.	Schauff, Gerald J.
Johnson, Bjarne C.	Schmidt, Arthur R. Jr.
Johnson, J. Arthur	Schwarz, Homer L.
Johnson, Raymond M.	Shima, Eugene M.
Johnson, Russell F.	Sjostrom, Marvin L.
Johnsonbaugh, Lloyd L.	Skjelstad, John N.
Katz, Benny C.	Steblay, John J.
Kretzschmar, Theophil H.	Steblay, Pauline A.
Kruckeberg, Henry C.	Telander, Norman W.
Kuhn, Robert L.	Fronsdal, Arthur O.
Kwako, Fred J.	Waller, Coy W.
Lake, Howard V.	Warner, Evelyn
Lambert, George R.	Young, Anna May.
Lee, Eugene C.	

The following persons received a passing mark in their examination for pharmacist but fell below 60 per cent in one subject — one in practical, and one in Pharmaceutical & Chemical Mathematics and Juris prudence and therefore were not eligible for registration but must take an examination in the one subject again

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-fifth Meeting, Con't.

July 13 in order to raise the mark to the percentage required for eligibility for registration:

Davidson, Burton W.
Siegel, Hannah

The eight candidates who took only the written and identification examinations were successful in passing.

In the matter of the applicants for reciprocal registration, the following action was taken, on motion duly put, seconded and carried:

The application of E. L. Happenyan for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was granted he having furnished the Board with additional proof that he was eligible for reciprocity, his application having been tabled from the January 1940 meeting.

The application of Richard A. Olson for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted, he now having complied with all the requirements governing reciprocal registration, his application having been tabled from the July, 1939 meeting.

The application of George A. Beecher for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of John P. Hagen for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Philip H. Kotts for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of A. D. Wells for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Robert Greiner for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Frank E. Fulmore for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-fifth Meeting, Cont'd

July 13 The application of J. Leiber Wells for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Wilson C. Wright for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Wm. Pflugrath for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Riley L. Bryan for registration as pharmacist on his Missouri certificate was tabled.

Wm. H. Schram appeared before the Board in the matter of being reinstated as a pharmacist in Minnesota, he having been dropped from the records as of March 4, 1938 as he was delinquent in the payment of fees for renewal of his pharmacist certificate for years 1936 & 1937. Upon examination by the Board, he was reinstated as a pharmacist upon payment of acc dues in arrears:- 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, total $25.

Moved by Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that the following named pharmacists (21) and the one assistant pharmacist who are delinquent in the payment of renewal of registration for years 1938 and 1939 be dropped from the records. motion carried.

Pharmacists

7707 - Anderson, Chas. B.
2820 - Bacon, Harry P.
3166 - Cutting, J.P.
8142 - Gilbert, Raymond C.
4935 - Green, Fred H.
8035 - Gustafson, T.A.
5054 - Hodel, Earl M.
166 - Jack, C.A.
3849 - Landon, Robert
1470 - Leithhead, L.W.
1749 - Lowthian, George H.
735 - Nelson, Nels
7557 - Olson, Marion M.
4879 - Priest, Ellery L.
8504 - Salmonson, Frank O.
1498 - Sundt, Johan H.
970 - Thro, Oliver A.
8110 - Tourville, Alex.
719 - Upham, G. Bliss
972 - Voegeli, Henry
2506 - Wiggin, Anna T.

assistant.

2294 - Wolfrum, C.A.

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-fifth Meeting, Cont'd

July 13 Moved by Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the Gilbert Drug Company Inc., dba Reed's Drugs, 218 First avenue West, Grand Rapids, Minnesota, a new store opening, William G. Malcolm, Jr. as registered pharmacist in charge, be granted a permit. motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Pasternacki, seconded Mr. Moudry, that $1,000 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical association for the advancement of the Science and Art in Pharmacy, as provided by law. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that one delegate be sent to the convention of the National Association of Retail Druggists to be held in New York September 23 to 28, 1940. Motion carried.

The Secretary read a report of the work of the office during the past six months, and it was moved and seconded that the same be spread on the minutes. Motion carried. (see next page)

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

It was moved and seconded that the Board of Pharmacy have Miss Swanson become a Notary Public and the expense to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

On motion made, seconded and carried, Board adjourned.

J. Moudry
Secretary

missing.

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-fifth Meeting,

July 13 Report by Secretary Frank W. Moudry.

The week of January 8, the Board gave its regular examination, and appearing before the Board at that time were 14 candidates who were qualified to take the entire examination, plus two who had taken their written examination in July, 1939 and were now qualified to take the practical examination, and also three candidates who were re-taking the examination in Pharmaceutical & Chemical Mathematics and Jurisprudence in order to raise their marks in that subject so as to be eligible for registration. They had received a passing mark in their examination in July, 1939, but fell below 60 per cent in one subject, hence were not eligible for registration. This made a total of 19 candidates.

Ten were successful in passing the examination and were granted registration as pharmacists.

The Board considered eight applicants for reciprocal registration and seven were registered as pharmacists by reciprocity. One application was tabled so that additional data covering practical experience gained by the applicant might be secured in order to determine his eligibility.

An opinion was secured from the attorney general ruling that barbital prescriptions which were typewritten may be filled by the pharmacist.

In February 2,440 notices of renewal of pharmacist and assistant pharmacist licenses were mailed out. With these notices were sent two bulletins, one on Dangerous Drugs, and the other on Rubbing alcohol.

Letters were sent to 60 delinquents who were in arrears for 1938 and 1939, advising them they would be dropped if they did not renew. To those still unpaid on June 1, another notice was sent by registered mail return receipt requested, advising them the amount in arrears and that their names would be placed before the Board at its meeting in July for official action in the matter of cancelling their registration, unless in the meantime

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-fifth Meeting, Con

July 13 they paid their arrears. There are 25 to be dropped although one has advised the office that if he can be granted an extension of time to July 25, he will send $15. to pay his dues up to date. (Three paid after this report was given making total to be dropped 22.)

In sending out the renewal receipts for 1940, two additional bulletins were enclosed, one on Sale of Prophylactics, and one on Sale of Venereal Preparations.

June 1, 1,085 applications for 1940-41 drug store permits were mailed out, also approximately 1,300 applications for general retail drug license.

Up to July 12, 974 applications for drug store permit have been received, and permits up to July 1 have been mailed out, a total of 755.

General retail drug license applications received total 1,054, and thus far 848 have been issued and mailed out.

Another bulletin on Dangerous Drugs is being mailed out with each drug store permit, and a notice calling attention to it being a violation to sell drugs in bulk, is being mailed out with each general retail drug license.

The following persons have been called in to office, (inspector having purchased drugs in their stores when no registered pharmacist was in charge).

Harry Lebow and his brother, Jack
Chas. Riddlen
Dave Gordon
C. D. Robinson
Wm. Regal

Inspection

Total number of inspections, investigations, and calls made by L.J. Cleary, — 2,498 — from January 1 to July 1.

Total number of inspections made by Harry Schaffer, — 5,307.

Combined total — 7,805

1940 — Two Hundred Eighty-fifth Meeting.

July 13

No. drug stores checked ——— 1,121
No. drug stores checked for pharmacist in charge — 104
No. drug stores checked for sale of barbiturates — 140
No. drug stores checked for sale of thyroids — 282
No. other retail outlets checked. ——— 6,158

Respectfully submitted
F.W. Mondry
Secretary.

1940 — Two Hundred Eighty-sixth Meeting

Nov. 28

A special meeting of the Board was called by President Muesing to meet on this date, 9:00 A.M. at the Nicollet Hotel, Minneapolis, to act in the matter of a complaint received by the secretary relative to one Fred DeRoos, a registered pharmacist in Minnesota, being addicted to the use of narcotics.

The Complaint received is as follows:

Twin City Retail Druggist
Association.
2642 University Ave., St Paul, Minn.

November 19, 1940

Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy
3965 Minnehaha avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota
attention: Mr. Frank W. Mondry, Secretary.

Dear Mr. Mondry:

We have in our files the application of Fred DeRoos as a registered pharmacist, whose age is 36, present address 2625 Bryant avenue South, Minneapolis, telephone number Kenwood 3756.

According to our records Mr. DeRoos among other places, worked at Economy Drug Company and Loring Park Pharmacy in Minneapolis, and in both instances it was necessary to call in the Federal Bureau of Narcotics, because of a shortage of narcotics in these stores, additional information which has been secured in the last 24 hours from the Federal Bureau shows that this man was convicted in 1938, and served 90 days in the workhouse for possession and addiction of narcotics, and further that he confessed to the Federal Bureau of Narcotics a like offense in March, 1940, while working at the Barker Drug Company, Bemidji, Minnesota.

Mr. DeRoos continues to enjoy the privilege to practice Pharmacy in Minnesota, and in view of this repeated narcotic mixups and addictions we do not believe that he is a fit individual to be so allowed to practice, and we recommend to the State Board of Pharmacy that they review this case and upon their findings take such action as they see beneficial to the Profession of Pharmacy in Minnesota.

Respectfully yours,
(signed) Sidney King
Secretary—manager.

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-sixth Meeting, cont'd

NOV. 28 The following notice was served on Mr. DeRoos in the Secretary's office, 3965 Minnehaha Avenue, Minneapolis Minnesota, November 26, 1940, when he appeared in person at the office.

November 25, 1940

" Mr. Fred DeRoos
2625 Bryant Avenue S.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

" Dear Mr. DeRoos:

You will please take notice that complaint has been made to the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy that you have been convicted of the illegal possession and addiction of narcotics.

Now, therefore, you will please take notice that a hearing will be held before the State Board of Pharmacy on Thursday, November 28, 1940, 10:00 o'clock A. M., at the Nicollet Hotel, and you are requested to appear at said meeting and show cause, if you have any, why your certificate as a registered pharmacist in the State of Minnesota should not be revoked, as provided by law.

Yours very truly
Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy
(Signed) By Frank W. Moudry, Secretary. "

Before this matter came on for hearing, the Secretary read a letter from H. J. Anslinger, Commissioner of Narcotics, pertaining to the Narcotic Bureau's investigation of the use of narcotics by Mr. DeRoos; also his conviction in Minneapolis Municipal Court for violation of City Drug Law. Court record is as follows:

" THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, against
Fred DeRoos
} State of Minnesota } SS
} County of Hennepin }
} Municipal Court,
} City of Minneapolis
} Before Hon. Wm.
} A. Anderson, Judge

" February 17, 1938, R. C. Rudie makes complaint

1940 Two Hundred Eighty-sixth Meeting, cont'd

NOV. 28 against defendant and says that on the 16th day of February, 1938, at the City of Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, the defendant then and there being, did wilfully, unlawfully and wrongfully violate City Drug Law contrary to the provisions of an ordinance passed by the City Council of the City of Minneapolis.

" February 17, 1938 cause called, defendant being in custody and in court is arraigned and pleads guilty, whereupon Defendant adjudged guilty, whereupon it is ordered that defendant be imprisoned in the workhouse of the City of Minneapolis for the term of ninety days.

" Commitment issued and defendant committed,
O. J. Hanson, Clerk
By E. W. Nelson, Deputy "

Mr. DeRoos was then called in before the Board and questioned at length, after which Mr. DeRoos was asked to step out of the room so as to permit the Board to further discuss his case.

Upon due consideration of the matter the following motion was passed:

Moved by Mr. Kustermann, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the certificate of registration as pharmacist of Fred DeRoos be temporarily revoked for two years, beginning November 28, 1940, with the understanding that he be placed under medical care of a reputable doctor; that he notify the Board the name of the doctor under whose care he has placed himself and that at he present evidence to the Board at its January, 1941 meeting that he is under treatment of said doctor; that he report back to the Board at its July, 1941 meeting; that he must not be employed in a drug store in Minnesota during this period; provided however, that if before the expiration of the two years he can present evidence that he is cured of the narcotic habit and can show he is a safe man to be placed in a pharmacy, his case will then be considered at such time.

Motion carried.

1940 — Two Hundred Eighty-sixth Meeting,

Nov. 28 — Mr. De Roos was again called in before the Board and notified of the decision of the Board in the matter of his certificate of registration as pharmacist being temporarily revoked, and was advised as to what he would be required to do.

The Board discussed the matter of trying out an oral examination at the next examination to be given in January, 1941, instead of an entirely written identification examination. This would mean that each applicant would be questioned orally by each Board member in his respective subject and would also be required to identify specimens and samples and anything else pertaining to same. It was decided to try this method at the January examination.

1941 being a legislative year, legislation came up for discussion; amending pharmacy law; definition of prescription; Narcotic Law relative to sale of Paregoric; and so forth.

On motion Board adjourned,

Thormoudry
Secretary

Millering.

1941 — Two Hundred Eighty-seventh Meeting.

Jan. 13 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9:00 o'clock A.M. Members present were Vice President John Nelson, J. S. Pasternacki, Fred G. Kustermann, J. M. French, and B. A. Detering, the new member appointed by Governor Harold E. Stassen January 9, 1941, to succeed Wm. C. Muesing whose term as member expired the first Monday in January, 1941.

The practical examination was given at 9:00 o'clock A.M. and occupied the entire morning. The following were present to take the practical:

Avery, Katherine	Griffin, Jesse E.
Hughes, Evan L.	Harton, L. R.
Claseman, Clem T.	Johnson, James A.
Detroit, Merrill L.	Nicholson, Harry C.

The following took the practical work also, but were not required to take any other part of the examination as they had previously taken the written and identification examinations when they had not had the required one year of practical experience. They were now eligible to take the practical work, they having completed the one year of practical experience required: (Took written and identification in July, 1940 and passed.)

Brokaw, Stewart E.	Thompson, Joy May
Grigg, Adelaide E.	Vachon, Patricia
Mornik, George B.	

Burton W. Davidson appeared for the practical work, as he was required to retake this subject as he fell below the minimum mark of 60 per cent in practical in the July, 1940 examination and was not eligible for registration although he obtained a passing mark as a general average.

The following appeared to take the practical examination again in order to raise their marks to 75 per cent or better for reciprocity privilege:

Johnson, Raymond M.
Lower, Robert

at 1:15 o'clock P.M. four applicants for reciprocal registration appeared before the Board and their applications and other credentials were gone over. These

1941 Two Hundred Eighty-seventh Meeting, cont'd

Jan. 13 applicants were also required to write an examination in Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence, which was given that afternoon.

Beginning at 2:15 o'clock P. M. the Board gave the oral and identification examination. This occupied the Board the balance of the afternoon.

Jan. 14 The Board spent the day giving the written work. In addition to the eight applicants who had filed for the entire examination, one person appeared for re-examination in the subject Pharmaceutical and Chemical Mathematics and Jurisprudence in order to raise mark in that subject so as to be eligible for registration, having received a passing mark in the examination taken in July, 1940, but fell below the 60 per cent minimum in on subject:

Siegel, Hannah

When this was completed the Board adjourned to its rooms at the Nicollet Hotel.

Jan. 15 The Board marked the written work and tabulated the marks of the candidates.

Jan. 16 at 9:30 o'clock A.M. the Board went into executive session, Vice President Nelson presiding.

The minutes of the July, 1940 meeting and the special meeting held November 28, 1940, were read and approved.

The financial Statement for the year ending December 31, 1940 was read, and upon motion duly made, seconded and carried, this report was accepted.

Moved by Mr. Kustermann, seconded Mr. Deterling, and motion carried, that the following named persons be granted registration as pharmacists, they having passed a satisfactory examination, receiving a general average of 75 per cent or better and not below 60 per cent in any one subject:

1941 Two Hundred Eighty-seventh Meeting, cont'd

Jan. 16

Brokaw, Stewart E.	Johnson, James A.
Davidson, Burton W.	Mornik, George B.
Detroit, Merrill L.	Siegel, Hannah
Grigg, Adelaide E.	Thompson, Joy May
Hughes, Evan L.	Vachon, Patricia

Katherine Avery received a passing mark in her examination for pharmacist but fell below 60 per cent in one subject, - chemistry - and therefor was not eligible for registration but must take an examination in the one subject again in order to raise the mark to the percentage required for eligibility for registration.

In the matter of the applicants for reciprocal registration, the following action was taken, on motion duly put, seconded and carried:

The application of Emil W. Ahlness for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Virgil M. Elliott for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Lyman P. Bjerken for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Chas. F. Zwisler for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was tabled subject to further affidavits being filed with the secretary, registration as pharmacist to be granted at such time when this provision has been complied with. Motion carried. (Mr. Zwisler complied and registration was granted as of April 14, 1941.)

The application of Riley L. Bryan for registration as pharmacist on his Missouri certificate, which was tabled at the July, 1940 meeting of the Board, was granted.

The application of Irwin G. Parker for registration as pharmacist on his Indiana certificate was continued on the table.

1941 Two Hundred Eighty-seventh Meeting, - Cont'd

Jan. 16 The secretary brought to the attention of the Board a letter from R. A. Vaaler, Neche, North Dakota, who is a licentiate of that State and who was desirous of reciprocating to Minnesota, but who had taken an examination for pharmacist in Minnesota in April, 1917 and failed to pass same. He graduated from the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota in June, 1917 and did not apply for examination in this State again, but went to North Dakota and passed the examination there. He has practiced as a pharmacist in North Dakota since that time.

a rule of the Board governing reciprocal registration is that an applicant for reciprocal registration will not be considered if applicant has at one time taken the examination for pharmacist in Minnesota and failed.

The question before the Board is whether the Board feels it advisable to deviate from this rule in view of the number of years that has elapsed since taking our examination and consider an application for reciprocal registration from Mr. Vaaler.

After some discussion this matter was tabled to the January, 1942 meeting. Motion duly made, seconded and carried.

Moved by Mr. French, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the fee for renewal of pharmacist certificate be fixed at $5.00, and the fee for renewal of assistant pharmacist certificate be fixed at $3.00. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Bond premium for the secretary and assistant secretary be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that two delegates and the secretary be sent to the annual meeting of District No. 5, Boards and Colleges of Pharmacy. Motion carried. (meeting to be held at Fargo, N. D., April 28 and 29, 1941)

1941 Two Hundred Eighty-seventh Meeting, Cont'd

Jan. 16 Moved by Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. French, that $310. be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical association, which is the balance due for 1940. Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that $1,000 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical association as soon as funds are available from 1941 renewals of pharmacist and assistant pharmacist registrations. Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. French, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that our membership in the N.A.B.P., and also the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials, be continued and membership dues paid, $25.00 and $10.00 respectively. Motion carried.

The secretary brought up the matter of reinstatement of Fay Viall, Spring Valley, Minnesota, as an assistant pharmacist, and it was

Moved by Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that this matter be tabled for further information. Motion carried.

Various phases of legislation was discussed - Paregoric, Barbital, Pharmacy Law amendments.

Election of officers.

Moved Mr. Pasternacki, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that John Nelson be elected president for the ensuing year, beginning February first. as Mr. Nelson was the acting president, Mr. French put the motion for a vote. Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. French, seconded Mr. Deterling, that J. J. Pasternacki be elected vice president for the ensuing year. Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Kustermann, seconded Mr. French, that Frank W. Mondry be elected secretary for the ensuing year, beginning February first. Motion carried.

1941 Two Hundred Eighty-seventh Meeting, cont'd.

Jan. 16 Moved by Mr. Kustermann, seconded Mr. French that Effie M. Swanson be retained as assistant secretary, motion carried.

Moved by Mr. French, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that L. J. Cleary be retained as chief inspector. Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Pasternacki, seconded Mr. French, that the salaries remain the same as last year, Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. French, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the expense of employing Wm. C. Muesing to give the practical examination for the January, 1941 examination, be approved. Motion carried.

The secretary read a report of the work and activities of the Board office during the past year. It was moved by Mr. Kustermann, seconded Mr. French, that the report of the secretary be accepted. Motion carried.

On motion, Board adjourned.

John Nelson
Vice President

J. Kennedy
Secretary

1941 Two Hundred Eighty-eighth Meeting, Cont'd

June 4 The special meeting was called by President Nelson for the purpose of re-considering the action taken by the Board in denying the permit to Constans-Duluth Marine, Inc., Duluth, Minnesota.

The Board met June 4, 1941, 10:00 o'clock A.M. at the Nicollet Hotel, Minneapolis. All members of the Board were present.

Vern Welch, attorney for the Constans-Duluth Marine Inc. appeared in their behalf and presented the case in detail as to their set ups and contemplated operation of a drug department in their super market. He stated they would not be in competition with independent store, that the chief competition would be the Snyder and Walgreen stores a few blocks away; that they would install a prescription department, would have drug counters, and then open display tables for people to serve themselves, the same as they would do in their other departments such as groceries; that the store would have turnstiles and baskets for the convenience of the customers; and that a registered pharmacist would be in charge at all times.

The Board then asked Mr. Welch various questions on the matter.

After Mr. Welch left the meeting Mr. Deterling moved, and Mr. Pasternacki seconded that the Board reconsider the application that was denied. Motion carried.

The Board then discussed the matter.

Attorney Belden Loftsgarden appeared in behalf of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association urging the denying of the permit in this case. John Weeks from the attorney general's office was present as legal counsel for the Board and reviewed the matter, pointing out to the Board its powers under the Pharmacy Law relative to the licensing and issuing of permits to persons qualified by law under Section 20.

1941 Two Hundred Eighty-eighth Meeting, Cont'd

June 4 The character of Mr. N. M. Constans, the applicant for the permit, was gone into and it was learned that he had a record of serving time in the United States penetentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas; that he had been convicted by the U. S. District Court and found guilty November 17, 1931 for defrauding the mail and was sentenced to Leavenworth December 19, 1931 for a period of four years from February 23, 1932. Certified copy of the commitment was viewed by the Board. It was further learned that he had plead guilty to transportation of liquor.

Mr. Constans on a previous occasion asked the Board for a permit for the Reliable Drug Co. of Duluth, Minnesota, to operate a drug store in his building, which was denied by the Board because the Reliable Drug Company had been convicted of a narcotic violation.

Due to the unorthodox method of operation of this drug store and the character of the man who would have control of the operation of the pharmacy and his record,

It was moved by Mr. French, seconded Mr. Deterling, that the permit again be denied. Motion carried.

after some discussion relative to the protection of the public in the future in the operation of drug stores, the Board passed the following resolutions:

It was moved by Mr. Deterling, seconded by Mr. French, that the following Resolution be adopted. Motion carried.

Licenses to Non-pharmacists to be Denied.

Regulation #4

That the Board of Pharmacy of the State of Minnesota shall hereafter refuse to grant license for the operation of pharmacies or drug stores in the State of Minnesota to individuals who are not registered pharmacists in the State of Minnesota and to corporations which are not owned and controlled by pharmacists registered in the State of Minnesota, unless the issuance of licenses to other individuals or

1941 Two Hundred Eighty-eighth Meeting, Cont'd

June 4 corporations is a necessity from the standpoint of public health and welfare.

Provided, however, that this regulation shall not affect pharmacies or drug store for which licenses have already been issued and which are in actual operation at the time of adoption of this regulation.

It was moved by Mr. French, seconded Mr. Kastenmann, that the following resolution relative to super-markets be adopted. Motion carried.

Licenses for Drug Stores in Super-Markets and Self-Service Stores to be denied.

Regulation #5

That hereafter applications for licenses to conduct pharmacies or drug stores in open market places, super stores or super markets, self service stores and other similar establishments be denied.

The Board requested the Secretary to insert in the applications for new stores questions conforming with these regulations passed.

Motion duly made and seconded to adjourn.

John Hallsord
president

J. Mcmurdy
Secretary

1941 — Two Hundred-Eighty-ninth Meeting.

July 14 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9:00 o'clock A.M. Members present were President Nelson, Messrs. Pasternacki, Kustermann, French and Determann. These were present at all sessions of the meeting.

Thirty-four applicants were qualified to take the entire examination and had been duly notified when to appear. Thirty-three were present to take the practical examination;

- ✓ Ahlf, Douglas K.
- ✓ Benson, Ben M.
- ✓ Brenner, Martin C.
- ✓ Claseman, Clem J.
- ✓ Coumbe, Thos. M.
- ✓ Drucker, Edwin
- ✓ Erickson, Arthur W.
- ✓ Goldstone, Nathan H.
- ✓ Griffin, Jesse
- ✓ Haire, William E.
- ✓ Heiberg, Willis L.
- ✓ Housek, George E.
- ✓ Joffe, Gabriel
- ✓ Jacobson, Clarence L.
- ✓ Jensen, Clifford B.
- ✓ Knight, William W.
- ✓ Kreinbring, L. Mildred.
- ✓ Larson, Clarence W.
- ✓ Manning, Robert J.
- ✓ Moreino, Shirley L.
- ✓ Moser, Edward H.
- ✓ Nelson, Hjalmer M.
- ✓ Neva, Arnold C.
- ✓ Pederson, Arthur D.
- ✓ Picconatto, Argentino
- ✓ Rustgard, John E.
- ✓ Schenk, Robert J.
- ✓ Schoen, Wm. A., Jr.
- ✓ Smith, Herschel N.
- ✓ Spain, Wm. Thos.
- ✓ Strunk, Joseph B.
- ✓ von Fischer, George
- ✓ Williams, Ellis D.
- ✓ (Harry A. Hackhouse, Jr. did not appear)

The following took the practical examination also, but were not required to take any other part of the examination as they had previously taken the written and identification examinations when they had not had the required one year of practical experience. They were now eligible to take the practical work, they having completed the one year of practical experience required: (took written and identification in July, 1940 and passed)

Cusciotto, Paul
Sister Agnes Veronica
VanCura, Claudia (now Brokaw)

The following appeared to take the practical examination again in order to raise their marks to 75 per cent or better for reciprocity privilege:

- ✓ Fishman, Al
- ✓ Rivers, Harry
- ✓ Fronsdal, Arthur

1941 — Two Hundred Eighty-ninth Meeting, cont'd.

July 14 — The practical examination occupied the Board the entire morning, when this was completed Board went to its rooms at the McCollet Hotel and beginning at 2:00 o'clock P.M. spent the afternoon reviewing and considering applications for reciprocal registration and reinstatement.

The following had filed applications for reciprocal registration and appeared in person before the Board.

- ✓ Brady, James M. (No. Dak.)
- ✓ Doren, Gerald S. (So. Dak.)
- ✓ Johnston, Robt. L. (No. Dak.)
- ✓ Landon, Curtis M. (No. Dak.)
- ✓ Oliver, Maurice H. (No. Dak.)
- ✓ Schmidt, Roberta J. (No. Dak.)
- ✓ Springsted, Hubert A. (Iowa)

Each of the above applicants was interviewed and his application and credentials checked, and upon finding same satisfactory, he was advised to appear at the College of Pharmacy next morning to write an examination in Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence.

The following appeared before the Board for reinstatement as pharmacists and assistant pharmacist as the case might be:

- ✓ Anderson, Chas. B. (as pharmacist)
- Defoy, Joseph (" ")
- ✓ Lindgren, A. J. (" ")
- ✓ Strawn, James S. (" ")
- King, Edward J. (" asst. pharmacist.)

S. R. Swennes, Heron Lake, appeared before the Board in the matter of being allowed to take the examination for pharmacist. He is not a graduate of a recognized College of pharmacy, but claims that J. F. Liepold, (now deceased), who owned and operated a drug store at Heron Lake, Minnesota, filed an affidavit with the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy in 1922 covering drug store experience obtained by said S. R. Swennes under the supervision of said J. F. Liepold, a registered pharmacist in Minnesota, prior to April 23, 1919. Therefore Mr. Swennes feels he is entitled to take the examination. Search of records does not show said affidavit on file.

1941 — Two Hundred Eighty-ninth Meeting, Cont'd.

July 14 — Louis M. Atkinson appeared before the Board in regard to his being allowed to take the examination for pharmacist. He had filed an affidavit dated June 25, 1929 covering drug store experience obtained by him prior to April 23, 1919 in the drug store of J. A. Henry, a registered pharmacist, St. Cloud, Minnesota. This affidavit is signed by Mr. Henry and part of same is filled out in his handwriting, while other portions have been filled out apparently by Mr. Atkinson.

The beginning date of experience was entered on affidavit first as February 1, 1928 and then changed to February 1, 1918, experience continuing to March 1, 1924, total six years and one month. Mr. Henry filled in "June 25, 1925" as the date it was sworn to before the Notary Public, A. A. Weber, whose stamp on the affidavit reads in part, "My commission Expires March 10, 1934."

The Board questioned Mr. Atkinson regarding this affidavit, his age, etc., and he was advised that the matter would be taken up at a later session of the Board.

July 15 — The Board gave the written work. This occupied the entire day. In addition to the applicants qualified to take the entire examination, the following named applicants took the written and the identification examinations only as they had not had the required one year of practical experience:

- Fisher, Harriet R.
- Jones, Robert W.
- Kral, Raymond C.
- Kuhlmann, Edwin G.
- Markstrom, Marvin H.
- Olson, Edwin J.
- Pomeroy, Warren L.
- Regan, Jerry C.
- Schroer, Roland H.
- Stone, Myriam K.

Katherine Avery appeared for re-examination in the subject Chemistry in order to raise her mark in that subject so as to be eligible for registration, having received a passing mark in the examination taken in January, 1941, but fell below the 60 per cent minimum in one subject.

The applicants for reciprocity appeared for their written examination in Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence; also three of the applicants for reinstatement, viz: Chas. B. Anderson, A. J. Lindgren, James L. Strawn. These applicants for reinstatement were given a modified practical examination as well.

1941 — Two Hundred Eighty-ninth Meeting, Cont'd.

July 16. — The Board spent the entire day giving the examination in identification and practical oral. When this was completed, Board went to its rooms at the Nicollet Hotel.

July 17 — The Board spent the day marking the written work.

July 18 — After finishing the tabulating of the marks of the candidates, the Board went into executive session, President Nelson presiding.

The minutes of the January, 1941 meeting and the special meeting held June 4, 1941 were read and approved.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following named persons be granted registration as pharmacists, they having passed a satisfactory examination, receiving a general average of 75 per cent or better and not below 60 per cent in any one subject:

- Ahlf, Douglas K.
- Avery, Katherine
- Benson, Ben M.
- Brenner, Martin C.
- Colaseman, Clem T.
- Countryman, Thos. M.
- Cuscioto, Paul A.
- Drucker, Edwin
- Goldstone, Nathan H.
- Griffin, Jesse
- Hairs, William E.
- Houser, George E.
- Jacobson, Clarence L.
- Jaffe, Gabriel
- Jensen, Clifford B.
- Knight, William W.
- Kreinbring, L. Mildred
- Larson, Clarence W.
- Lunney, Sister Agnes Veronica
- Manning, Robert J.
- Moser, Edward H.
- Nelson, Hjalmer M.
- Neva, Arnold C.
- Pederson, Arthur G.
- Piconatto, Argentino
- Quistgard, John E.
- Schenk, Robert T.
- Schoen, Wm. A., Jr.
- Spain, Wm. Thos.
- Van Cura, Claudia E. (now Brokaw)
- von Fischer, George
- Williams, Ellis D.

Shirley L. Moreino received a passing mark in her examination for pharmacist but fell below 60 per cent in one subject, — Identification — and therefore was not eligible for registration but must take an examination in that subject again in order to raise the mark to the percentage required for eligibility for registration.

1941 Two Hundred Eighty-ninth Meeting, Cont'd.

July 18 In the matter of the applicants for reciprocal registration, the following action was taken, on motion duly put, seconded and carried:

The application of James M. Brady for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Gerald S. Doren for registration as pharmacist on his South Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Robert L. Johnston for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Curtis M. Laudon for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Maurice N. Oliver for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Roberta F. Schmidt for registration as pharmacist on her North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Hubert A. Springsted for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Chas. B. Anderson for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted

The application of A. J. Lindgren for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

The application of James S. Strawn for reinstatement as pharmacist was granted.

The application of Joseph Defoy for reinstatement as pharmacist was denied.

The application of Edward J. King for reinstatement as assistant pharmacist was denied.

It was moved by Mr. Pasternacki, seconded Mr. Mr. Kustermann, that Mr. French get further evidence and information as to affidavit presented by S. R. Burennes, and report back to the Board. Motion carried.

1941 Two Hundred Eighty-ninth Meeting., cont'd.

Re Louis M. Atkinson

July 18 It was moved and seconded that Mr. Kustermann and Secretary Moudry investigate the affidavit filed with the Board covering experience prior to April 23, 1919, and report back to the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved by Mr. Pasternacki, seconded Mr. Deterling, that $1,000 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical association for the advancement of the science and art in Pharmacy as provided by Law. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that two delegates be sent to the meetings of the National association Boards of Pharmacy and the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement officials to be held in Detroit, Michigan, August 17 to 22, 1941. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that one delegate be sent to the convention of the National Association of Retail Druggists, to be held in Cleveland, Ohio, October 6 to 11, 1941. Motion carried.

The secretary brought up the matter of reinstatement of Fay M. Vidal as assistant pharmacist and it was moved and seconded that this matter be again tabled. Motion carried.

Regulation

It was moved by Mr. French, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the following regulation be passed. Motion carried.

Only graduates of the College of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota and graduates of other schools and colleges of pharmacy accredited by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education will be eligible for licensure examination

It was moved by Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. French, that the following named pharmacists (27) and assistant pharmacists (2) who are delinquent in the payment of renewal of Registration for years 1939 and 1940 be dropped from the records. Motion carried.

1941 — Two Hundred Eighty-ninth Meeting.

July 18

Pharmacists

Abbett, Arthur L.
Anderson, Alton E.
Becker, Wm. P.
Connell, Roy L.
Gordon, Geo. M.
Greer, Dogal A.
Halgren, Dr. Guy E.
Hendrickson, S. M.
Herrmann, Aaron B.
Holman, Knute A.
Kay, Edw. M.
Lynch, Harold J.
Paulson, Louis
Petterson, P. J.
Reite, Andrew M.
Roberts, Glenn M.
Robertson, Donald
Rubin, Samuel M.
Seaquist, O. W.
Seaver, H. K.
Snyder, Clark L.
Spielman, A. J.

Assistant Pharmacists

Boelter, Milton R.
Boyum, Hazel B.

It was suggested that the secretary have the inspectors on their investigation of drug stores, to also check prescription scales to ascertain the condition of scales and weights, sensitivity of scales, number of weights, and report to the Board at the January 1942 meeting.

John Nelson
President.

J. N. Moudry
Secretary

1942 — Two Hundred Ninetieth Meeting

Jan 12

The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9:00 o'clock A.M. Members present were President John Nelson, J. E. Pasternacki, Fred L. Kustermann, B. A. Oelerking and J. N. French. All members were present at all sessions, 1942-1947

The practical examination was given beginning 9:30 A.M. and occupied the entire morning. The following were present to take the practical, these being qualified to take the entire examination:

Aiton, John
Congel, Newton E.
Gast, Francis J.
Hanson, F. B.
Sandin, Erica A.
Stackhouse, Harry A.
Strunk, Joseph B.
Swennes, Sidney B.
Wolter, Louis F.

The following took the practical examination also, but were not required to take any other part of the examination as they had previously taken the written and identification examinations when they had not had the required one year of practical experience. They were now eligible to take the practical work, they having completed the one year of practical experience required: (Took written and identification in July, 1941 and passed)

Olson, Edward J.
Pomeroy, Warren L.
Schroer, Roland H.
Stone, Myriam K.

The following named person, Wilfred A. Croclis a registered pharmacist in North Dakota, had filed application for reciprocal registration and appeared in person before the Board. His application and credentials were gone over and found to be satisfactory, and he was advised to write the examination in Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence.

Beginning at 2:15 P.M. the Board gave the oral and identification examination. This occupied the Board the balance of the afternoon.

Shirley L. Moreino appeared for re-examination in Identification in order to raise her mark in that subject so as to be eligible for registration, she having received a passing mark in the examination taken in July, 1941 but fell below the 60 per cent minimum in one subject.

1942 — Two Hundred Ninetieth Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 13 — The Board spent the day giving the written work. When this was completed Board adjourned to its rooms at the McCollet Hotel.

Jan. 14 — The Board spent the morning marking the written work of the candidates.

At 2:30 President Nelson called the meeting to order. All members of the Board and the secretary were present.

The following pharmacists had been notified to appear before the Board:

Thomas H. Peterson, Argyle
Norbert Henle, New Ulm
Bernard J. Berg, Grand Meadow.

Thomas H. Peterson appeared with George Soule, 616 Black Building, Fargo, N.D. as legal counsel, and Dr. Joel C. Hultkrans as physician testified in his behalf.

The Board had received a transcript of the hearing held by the North Dakota Board of Pharmacy on Nov. 14, 1941 in the matter of a complaint from T.J. Anslinger, Commissioner of Narcotics, regarding violation of the Federal Narcotic act, M. Peterson to show cause why his pharmacist certificate should not be revoked. Mr. Soule, Mr. Peterson and Dr. Hultkrans respectively read the transcript aloud to the Minnesota Board, which was their testimony before the North Dakota Board. After completion of the reading of the transcript, Dr. Hultkrans stated he had visited with Mr. Peterson for sometime that morning and felt certain that Mr. Peterson was making progress and was determined to fight it through, and asked the Board's co-operation in giving him an opportunity to rehabilitate himself. Mr. Peterson was then asked questions by various members of the Minnesota Board relative to his activities since the North Dakota hearing, in regard to his business and inconvenience, if any, that he is put to in not being able to handle narcotics. Mr. Peterson firmly stated he had fully performed all the terms and conditions of his North Dakota pledge and that he intended to continue as such. Mr. Peterson then signed a waiver which permitted the Minnesota

1942 — Two Hundred Ninetieth Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 14 — Board to use the testimony that was given before the North Dakota Board as the basis for decision of the Minnesota Board in the above entitled matter.

The following motion was made, seconded, and carried:

That the certificate of registered pharmacist in Minnesota of Thomas H. Peterson be permitted to remain in force on the conditions that Mr. Peterson will not apply for a narcotic permit, nor in any form permit narcotics to come in to his place of business; and in case he should employ a duly qualified and registered pharmacist in his business, he will not permit such pharmacist to make application for nor obtain narcotics for his drug store or place of business; and that he will not take employment in any drug store where narcotics are kept in stock or dispensed; and that he will personally absolutely sustain from the use of narcotics in any form; and that these conditions shall be and remain in full force for a period of five years from the date hereof; that upon competent evidence before this Board that any of these conditions are violated, the Board may summarily cancel his registration as a pharmacist.

Bernard J. Berg was called before the Board relative to conviction for sale of liquor at Grand Meadow. Mr. Berg appeared with Dr. Rosenthal of Grand Meadow. He gave a complete story of the case for which he was convicted and paid a fine of $150.00. He further informed the Board that he had given up his permit to dispense liquor on prescription and that he would not be handling any liquor in his store. The Board impressed upon him the disrepute these incidents bring upon pharmacy, and Mr. Berg assured the Board he would not have any trouble from him in the future.

1942 Two Hundred Ninetieth Meeting, Cont.

Jan. 14 Norbert Henle was notified to appear before the Board in the matter of refiling a prescription without a copy for same, and also in regard to Mr. Henle's father being allowed to fill prescriptions and dispense drugs in the absence of the pharmacist.

The Board asked for an explanation regarding a prescription of Dr. Dabb being refilled when they did not have a copy. Mr. Henle was further questioned by the members of the Board relative to the conduct of his store and the practices that exist in the store.

Mr. Henle assured the Board that it would not happen again and hoped the Board would see fit not to take any drastic action in the matter.

It was moved by Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. Kustermann that inasmuch as Mr. Henle admits unethical practices having been carried on in his store, some of which were in violation of the pharmacy law and code of ethics, which were practices unbecoming a pharmacist and a pharmacy and were detrimental to the health of the people of his community, therefore

Be it Resolved, that mr. Henle as a registered pharmacist, be placed on probation for a period of two years from this date relative to the practices that exist in his store at New Ulm. Motion carried.

Board adjourned to meet again Jan. 15.

Jan. 15 The meeting was called to order by President Nelson. Full Board in attendance.

The minutes of the July meeting were read and approved.

The secretary gave his annual report, together with financial statement and other statistics. On motion of Mr. Kustermann, seconded Mr. French, the report of the secretary was accepted. Motion carried.

1942 Two Hundred Ninetieth Meeting, Cont

Jan. 15 Moved Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that those receiving a general average of 75 percent or better but not below 60 percent in any one subject be granted registration. Motion carried. Names follow.

Gast, Francis J.
Olson, Edwin G.
Morcino, Shirley
Pomeroy, Warren L.
Schroer, Roland H.
Stone, Myriam M.
Stackhouse, Jr., Harry A.

The application of W. A. Condie for registration on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

Moved Mr. Deterling seconded Mr. French, that the matter of the affidavit of drug store experience submitted by Louis M. Atkinson be laid on the table. Motion carried.

The Board approved giving Sidney P. Lwenner the privilege of taking the examination, his affidavit showing experience prior to April 23, 1919 having been investigated and found to be bonafide.

Moved and seconded that the fee for renewal of pharmacist registration for 1942 be fixed at $5, and the fee for assistant pharmacist be fixed at $3. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. French, that the secretary be authorized to suspend the renewal fees of those pharmacists who are in the service during such time they are in the service, if the same is held legal under the pharmacy law by the attorney general. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that the fee for 1942-43 drug store permit be fixed at $3. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. French, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that the secretary be authorized to turn over to the M. S. P. A. the balance due for 1941, account $345, and $1,000 at such time when this member of 1942 renewal fees for pharmacist and assistant pharmacist have been received. Motion carried.

1942 Two Hundred Ninetieth Meeting Cont.

Jan. 15

Due to the many problems that will affect the Board in its activities relative to the practice of pharmacy during this emergency, Mr. Deterling moved, and Mr. French seconded, that the Board members and the secretary all attend if possible, the next meeting of Dist. #5 of the Boards and Colleges of Pharmacy to be held in Anoka sometime in April. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the membership fees of the N.A.B.P., $25; the Conf. of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials, $10; and the 5th Dist. Boards and Colleges of Pharmacy, $15, be paid. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Pastermacki, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that the secretary be authorized to go ahead with the matter of prescription scales and weights being checked by the State Weights and Measure Department, this department to be compensated by the Board of Pharmacy out of its funds. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. French, seconded Mr. Pastermacki, that the following regulation be passed. Motion carried.

Regulation

That the issuance of a license to the widow of a pharmacist be not refused on the ground that she is not a registered pharmacist, provided assurances will be given that when the pharmacy is disposed of by the widow of the registered pharmacist owner it will be sold only to a registered pharmacist or a corporation or partnership controlled by registered pharmacists of this State.

Moved Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. Pastermacki, that the following regulation be passed. Motion carried.

Regulation

That oil of Wintergreen be labeled "Caution" and "For External Use Only" when sold over the counter.

Moved Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that the following regulation be passed. Motion carried.

1942 Two Hundred Ninetieth Meeting Cont.

Jan. 15

Regulation

That with all applications for new drug store permits or in change of ownership, that involves partnership or corporation, that certified copies of partnership or corporation papers be furnished the Board with official application.

Moved Mr. Pastermacki, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that the secretary be authorized to purchase card filing equipment in the form of a "Cardineer" together with printed card forms and indexes. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. French, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that the Minnesota Historical Society be advised relative to old correspondence in the files in the secretary's office, they to go over same and authorize what may be destroyed. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. French, seconded Mr. Deterling, that J. G. Pastermacki be elected president for the ensuing year, beginning February 1. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Pastermacki, seconded Mr. Deterling, that Fred G. Kustermann be elected vice president for the ensuing year, beginning February 1, Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Kustermann, seconded Mr. French, that Frank W. Mondry be elected secretary for the ensuing year, beginning February 1. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that Effie M. Swanson be elected assistant secretary. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that L. J. Cleary be retained as chief inspector. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that the secretary be instructed to contact the Civil Service Board relative to the reclassification of Miss Swanson in the civil service set up so that her salary may be adjusted relative to an increase in salary. Motion carried.

1942 — Two Hundred Ninetieth Meeting cont'd.

Jan. 15 — Moved M. Deterling, seconded M. French, that the secretary be authorized to procure $5,000 bond, expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that the secretary be authorized to secure information relative to the purchase of Defense Bonds by the Board out of its funds on hand. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that on the application for drug store permit, questions be included as to whether store has on or off sale license to sell beer, also whether store has liquor license. Motion carried.

On Motion Board adjourned.

J. W. Maudry
Secretary

attest:
John Nelson
President

1942 — Two Hundred Ninety-first Meeting

July 13 — The Board met at the College of Pharmacy at 9:00 o'Clock A. M. Members present were President J. J. Pastemacki, Fred L. Kustermann, B. A. Deterling, J. N. French and John Nelson. All members were present at all sessions of the meeting.

The practical examination was given at 9:00 o'Clock and occupied the entire morning. The following were present to take the practical having been duly notified to appear:

✓ Anton, John	✓ Nicklesen, Lew Reid
Brochin Joseph V. June	✓ Nelson, Richard J.
✓ Dziuk, Bertha M.	✓ Nicholson, Harry C.
✓ Erickson, Arthur W.	✓ Nordehn, Kenneth H.
✓ Ertel, John M.	✓ Nuwash, Joseph A.
✓ Ehrquist, Aldor Bros	✓ Astlund, J. Marie
✓ Fay, Harry B.	Palmer, Jeanne R. June
✓ Haglund, E. Richard	✓ Peterson, Walter E.
✓ Halladay, Howard L.	✓ Salmigling, Dean B.
✓ Haynes, James Edw.	✓ Sandin, Eric A.
✓ Holmstrom, Walter N.	✓ Schenk, Richard M.
✓ James, Chas. W.	✓ Schwankl, Harry D.
✓ Johnson, Donald W.	✓ Simon, Harry
✓ Johnson, Harry L.	✓ Sisson, Norvel Dale
✓ Johnson, Roderick	Smith, Herschel H. June
✓ Kleven, Azor J. N.	✓ Strunk, Joseph B.
✓ Kremen, Harris M.	Ravennes, Sidney R. June
✓ Larson, Neil A.	Swenson, Arton H. June
✓ Levine, Elmer D.	✓ Thompson, Wm. L.
✓ Malmrose, John C.	✓ Wolter, Louis J.
✓ Mark, Harold J.	✓ Wolter, Marion D. (Mrs.)
✓ Matz, Marcellus R.	Elmer D. Levine & Peter J. Tsiolis did not appear.

The following took the practical work also, but were not required to take any other part of the examination as they had previously taken the written and identification examinations when they had not had the required one year of practical experience. They were now eligible to take the practical work, they having completed the one year of practical experience required: (Took written and identification in July, 1941 and passed)

Fisher, Harriet R.	Markstrom, Marvin H.
Jones, Robert Wm.	Regan, Jerry C.
Kral, Raymond C.	

When this work was completed, Board adjourned to its rooms at the Nicollet Hotel, at 2:30 o'clock P. M. the Board met to

1942 — Two Hundred Ninety-first Meeting, Cont.

July 13 — Consider the applications filed for reciprocal registration. The applicants had been notified to appear before the Board and the following were present:

- ✓ Birmingham, Geo. W.
- ✓ Le Bien, Sidney W.
- ✓ Neary, Wm. H.
- ✓ Pitts, Harold R.
- ✓ Poling, Guy H.
- ✓ Powell, Charles E.
- ✓ Sayre, Howard C.

According to applications and credentials furnished, all were eligible for reciprocal registration with the exception of Harold R. Pitts. Those who were eligible were required to write an examination in Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence and were notified to appear at the College of Pharmacy, Tuesday morning to take this examination.

An application had been filed by Eloise J. Patten but she was unable to appear and her application was continued until the January meeting.

Harold R. Pitts was found not to be eligible for reciprocal registration as he was not eligible for examination in Minnesota when he took the examination in Wisconsin and was registered. He was not a graduate of a college of Pharmacy, nor had he had practical experience in a drug store prior to April 23, 1919 which exempts from College prerequisite. Mr. Pitts had been advised by the Secretary's office in a letter under date of April 18, 1939 that he was not eligible for reciprocal registration in Minnesota. It was unfortunate that Mr. Pitts had already purchased a drug store in Minnesota, but the Board advised him there was nothing that could be done under the circumstances as he could not comply with the requirement for registration. Mr. Pitts was told he would not be able to secure a permit to operate the store he had purchased as under a regulation passed by the Board permits are not issued to non-registered persons to own and operate a drug store.

Wayne E. Le Bien, a registered pharmacist in North Dakota, appeared before the Board in the matter of securing registration by reciprocity, but since he did not comply with the requirements of having had one year of practice of pharmacy in North Dakota after such registration, he had not filed an application but appeared before the Board to request the waiving of this requirement, if possible. The Board gave Mr. Le Bien every opportunity to explain why he thought this should be done. However the Board felt it could not

1942 — Two Hundred Ninety-first Meeting, Cont.

July 13 — waive this requirement for reciprocity as it would be opening up an avenue whereby others would be making the same requests and this would lead to difficulties from time to time. Therefore, the Board advised Mr. Le Bien that he would have to meet all the requirements for reciprocity in order to become registered by this method.

John O. Christianson had been notified to appear before the Board in regard to conduct unbecoming a pharmacist and he was questioned in the matter of the use of intoxicating liquors, he having been charged with being drunk on a number of occasions. Mr. Christianson assured the Board that he would not give them any further trouble.

The Board went into executive session, President Pasternacki presiding.

It was moved by Mr. Deterling, seconded by Mr. French, that the following resolution be passed:

Whereas, the examination given meets the standards for graduates of Colleges of Pharmacy; and

Whereas, those who are not graduates must take this same examination as no other examination is given to meet their qualifications; and

Whereas, there are a number of non-graduates taking the examination now being given, therefore

Be it Resolved, that a general average of 65 per cent be fixed as the passing mark for registration as pharmacist for those who are non-graduates taking this examination. Motion Carried.

July 14 — The Board spent the day giving the written work. In addition to those who were eligible to take the entire examination there were 12 applicants who were eligible to take the written and identification examinations only, and these 12 appeared for the written work at this time also. A Total of 55 applicants took the written. see p 485 for list of names

July 15. — The Board spent the day giving the examination in identification to those who were eligible to take same, 55 applicants

1942 Two Hundred Ninety-first Meeting, Cont'd

July 16 In the morning Jos. Kozlak and Mr. Callahan, counsel for the Snyder Brothers Drug Company, appeared before the Board. They discussed the matter of the Board issuing a permit to operate a drug store to the Snyder Brothers Drug Company, to be located at the corner of Snelling and University avenues in St. Paul. None of the owners of this company are registered pharmacists, and under the regulation passed by the Board June 4, 1941, in which the issuance of drug store permits is limited to registered pharmacists only, this firm would not be eligible for a permit. Their suggestion to our Board was that Snyder Brothers would give the ownership of the prescription drug department to Nathan Schapiro, who is a registered pharmacist in the State of Minnesota, who would also have a minor interest in the other departments; and under that set-up thought they would comply with the regulation and that a permit could be issued. The Board asked the counsel many questions relative to the store's operation, but felt that their proposal was an evasion of the intent and purpose of the regulation and were of the opinion they were not entitled to a permit.

At 2:00 o'clock P. M. John J. A. Mausbach, registered pharmacist and druggist of Little Falls, appeared before the Board. He had been notified to appear relative to his personal conduct in that it had been reported he had been drunk in his store several times; also for unprofessional practices in his store, such as refilling prescriptions without having the original prescription; failing to use his store label on prescriptions, he just pulling the Doctor's name and the number of the prescription on the container; dispensing drugs such as argyrol in bottles bearing L. S. Donaldson label, which he admits he had had in his stock since the time he worked at the L. S. Donaldson Store.

Mr. Mausbach acknowledged all these violations and assured the Board there would not be any repetition of any of them. He was informed he would no doubt be placed on probation for possibly a year or so, to which he agreed.

At 3:00 o'clock P. M. appeared Thomas V. Peterson, Argyle, Minnesota, a registered pharmacist, who had been cited to appear before the Board to show cause why his certificate as a registered pharmacist in Minnesota should not be revoked, he having violated the probation under which he was placed January 14, 1942. Mr. Peterson was represented by legal counsel, Wm. De Puy of Grafton, N. D., and

1942 Two Hundred Ninety-first Meeting, Con't.

July 16 Mrs. Thomas V. Peterson was also present. Legal counsel for the Board was John A. Weeks, assistant attorney general. Mr. Weeks was in charge of the hearing, and swore in the witnesses. Besides all of the members of the Board and secretary who were present, Arnold F. Renner, Federal Narcotic Agent, was also present. Complete transcript of the hearing was made.

The Board discussed this matter for some time after the hearing and decided to take final action at its executive meeting July 18.

July 17 The Board spent the day marking the written work of the candidates.

July 18. At 10:00 o'clock A. M. Russell Berglund appeared before the Board, he having been notified to appear for reason of conduct unbecoming a pharmacist. The Board had received complaint in this case from the Twin City Retail Druggists association, signed by Sidney King, secretary-manager, charging violations of subsections (f) 4 and 5 of Section 6 of the pharmacy laws of Minnesota. Mr. Berglund was questioned in regard to these violations and he admitted the same to be true. He assured the Board it would not happen again. He was informed he would be placed on probation.

The Board then went into executive session, President Pasternacki presiding.

The minutes of the January meeting were read and approved.

Copy of the financial statement for the six month period ending June 30 was given to each Board Member.

The following named persons having received a general average of 75% or better but not below 60% in any one subject were granted registration as pharmacists:

Brochin, Joseph V.	Holmstrom, Walter N.
Dzink, Bertha M.	Johnson, Donald W.
Elmquist, Aldor Bror	Jones, Robert Wm.
Fisher, Harriet R.	Kleven, Azor J. N.
Haglund, E. Richard	Kral, Raymond C.
Halladay, Howard L.	Kremen, Harris M.
Haynes, James Edw.	Larson, Neil A.

1942 — Two Hundred Ninety-first Meting, Cont.

July 18

Malmrose, John C.
Markstrom, Marvin H.
Micklesen, Lew Reid
Nordehn, Kenneth H.
Ostlund, L. Marie
✓ Regan, Jerry C.
✓ Saengling, Dean B.
✓ Schenk, Richard M.
Schwankl, Harry D.
✓ Simon, Harry
Sisson, Norvel Dale
Thompson, Wm. L.

The following named persons (non-graduates) having received a general average of 65% or better were granted registration as pharmacists: (see motion passed Monday 7/13/42)

Citon, John
Erickson, Arthur W.
Matz, Marcellus R.
✓ Nicholson, Harry C.
Nuwash, Joseph A.
Smith, Herschel H.
Strunk, Joseph B.
Swennes, Sidney R.
Swenson, Orton N.

The application of Wm. H. Neary for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Guy H. Poling for registration as pharmacist on his Iowa certificate was granted.

The application of Chas. E. Powell for registration as pharmacist on his Michigan certificate was granted.

The application of Howard C. Sayre for registration as pharmacist on his New Jersey certificate was granted.

The application of Sidney W. LeBien for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Geo. W. Birmingham for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

Wayne E. LeBien was not eligible for reciprocal registration in that he had not practised pharmacy at least one year in North Dakota subsequent to his registration there, and his request that this rule be waived in his case was denied.

The application of Harold R. Pitts for registration as pharmacist on his Wisconsin certificate was denied, as he was not eligible for such registration.

1942 — Two Hundred Ninety-first Meeting, Cont.

July 18

The application of Edwin D. Parker for registration as pharmacist on his Indiana certificate was denied. (His application had been tabled since July 1939)

Moved Mr. French, seconded Mr. Deterling, that $1,000 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association for the Science and Art in Pharmacy, as provided by law. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. Kusterman, that the president and secretary be sent as delegates to the convention of the National Ass'n Boards of Pharmacy and the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials of the United States to be held in Denver, Colo., August 16-21, 1942. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that one delegate be sent to the Convention of the National Ass'n. Retail Druggists, to be held in Chicago October 4 to 9, 1942. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the following named 16 pharmacists and 2 assistant pharmacists be dropped from the records and their registration cancelled, they being delinquent in the payment of renewal of registrations for the years 1940 and 1941. Motion carried.

Pharmacists:

Anderson, A. E.
Barrett, Irene E.
De Roos, Fred
Engelhorn, Chas. L.
Graben, Alvin T.
Gustafson, Ben
Kadel, Raymond
Knowlton, Nella M.
Krause, Arthur B.
Lundberg, Wm. W.
Nord, J. Erling
Philipp, Henry
Portmann, C. A.
Schmit, Anna M.
Steele, Robt. C.
Westby, Sever

Assistant Pharmacists:

Kierland, Louis R.
Kletzin, Wm. H.

Moved Mr. Kusterman, seconded Mr. French, that surety bond be secured for Effie M. Swanson, expense of same to be borne by the Board. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the supplemental blank for opening of new drug stores or for change of ownership, copy of which was given to each Board member, be approved. Motion carried

1942 — Two Hundred Ninety-first Meeting, Cont

July 18

The secretary reported that he had contacted the attorney general's office, Mr. George Gjoselius, assistant attorney general, in regard to suspending the registration renewal fee for those who are in the armed forces for the time they are in the service, but was advised that the entire fee could not be suspended, but that some fee would have to be fixed under the law for renewal of these registrations.

Moved Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. Kustermann, that the renewal fee for those who are in the service be reduced from $5.00 to $1.00 per year. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. Nelson, that the secretary be authorized to arrange for the analyzing of drug samples to be purchased by the inspectors, arrangements to be made in co-operation with the College of Pharmacy for doing this work at the school; and for the employment of a part-time senior student laboratory technician, not to exceed $600 a year. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Nelson, seconded Mr. Deterling, that we require the use of the U. S. P. XII and N. F. VII at the March examination. Motion carried.

1. In the matter of the hearing of Thomas N. Peterson, registered pharmacist, testimony showed and Mr. Peterson admitted he had purchased large amounts of paregoric but that he had not sold any of it or taken it himself; that it had been used by Mrs. Peterson, and

Whereas the purchase of paregoric was in violation of his probation, there was no evidence that he had used it himself, therefore

It was moved and seconded that no action be taken in this matter at this time, and that it be laid on the table. Motion carried.

2. In the matter of John O. Christianson, a registered pharmacist, who had been called before the Board because of unprofessional conduct and practices unbecoming a pharmacist, it was moved and seconded that he be placed on probation for one year from this date, Motion carried.

1942 — Two Hundred Ninety-first Meeting.

July 18

In the matter of Russell Berglund, a registered pharmacist, who had been called before the Board because of unprofessional

3 conduct and practices unbecoming a pharmacist, it was moved and seconded that he be placed on probation for one year from this date. Motion carried.

4 In the matter of John J. A. Matsbach, a registered pharmacist, who had been called before the Board because of unprofessional conduct and practices unbecoming a pharmacist, it was moved and seconded that he be placed on probation for one year from this date. Motion carried.

On motion, Board adjourned.

J. W. Moudry
Secretary

attest:

President.

See page 479 - July 14, 1942

Note: — These 12 names were not listed as having taken the written and identification examinations only, they having filed applications and been notified to appear:

Adams, Marc R.	Brusletten, Orville L.
Anderson, Walter N.	Klug, Silas A.
Carlson, Edw. A.	Kooda, Jennings C.
Childers, David J.	McShane, Sister J. Quentin
Dickeman, Chas. R.	Novak, Theophil Thos-
Harmer, Donald J.	Sneed, Catherine

1942 — Two Hundred Ninety-second Meeting

October 2

a special meeting was called by the President for the purpose of considering the request of Snyders Drug Stores for a change in the drug store permit issued to Kulp Drug Co., 100 S. 9th St., Minneapolis, the Snyders Drug Stores having purchased the Kulp Drug Co. corporation.

all the members of the Board except Mr. Delerling, were present, also secretary Moudry and George Sjoselius, attorney for the Board.

The meeting was held at the Nicollet Hotel, 11:00 o'clock A. M.

Discussion was held relative to the Board's duties in regard to the Kulp Drug Co. permit, and after considerable discussion and evidence submitted, the following resolution was passed by the Board, and the Secretary was instructed to send a copy to the Kulp Drug Co.

Resolution:

Whereas, on July 1, 1942 Permit No. 3360 was issued by the State Board of Pharmacy to the Kulp Drug Company for a store located at 100 South 9th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota, to be in charge of Registered pharmacist George H. Kulp, Jr., and

Whereas, said permit was returned to the Board on august 28, 1942, with a request that the permit be changed to permit the operation of such store in charge of Bernard S. Goldberg, a registered pharmacist, in place of said George H. Kulp, Jr., which request was later supported on or about September 8, 1942, by an affidavit by said Bernard S. Goldberg; and

Whereas, after investigation, it now appears to the Board that the drug store at 100 South 9th St., Minneapolis, Minnesota, is now operated by and for Snyders Drug Stores without having obtained a permit as required by law; therefore be it

Resolved, by the Board of Pharmacy of the State of Minnesota that the request of the Kulp Drug Co. for a change in Permit No. 3360 to permit the operation

1942 — Two Hundred Ninety-second Meeting

October 2

of the drug store at 100 South 9th street in charge of Bernard S. Goldberg be and hereby is denied.

The matter of the Snyder Bros. Drug Store application for opening of a new store at University and Snelling, St. Paul, was discussed and as the applicant has furnished the Board with the necessary affidavits and copy of partnership papers to complete their application for a drug store permit,

It was moved and seconded that the permit be issued after proper inspection of the premises and if the same meets the Board's requirements. motion carried.

On motion, Board adjourned.

F. W. Moudry
Secretary

attest:

President

pasternacki

1943

Two Hundred Ninety-third Meeting.

Jan. 11 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9:00 o'clock A.M. Members present: President J.G. Pasternacki, John Nelson, Fred H. Kustermann, J.N. French, and B.A. Determann. These were present at all sessions of the meeting. Mr. Nelson was reappointed December 17, 1942 by Governor Harold E. Stassen to serve as a member of the Board of Pharmacy for a term of five years.

The following named persons had filed applications and were eligible to take the entire examination:

Harmer, Donald J.
Laskin, Leonard
Hanson, J.B.
McCagherty, Lorraine
Nelson, Richard
Wilcox, Manley A.
Wolter, Louis J.

these were given the practical examination Monday morning.

Three applicants were also given the practical examination, they having taken the written and identification previously as they were not eligible to take the entire examination at that time since they had not had the one year of practical experience required. As they had now completed the one year of practical experience, they were present to take the practical work, namely:

Adams, Marc R.
McShane, Sister Quentin
Novak, T. Thos.

During the morning the Board considered the application of Frederick Wm. Koehler for reciprocal registration on the basis of his registration in Florida. Mr. Koehler appeared in person, which is required of reciprocal applicants, and upon checking the data contained in the application and finding the same to be in order, he was given a written examination on the pharmacy laws of Minnesota, as well as other regulations governing the practice of pharmacy.

Kermit B. Solheim appeared before the Board in regard to reciprocal registration on the basis of his North Dakota certificate. He had not yet received the official application for reciprocity, and therefore could not present this together with the required information thereon, but he did have his marks received in his examination in North Dakota, and statement as to his registration there. The Board interviewed Mr. Solheim in regard to his qualifications and his eligibility to reciprocate, and he was then given the written examination required of reciprocal applicants, pending receipt of his official reciprocity application.

1943

Two Hundred Ninety-third Meeting. Cont'd

Jan. 11 N.R. Brunelle appeared before the Board in regard to his being readmitted as a pharmacist, he having been dropped for non-payment of renewal dues as of March 4, 1932. He was interviewed by the Board and then given the practical work, also the written in the pharmacy laws of the State.

Arthur H. Klugman appeared before the Board in regard to his being readmitted as an assistant pharmacist, he having been dropped as of March 4, 1936 for non-payment of renewal dues. Mr. Klugman asked the Board whether he would be eligible to take the examination for pharmacist if he was readmitted in good standing as an assistant pharmacist, as he was registered as an assistant pharmacist in 1927. As there was some question relative to his being eligible for examination for pharmacist under the law passed in 1937, his application was laid on the table.

In the afternoon the examination in identification was given to eight candidates, one candidate, Henry G. Sperling, being eligible to take only the written and identification.

Jan. 12 The Board gave the written examination to those eligible to take this. One applicant, Marc R. Adams, retook the written examination in Pharmaceutical & Chemical Mathematics as he fell below 60% in that subject in his examination in July, 1942.

The written work occupied the entire day, when this work was finished, the Board adjourned to its rooms at the Nicollet Hotel.

Jan. 13 The Board marked the written work of the candidates during the morning. In the afternoon the Board met with the Legislative Committee of the State Pharmaceutical Association to go over matters pertaining to pharmacy which might come up in this session of the Legislature.

Jan. 14 The executive meeting of the Board was held at its rooms at the Nicollet Hotel.

The meeting was called to order by President Pasternacki.

The minutes of the July meeting and the special meeting held October 2, were read and approved.

1943 Two Hundred Ninety-third Meeting, Cont'd

Jan. 14 The secretary gave his annual report to the Board. on motion duly made, seconded and carried, the same was accepted.

The following named persons having obtained an average of 75 per cent or better but not below 60 per cent in any one subject, were granted registration as pharmacists:

Adams, Marc R.
Harmer, Donald J.
McCagherty, Lorraine
McShane, Sister Quentin
Novak, T. Thos.
Wilcox, Manly A.

Henry G. Sperling was successful in passing the written and identification examinations.

It was moved and seconded that Frederick Wm. Koehler be granted registration as pharmacist on his Florida certificate, motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that I. B. Solheim be granted registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate at such time as he had completed the official application for reciprocity and filed the same with the secretary, provided data given therein and other credentials were found to be such that he would be eligible for reciprocity. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that N. R. Brunelle be re-admitted as a pharmacist. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the renewal fee for 1943 for registered pharmacist be fixed at $5, and for assistant pharmacist at $3, and for those pharmacists and assistant pharmacists in the armed forces, the fee to be $1. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the fee for 1943-44 drug store permit be fixed at $3. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the bond premiums for the secretary and assistant secretary be paid by the Board. motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the membership fee of $25 to the National ass'n Boards of Pharmacy, $10 to the Conf. of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement officials, and $15 to the 5th District Boards and Colleges of Pharmacy be authorized to be paid. Motion carried.

1943 Two Hundred Ninety-third Meeting, Cont'd.

Jan. 14 moved and seconded that $1,000 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Ass'n for the advancement of the Science and Art in Pharmacy when $5,000 in renewal fees for 1943 registrations have been paid in. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that the office of the State Board of Pharmacy remain at the same location: 3965 Minnehaha ave., Minneapolis. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that the next examination be given the week beginning Monday, March 22, 1943, in order to take care of those students who graduate from the College of Pharmacy on March 18. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. Kuestermann, that the issuance of new permits to general retail outlets for the sale of drugs and medicines when these outlets are located in areas adjacent to a drug store, because of gas rationing, be left to the discretion of the secretary, motion carried.

Moved and seconded that the drug store permit of Mrs. Emma O'Brien be suspended and that she be allowed to make application for permit to sell such drugs and medicines as have been designated by the Board, and that upon her having complied with the requirements governing issuance of such permit, that said permit be issued. motion carried.

Amendment to No 14 for Drug Store permits

Moved Mr. French, seconded Mr. Deterling, that regulation No. 14 governing the issuance of permits to operate a drug store or pharmacy be amended by adding thereto the following:

"All sales of the corporate stock of a corporation to which a license to conduct a pharmacy has been issued, shall be reported to the Board of Pharmacy forthwith upon forms furnished by the secretary thereof. A sale of such stock resulting in a change in the control of such corporation constitutes a change of ownership within the meaning of this regulation."

motion carried.

Considerable discussion was held relative to inspection work to be carried on by the Board during the coming year; the program arranged with the Weights and Measures Department to inspect all scales in drug stores;

1943 Two Hundred Ninety-third Meeting

Jan. 14 also the analysis of drug samples; and due to these new activities taken on by the Board, and also because of present conditions, it was felt that it was not necessary to carry on the extensive inspection work carried on in the past two years.

A motion was made and seconded that the secretary be authorized to employ an additional inspector or investigator if necessary, Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Fred G. Kustermann be elected president for the ensuing year, beginning February 1. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that J. N. French be elected vice president for the ensuing year, beginning February 1. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Frank W. Moudry be elected secretary for the ensuing year, beginning February 1. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Effie M. Swanson be elected assistant secretary, Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that L. J. Cleary be retained as chief inspector. Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

attest: F W Moudry
Secretary

President
Pasternacki

1943 Two Hundred Ninety-fourth Meeting

March 22 The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9:00 o'Clock A. M. Members present: President Fred G. Kustermann, J. N. French, B. A. Deterling, John Nelson, J. G. Pasternacki. Mr. Pasternacki had been reappointed by Gov. Harold E. Stassen January 20, 1943 to serve as a member of the Board of Pharmacy for a term of five years.

The following named persons had filed applications and were eligible to take the entire examination:

✓ Bohnhoff, Herman C. W., Jr.	✓ Onkka, Paul Wm.
✓ Brecht, Charles A.	✓ Patterson, Warren D.
✓ Bushey, Richard C.	✓ Peterson, Argyll W.
✓ Daly, John W.	✓ Prichard, Bruce R.
✓ Delger, Arnold D.	✓ Saffrin, Samuel B.
✓ Dickson, Robert L.	✓ Sandin, Eric A.
✓ Engebretson, Duane N.	✓ Sansby, Jerry D.
✓ Engebretson, Gleann E.	✓ Saunders, Richard Fay
✓ Erickson, John Randen	✓ Shink, Melvin A.
✓ Gillis, Wm. Neil	✓ Solomon, Conrad S.
✓ Hadres, James Geo.	✓ Steinberg, Harold
✓ Hoppenen, Raymond E.	✓ Trach, David
✓ Kruger, Arthur	✓ Weeks, Stewart W.
✓ Lewer, Emerson M.	✓ Westergren, Merrill E.
✓ Loch, Celester T.	✓ Wilson, Charles O.
✓ Mark, Harold T.	✓ Wolter, Louis T.
✓ Nelson, R. Myron	✓ Zaudtke, Lloyd Wm.

Henry G. Sperling was also present to take the practical examination as he had now completed the one year of practical experience required. He had taken the written and identification examinations in July, 1942.

The giving of the practical work occupied the Board the entire morning. A total of 35 applicants were given the practical work.

At 10:00 o'clock A. M. the Board went into executive session president Kustermann presiding.

It was moved and seconded that the following resolution be passed:

Whereas the examination given meets the standards for graduates of Colleges of Pharmacy; and

1943 — Two Hundred Ninety-fourth Meeting, cont.

March 22 — whereas, those who are not graduates must take this same examination as no other examination is given to meet their qualifications; and

whereas, there are non-graduates taking the examination now being given; therefore

Be it Resolved, that a general average of 65 per cent be fixed as the passing mark for registration as pharmacist for those who are non-graduates taking this examination. Motion carried.

In the afternoon the Board gave the identification and oral examinations to 22 applicants.

March 23 — The Board spent the day giving the written work. In addition to those who were eligible to take the entire examination, there were 14 applicant who were eligible to take the written and identification examinations only. They were as follows:

↓ Cleary, Robert J.	↓ Salk, Edw. C.
↓ Elrick, George H.	↓ Schibonski, Richard J.
↓ Guertin, Leo. P.	↓ Schwartau, Neal W.
↓ Linner, Lane H.	↓ Think, Joe
↓ Mitchell, Marvin C.	↓ Stemsrud, allan A.
↓ Novich, Joseph L.	↓ Swan, Lloyd Chas.
↓ Rutman, Henry	↓ Zeesman, Claire M.

A Total of 48 applicants took written.

March 24 — The Board spent the morning giving the identification and oral examination to 26 applicants. When this was completed the Board adjourned to its rooms at the Nicollet Hotel.

At 2:00 o'clock P.M., J. R. McArthur appeared before the Board in regard to his application for reciprocal registration on the basis of his registration as a pharmacist in North Dakota. His application and other data was checked and he was found to be eligible for reciprocity. He was then required to write the examination in Jurisprudence.

Upon finishing the interview with Mr. McArthur, the Board began marking the examination papers.

1943 — Two Hundred Ninety-fourth Meeting, Cont.

March 25 — The Board continued to mark the written work.

March 26 — The executive meeting of the Board was held at its rooms at the Nicollet Hotel. all members were present with the exception of Mr. Trench who had been called home the previous evening because of death in the family.

The meeting was called to order by President Kustermann.

The minutes of the January meeting were read and approved.

The following named persons having obtained an average of 75 per cent or better but not below 60 per cent in any one subject were granted registration as pharmacists:

Bohnhoff, Jr. Herman C.W.	Onkka, Paul Wm.
Brecht, Charles P.	Patterson, Warren C.
Bushey, Richard C.	Prichard, Bruce R.
Daby, John W.	Saffrin, Samuel B.
Delger, Arnold D.	Sansby, Jerry D.
Dickson, Robert L.	Saunders, Richard Faye
Engebretson, Duane H.	Think, Melvin A.
Engebretson, Glenn E.	Solomon, Conrad S.
Erickson, John Randen	Sperling, Henry J.
Gillis, Wm. Neil	Steinberg, Harold
Hadres, James Geo.	Westergren, Merrill E.
Hopponen, Raymond E.	Wilson, Charles O.
Kruger, arthur	Zandtke, Lloyd. Wm.
Leber, Emerson M.	Trach, David
Loch, Celester T.	
Nelson, R. Myron	

The 14 applicants who were eligible to take the written and identification examinations only were successful in receiving passing marks. Two applicants, namely: Leo P. Guertin and Marvin C. Mitchell fell below 60 per cent in the subject "Pharmacy" and will be required to retake this one subject again.

The following named persons (non-graduates) having received a general average of 65 per cent were granted registration: (see motion passed Monday, March 22, p 494)

Sandin, Eric A.	Wolter, Louis J.

The application of J.R. McArthur for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

1943 Two Hundred Ninety-fourth Meeting. con't.

March 26 The matter of dates for the next examination was brought up and it was the opinion of the members that some time in august would be satisfactory.

The secretary brought to the attention of the Board the matter of allowing credit for drug store experience obtained during the christmas vacation period by students enrolled in the College of Pharmacy, whether such experience should be accepted in view of the fact that it is obtained concurrent with enrollment in the College of Pharmacy. No such experience has been accepted for credit since 1926.

It was felt by the Board that such experience should be accepted but no definite action was taken.

The secretary reported relative to the checking of prescription scales and weights in drug stores which is being carried on through the Weights and Measures Department.

An application made by the Sears, Roebuck Co. to be permitted to install a prescription department in its retail store in Minneapolis and to grant a drug store permit to them was considered by the Board. It was pointed out that they already had a "Limited Permit" to sell drugs and medicines and that there was a pharmacist in charge of their drug department in said retail store.

It was moved by Mr. Nelson, seconded by Mr. Pastemacki, that Sears, Roebuck Co. be permitted to put in a prescription department in their retail store at Minneapolis and upon their having complied with all the requirements, that a permit be issued to operate a drug store or pharmacy. Motion carried

A letter from Dr. Manley Haynes regarding the reducing of the annual renewal fee for pharmacist registration for those who are not active in the practice of Pharmacy was read. The Board felt that it was not within their power to take such action.

The Secretary reported that the distribution for over-the-counter sale in drug stores in Minnesota of Sulfathiazole impregnated finger bandages was frozen for a period

1943 Two Hundred Ninety-fourth Meeting, con't.

March 26 of about ten days, such action having been taken by the office in the light of the Board regulation classifying Sulfa drugs as dangerous and until information could be secured from the Federal Food and Drug Administration in Washington that this item had been approved and considered safe for sale over-the-counter.

Sulfathiazole-containing nose drop preparations had also come to the attention of the office and information had been received from the Federal Food and Drug Administration that this type of preparation would be permitted to be sold over-the-counter in drug stores when properly labeled with adequate directions for use and adequate warnings against use under certain circumstances.

It was moved and seconded that the regulation passed July 15, 1939 pertaining to the sale of Dangerous Drugs be amended to include the following:

Regulation

1. Sulfathiazole-impregnated finger bandages are permitted to be sold over-the-counter in drug stores;
2. Sulfathiazole-containing nose drops may be sold over-the-counter in drug stores when properly labeled with adequate directions for use and adequate warnings against use under certain circumstances as approved by the Federal Food and Drug Administration. motion carried.

X It was moved and seconded the drug store ~~ex~~perience obtained while taking post graduate work in pharmacy be accepted for credit towards the one year of practical experience required to be eligible for examination. Motion carried,

It was moved and seconded that the Board members and the secretary all attend if possible, the meeting of district No 5 of the Boards and Colleges of Pharmacy to be held in Des Moines Iowa, May 3 and 4, 1943, as there are many vital problems to be considered which will affect the Board in its activities of examinations, law enforcement, etc. in the present war emergency. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that two delegates be sent to the convention of the National Assn. Boards of Pharmacy and the Conf. of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials of the United States to be held in Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 8-11, 1943 Motion carried.

1943

Two Hundred Ninety-fourth Meeting. cont'd.

March 26

It was moved and seconded that one delegate be sent to the convention of the National Ass'n. Retail Druggists to be held in Chicago, Sept. 20-23, 1943 Motion carried.

Nothing further coming before the Board, on motion adjourned.

attest: H. Womeldorf
Secretary

Kustermann

President.

TWO HUNDRED NINETY-FIFTH MEETING

August 23, 1943. The Board met at the College of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, at 9:00 o'clock A.M. Members present: President Fred G. Kustermann, J. N. French, B. A. Deterling, John Nelson and J. G. Pasternacki.

The following named persons had filed applications and were eligible to take the entire examination and were present to take the practical work:

Brownlee, Helen E.
Friedman, Marvin M.
Gross, Morton B.
Hafner, Tracy L.
Toonen, Frank L.
Geo. W. Phillips - did not appear

The following were also present to take the practical work as they had now completed the one year of practical experience required. They had taken the written and identification examinations previously.

Carlson, Edward H.
Guertin, Leo P.
Klug, Silas a.
Rutman, Henry
Sneed, Catherine

Joseph Broshin, a registered pharmacist, retook the practical examination in order to raise his mark in that subject so as to be eligible for reciprocity. A minimum of 75 per cent is required.

The giving of the practical work occupied the Board the entire morning.

In the afternoon the Board gave the identification and oral examinations to six applicants.

August 24, 1943. The Board spent the day giving the written work. In addition to those who were eligible to take the entire examination, there was one applicant who was eligible to take the written and identification examinations only. This applicant was;

Dahl, Warren D.

Three applicants were present to take an examination in one subject only as they had fallen below the 60 per cent minimum at a previous examination in the respective subject. These were:

Guertin, Leo P. Written in Pharmacy only
Mitchell, Martin " " " "
Carlson, Edw. H. Written in Pharm. & Chem. Math. & Jurisprudence

August 25, 1943. At 9:30 o'clock A.M. the Board met at the Nicollet Hotel to consider applications filed for reciprocal registration. Applications had been received from the following:

Moon, Thomas E. Registered in North Dakota
Sjurseth, Oscar B. " " " "
Versaw, Charles R. ?" " Nebraska (Holder of NABP Hon.Cert.#469)
Cregan, Margaret A. " " Illinois
Ermert, Fred A. " " Ohio
Nomura, Howard H. " " Oregon (Japanese)

All of these people had been notified to appear before the Board on this date. Each person was interviewed by the Board and his application checked, they were given the written examination in Jurisprudence required of reciprocal applicants.

The following persons appeared before the Board in the matter of being readmitted as pharmacists in good standing, they having allowed their registrations to become delinquent through non-payment of renewal fees, and consequently had been dropped from the records.

Barton, H. C., registered by reciprocity from South Dakota April 29, 1904; certificate number 2671; dropped as of March 4, 1927; dues in arrears 1925-1943 inclusive, amount $85; reinstatement fee $25; total $110.

Netzer, Eduard F., registered by examination April 19, 1902; certificate number 2350; dropped as of March 4, 1933; dues in arrears 1931-1943 inclusive, amount $65; reinstatement fee $25; total $90.

Tourville, Alex., registered by reciprocity July 26, 1915; dropped as of March 4, 1920; readmitted October 15, 1931, certificate number 8110; dropped as of March 4, 1940; dues in arrears 1938-1943 inclusive, amount $30; reinstatement fee $25; total $55.

Brown, L. E. M., registered by reciprocity April 14, 1932, certificate number 8191; dropped as of March 4, 1935; dues in arrears 1933-1943 inclusive, amount $65; reinstatement fee $25; total $80.

These four were also given an examination in Jurisprudence.

Holm, James L., appeared before the Board in regard to being granted the privilege to reciprocate. He had been advised by the office he was not eligible as he had not had drug store experience prior to April 23, 1919, not being a college of pharmacy graduate. He was not eligible for examination in Minnesota at the time he took the examination for pharmacist and became registered in the state from which he desired to reciprocate. The Board advised Mr. Holm it was not in their power to grant him registration by reciprocity as he was not eligible for such registration.

Sorenson, M. S., had been notified to appear before the Board as complaint had been received that he was using intoxicating liquors to such an extent as to make him unfit to practice pharmacy. Mr. Sorenson failed to appear.

August 26, 1943. The executive meeting of the Board was held at its rooms at the Nicollet Hotel. All members were present.

The meeting was called to order by President Kustermann.

The minutes of the March meeting were read and approved.

It was moved and seconded that the following named persons having obtained an average of 75 per cent or better but not below 60 per cent in any one subject be granted registration as pharmacists. Motion carried.

Brownlee, Helen E.	Hafner, Tracy L.
Carlson, Edward H.	Klug, Silas A.
Friedman, Marvin M.	Rutman, Henry
Gross, Morton Burton	Sneed, Catherine
Guertin, Leo P.	Toomen, Frank L.

The application of Oscar B. Sjurseth for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Charles R. Versaw for registration as pharmacist on his Nebraska certificate was granted.

The application of Thomas E. Moom for registration as pharmacist on his North Dakota certificate was granted.

The application of Margaret A. Cregan for registration as pharmacist on her Illinois certificate was granted.

The application of Howard H. Nomura for registration as pharmacist on his Oregon certificate was granted.

The application of Fred A. Ermert for registration as pharmacist on his Ohio certificate was granted.

Moved Mr. Deterling, seconded Mr. French, that the following named persons be readmitted as pharmacists and again be placed on the records. Motion carried.

Barton, H. C.	Netzer, Eduard F.
Brown, L. E. M.	Tourville, Alex.

Moved and seconded that $1,000 be turned over to the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association for the advancement of the Science and Art of Pharmacy as as provided by law. Motion carried.

Since the Board of Pharmacy may turn over to the State Association up to $1 for each pharmacist and assistant pharmacist renewal paid for the current year, it was moved and seconded that the $1 renewal fee paid by those in the service should be exempt. Motion carried.

Moved Mr. French, seconded Mr. Pasternacki, that the following named 14 pharmacists be dropped from the records and their registrations cancelled, they being delinquent in the payment of renewal of registrations for the years 1941 and 1942. Motion carried.

Backdahl, Axel T.	King, G. A. N.
Baken, A. S.	Left, Harley C.
Benton, Byrl E.	Olson, Axel H.
Carlson, L. D.	Rogers, Ben C.
Clark, Charles C.	Schaffer, F. W.
Decker, Kermit	Swenssen, J. A.
Kaplan, Jack	Wallraff, W. E.

The secretary read two letters received from J. B. Slocumb, secretary of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, and Joseph Vadheim of Tyler, Minnesota, in regard to M. S. Sorenson, a registered pharmacist in the State of Minnesota, using intoxicating liquors to such an extent as to unfit him to practice pharmacy.

Moved Mr. Pasternaki, seconded Mr. Deterling, that the secretary ~~be authorized to~~ continue his efforts in restricting the sale of vitamins to drug stores, and if it is necessary that court action be taken, the secretary is hereby authorized to expend money from the funds of the Board to try the case. Motion carried.

On motion Board adjourned.

Attest: F. W. Moudry
Secretary

Kustermann
President